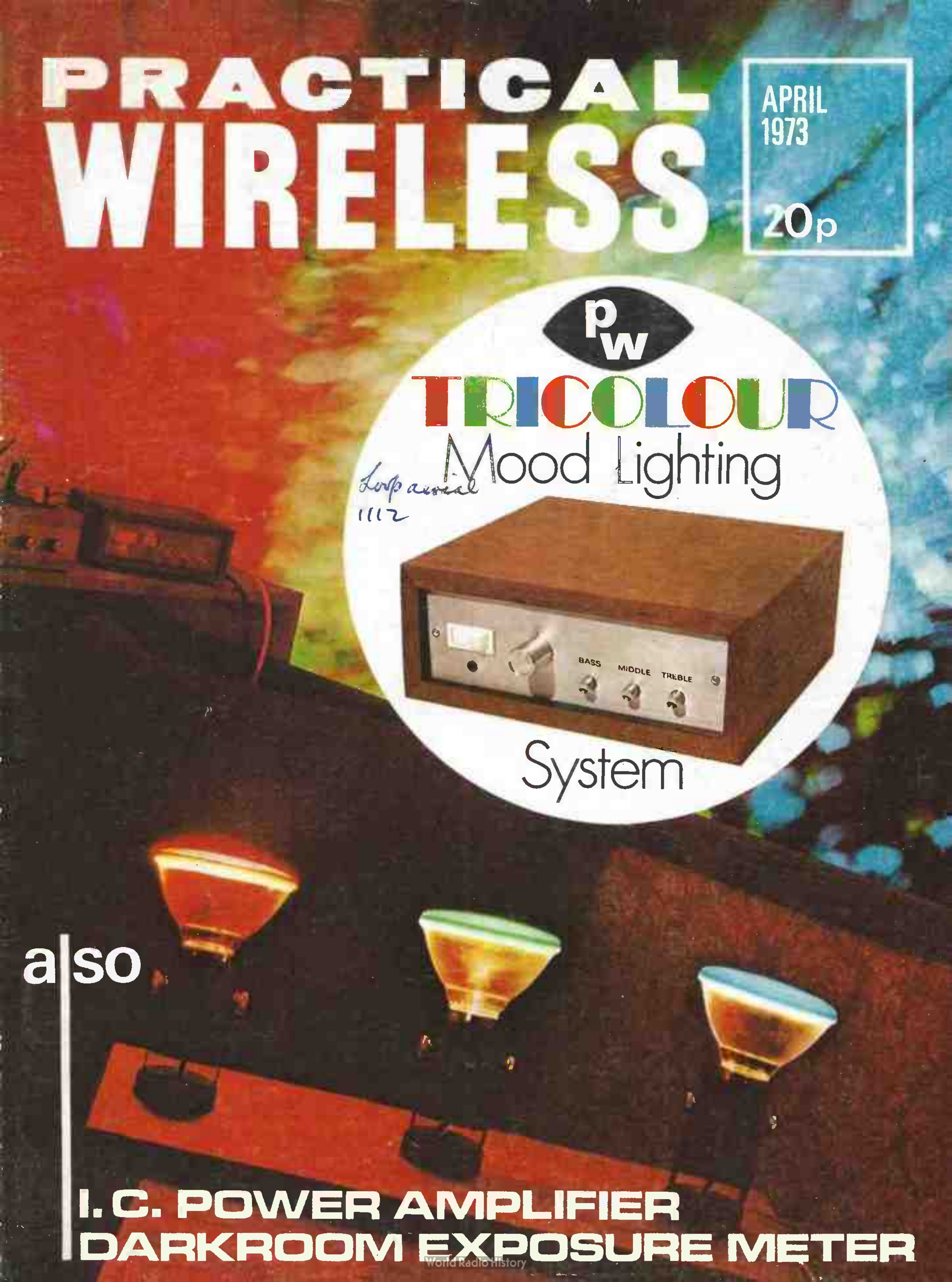

PRACTICAL WIRELESS
APRIL 1973
20p
pw
TRICOLOUR
Mood Lighting
System
BASS
MIDDLE
TREBLE
Loop aerial
1112
also
I.C. POWER AMPLIFIER
DARKROOM EXPOSURE METER

PACKAGE PRICE — R.S.C. STEREO PACKAGE OFFERS

FOR ILLUSTRATED UNITS

ONLY £39·59

Carr. £1·00
Or deposit £8·95 and 9 monthly payments £4·22 (Total £44·93).

Individual Rec. Retail Prices .

LINEAR 505 5 + 5 Watt Amplifier	£17 50
GARRARD 2025 Autochanger + K840A Cartridge ..	£13·58
Teak Veneer Plinth with Transparent Plastic Cover	£6·10
Pair A55 LOUDSPEAKERS (Inc 8" × 5" 10,000 Gauss)	£11·50
TOTAL	£48·68

SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

SAVE £31·60

HIGH FIDELITY UNITS

PACKAGE PRICE **£99·95** Carr. £1·75

FOR ILLUSTRATED UNITS

Or deposit £15·00 and 12 monthly payments £8·00 (Total £111·00)

Individual Rec. Retail Prices :

GOLDRING GL72 Transcription Turntable + P.U.	£31·39
GOLDRING G800 Magnetic Cartridge	£12·21
DE-LUXE PLINTH with Roll-over Cover	£10·50
Pair R.S.C. MONARCH LOUDSPEAKERS	£38·70
R.S.C. SUPER 30 Mk III AMPLIFIER	£38·75
TOTAL	£131·55

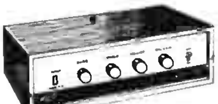
FANE 'MODE ONE' HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER KIT

Incorporating a model 803 8" 13,000 Gauss Bass Speaker with ultra low resonance. P.V.C. surround cone. Printed circuit cross-over assembly with ferrite cored coils. Model 303 Pressure Tweeter, Acoustic damping material, Screws, Panels etc., and instructive diagrams, Frequency Response 25 Hz–2 KHz. Impedance 8 15 ohms **£9·95** post free

Or Dep. £2·25 & 9 mthly pymnts £1 (Tot. £11·25)

RSC G66 MkII 6+6 WATT high quality STEREO AMPLIFIER

Individual Ganged Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume and Balance. Printed circuit construction employing 10 Transistors plus Diodes. Output rating I.H.F.M. Frequency range 20-20,000 c.p.s. Bass Control ± 12db. Treble Control ± 13db. Selector switch for P.U. or Tape/Radio. For loudspeaker output impedances of 3 to 15 ohms. For standard 200-250v. A.C. mains operation. Attractive Black and Silver finished metal fascia plate and matching control knobs.



COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS INCLUDING FULLY WIRED PRINTED CIRCUIT and COMPREHENSIVE WIRING DIAGRAMS & INSTRUCTIONS **£11·50** Carr. 40p

Or FACTORY BUILT IN TEAK VENEERED CABINET as illustrated £14·99 or dep. £2·20 and 9 monthly payments £1·70 (Total £17·50).

HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

Cabinets latest style Satin Teak veneer. Acoustically lined or filled acoustic damping. Ported where appropriate. Credit terms available.

DORCHESTER (Illustrated) Size 16×11×9in. appr. Range 45-15,000 c.p.s. Rating 8-10 watts. Fitted High flux 13×8in. Dual Cone speaker. Imp. 3 or 15 ohms. **£9·45** Carr. 40p.

MONARCH Size 19×10×9in. approx. Rating 10 watts. Inc. 13×8in. speaker with highly flexible P.V.C. cone surround, long throw voice coil and 10,000 line magnet. High flux pressure tweeter. Handsome design cabinet. Range 35-20,000 c.p.s. Imp. 8 ohms. Gives smooth realistic sound output. See 'package offers' for illustration. Carr. 50p **£19·35**

HI-FI SPEAKER ENCLOSURES MODERN DESIGN

Teak veneer finish. Acoustically lined. Sizes approx. Carr. 35p. per enc.

JE8 Size 16 × 11 × 9in. Pressurised. Gives pleasing results with any 8in. Hi-Fi speaker. **£5·35**

SE8 For optimum performance with any 8in. Hi-Fi spkr. Size 22 × 15 × 9in. **£6·47**

SE10 For outstanding results with 10in. Hi-Fi spkr. Size 24 × 15 × 10in. P'td. **£6·74**

SE12 For excellent performance with 12in. Hi-Fi speaker and tweeter Size 25 × 16 × 10½in. **£7·87**

AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

Heavy construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Plasticised Cone surround. "D" indicates Tweeter Cone providing extended frequency range up to 15,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 8-15 ohms. PLEASE STATE CHOICE.

Exceptional performance at low cost.

HF808T	8"	10W	£2·88	HF120D	12"	15W	£4·99
HF102D	10"	10W	£3·40	HF126	12"	15W	£5·75
HF120	12"	15W	£4·50	HF126D	12"	15W	£6·25

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Consisting of matched 12in. 11,000 line 15 Watt 15 ohm high quality speaker, cross-over unit and tweeter. Smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. **£5·95** Carr. 30p

OR SENIOR 15 WATT INCLUDING HF126 15,000 LINE SPEAKER **£6·95** Carr. 35p

FANE 807T HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER

A full range 8in. 10 watt unit for excellent sound quality, in suitable enclosure. Cast chassis Roll P.V.C. cone surround and long throw voice coil to achieve very low fundamental resonance of 30 c.p.s. Tweeter cone is fitted to extend high note response. Frequency range 25 Hz to 15 KHz. Gauss 10,000. Impedance 3 or 8-15 Ω. **£3·85**

PLEASE STATE IMPEDANCE WHEN ORDERING

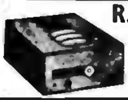
MODEL 803T 8" 15w. with parasitic Tweeter. Response 25 Hz to 15 KHz. Gauss 13,000 Imp 3 or 8–15. **£4·95**

R.S.C. TA6 6 Watt HI-FI AMPLIFIER

200-250v. AC mains operated. Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. –2dB. Harmonic Distortion 0·3% at 1,000 c.p.s. Separate Bass and Treble 'lift and cut' controls. 3 input sockets for Mike, Gram, Radio or Tape. Input selector switch. Output for 3-15 ohm spkrs. Max. sensitivity 5mV Output rating I.H.F.M. Fully enclosed enamelled case, 9¼×2¼×5¼in. Attractive brushed silver finish facia plate 10½×3½in. and matching knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. **£7·75** Carr. 40p.

OR FACTORY BUILT WITH 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE £10·95

R.S.C. BATTERY/MAINS CONVERSION UNITS



TYPE BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5½×4½×2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1·5v and 90v, to battery radio where A.C. mains 200/250v. 50c/s is available.

COMPLETE KIT WITH DIAGRAM **£3·25** ASSEMBLED READY FOR USE **£3·75**

NOW IN STOCK!

FANE 'CRESCENDO' SUPER EFFICIENT GROUP/DISCO LOUDSPEAKERS

Send S.A.E. for leaflet on this range of extraordinarily efficient units including the very latest BASS CRESCENDO '12' 100 Watts.
FULL DISCOUNT to Genuine Trade Customers. CARR. FREE.

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS, L.F. CHOKES & RECTIFIERS

FULLY GUARANTEED. Impregnated and Interleaved where necessary. Primaries 200-250v. 50c/s. Screened

MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2½×2½×2½in.

250v., 60mA, 6·3v. 2a	99p
250-0-250v., 60mA 6·3v 2a	£1·05

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING

250-0-250v. 60mA, 6·3v. 2a., 0-5-6·3v. 2a.	£1·40
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	£2·20
300-0-300v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	£2·20
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6·3v. 4a. c.t., 6·3v. 1a. For Mullard 510 Amplifier	£2·65
350-0-350v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0 5-6·3v. 3a.	£2·20
350-0-350v. 150mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	£2·65
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6·3v. 4a., c.t., 5v. 3a.	£4·95
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6·3v. 4a., 6 3v. 3a., 5v. 3a	£5·10
450-0-450v. 250mA, 6·3v. 4a., c.t., 5v. 3a.	£5·50

TOP SHROUDED DROP-THRO' TYPE

250-0-250v. 70mA, 6·3v. 2a., 0-5-6 3v. 2a.	£1·35
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6·3v. 3·5a.	£1·55
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6·3v. 2a., 6·3v. 1a.	£1·60
350-0-350v. 80mA, 6·3v. 2a., 0-5-6·3v. 2a.	£1·65
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	£2·20
300-0-300v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	£2·20
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6·3v. 4a., c.t. 6·3v. 1a. Suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier	£2·60
350-0-350v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	£2·20
350-0-350v. 150mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	£2·60

FILAMENT or TRANSISTOR POWER PACK Types 6·3v. 1·5a. 49p; 6·3v. 2a. 54p; 6·3v. 3a. 76p; 6·3v. 6a. £1 30; 12v. 1a. 55p; 12v. 3a. or 24v. 1·5a £1·35; 0·9-18v 1½a £1·10; 0·12-25-42v 2a £1·76..

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 0·9-15v. 1½a. 99p; 2½a. £1·10; 3a. £1·25; 5a. £1·45; 6a. £1·65; 8a. £2·00

AUTO (Step UP/step DOWN) TRANSFORMERS 0-110/120v. 200-230-250v. 50-80 watts £1·10, 150 watts, £1·90 250 watts £2·75; 500 watts £5·75

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Standard Pentode 5,000 Ω or 7,000 Ω to 3 Ω	50p
Push-Pull 8 watts EL84 to 3 Ω or 15 Ω..	83p
Push-Pull 10 watts 6V6, ECL86 to 3, 5, 8 or 15 Ω	£1·37
Push-Pull EL84 to 3 or 15 Ω 10-12 watts..	£1·35
Push-Pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc.	£2·20
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc., for 3 or 15 Ω	£1·99
Push-Pull 20 watt high quality sectionally wound EL34, 6L6, KT66 etc. to 3 or 15 Ω	£3·30

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
F. W. (Bridged)
All 6/12v. D.C. output. Max. A.C. input 18v.
1a, 25p. 2a, 35p. 3a, 50p. 4a, 65p. 6a, 80p.

SMOOTHING CHOKES
150mA, 7-10H, 250 Ω 70p; 100mA, 10H, 200 Ω 60p; 80mA, 10H, 350 Ω 50p; 60mA, 10H, 400 Ω 25p.

R.S.C. MkIII SUPER 30 HIGH FIDELITY STEREO AMPLIFIER

BUILD AN AMPLIFIER WORTH APPROXIMATELY DOUBLE THE KIT PRICE INCLUDING CABINET

Only high grade components by leading manufacturers

- Push Button Selector Switching
- Jack Socket for Headphones
- Neon Indicator
- Satin Silver Finish Metal Fascia
- Solid State Circuitry
- Twenty Silicon Transistors
- Four Diodes, Four Rectifiers

For Magnetic or Ceramic Pick-Ups regardless of Price. Output (per channel) 15 watts RMS into 8Ω. Frequency Response 7 Hz to 70 KHz ± 1½ dB.

COMPLETE KIT (less cabinet). Carr. 65p. Cabinet if req. £5 extra. **£25**

FACTORY BUILT UNIT INC. CABINET with 12 months' guarantee. Or Dep. £7 and 9 monthly payments £3·99 (Total £42·91). **£38·75**

Send S.A.E. for full descriptive leaflet.

...C. STEREO FM TUNER. ...ally matches ... 30 Mk. III **£44·95**

'YORK' HIGH-FIDELITY 3 SPEAKER SYSTEM

- ★ Moderate size only 25×14×10in. approx.
- ★ Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms
- ★ Performance comparable with units costing considerably more

COMPLETE KIT **£23** Carr. 65p

Consists of (1) 12in. 15 watt Bass unit with cast chassis, Roll rubber cone surround for ultra low resonance, and ceramic magnet. (2) 3-way quarter section series cross-over system. (3) 8×5in. high flux middle range speaker. (4) High efficiency tweeter. (5) Appropriate quantity acoustic damping material. (6) Handsome Teak veneered cabinet. (7) Circuit and full instructions. Terms: Dep. £4·60 and 9 monthly payments £2·47 (Total £26·83).

RSC GROUP/DISCO UNITS

50 WATT SPEAKER

100 WATT AMPLIFIER

50 WATT SPEAKER

HEADPHONES MICROPHONE

TWIN TURNTABLE WITH PRE-AMP

PACKAGE OFFER

Units listed below
(a) 100w POWER AMPLIFIER
(b) PAIR OF HI-FI HEAD-PHONES
(c) MATCHING DYNAMIC 'MIKE' (attached to headphones)
(d) PAIR 50 WATT SPEAKERS Black Rexine covered Cabinets
Size approx. 18" × 18" × 8"
(a)(b)(c)&(d) **£72·85** Carr. £1·25

Terms on Amps. Speakers and Head-phone/Mike. Deposit £15 and 18 monthly payments of £4·00 (Total £87·00).

RSC TDI DISCO CONSOLE

Incorporating twin Garrard SP25 Mk.III turntables and Sonotone or Acos Cartridges with diamond stylii. Separate Vol. controls for each turntable. Also MONITORING FACILITIES, plus Treble and Bass Controls. Separate input for 'mike' with vol. control switch. Black Rexine covered Cabinet with lid. see illus. on left

Carr. £1·25 **£67·10**
Or Dep. £13·25 and 9 mthly pymts £6·88 (Total £75·17) or Dep. £15 and 18 mthly payments £3·62 (Total £80·16).

R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

IDEAL FOR VOCALISTS AND PUBLIC ADDRESS

All types 15 Ohms covered in Rexine and Vynair
TYPE C4100 IS ALSO SUITABLE FOR BASS GUITAR OR ELECTRONIC ORGAN

TYPE C312 30-40 WATTS Fitted two exceptionally efficient, low feedback howl characteristic high flux 13" x 8" 20 watt speakers. Terms: Dep. £3 and 9 m'thly payments £2·22 (Total £22·98) Carr. 50p. **£19·95**

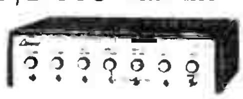
TYPE C412S 50 WATTS Fitted four 12" 11,000 line 15 watt speakers: Overall size approx. 56 × 14 × 9in Terms: Dep. £4 and 9 monthly payments £3·37 (Total £34·33) Carr. 75p **£31**

TYPE C4100 100 WATTS inc. four 12" 50 watt speakers for conservative rating. Extra heavy construction. Size approx. 58 × 16 × 10" Acoustically filled and pressurised. Terms: Dep. £11 and 12 mthly. pyts. £5·18 (Total £73.16). **£65** Carr. £1

R.S.C. A10 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HI-FI AMPLIFIER

Highly sensitive. Push-Pull high output, Hum level −70dB. Response ±3dB 30-20,000 c/s. All high grade components. Valves EF86 EF86, ECC83, EL34, EL34, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Sensitivity 36 millivolts. For High Impedance microphones. For Clubs, Schools, Theatres, Dance Halls, Outdoor Functions, etc. For Electronic Organ, Guitar, String Bass, etc. Gram, Radio or Tape. Two separate inputs with vol. controls permit such as "mike" and Pick-up etc. for mixing purposes. 200-250v. 50 c/s A.C. mains. For 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Twin-handled perforated cover £1·90. 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE. Carr. 65p **£19·75**
TERMS: Deposit £4 and 9 monthly payments of £2·10 (Total £22·90). Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

LINEAR T40/60D 50W GROUP/DISCO AMPLIFIER



★ FULL MONITORING FACILITIES
★ Individual Bass and Treble controls
★ Twin jack output sockets for speakers
★ Input sockets for medium or high impedance Microphones or Guitar P.Us and Crystal or Ceramic Gram. P.Us
★ Frequency response 30-20,000 Hz.
★ Output overload protection plus double fusing

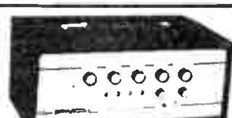
FRONT PANEL (Jack inputs)
Gram, Gram, Microphone/Guitar P.U; plus monitoring socket.
CONTROLS Vol. (1) (2) (3) and (4). Bass, Treble, Master Vol., Monitor Selection Switch Gram (1) or (2), Mains Switch

£49·50 Carr. free
Or Deposit £7·50 and 9 monthly payments £5·87 (Total £55·83)

Simulated black rexine, plastic bonded metal case.

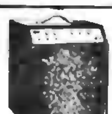
ALSO STOCKED LINEAR T80/100D £69·75

FAL PHASE 50 Mk.III AMPLIFIER 50 WATT.



Solid state. 4 Separately controlled inputs Plus master vol. control. Ind. Bass and Treble Controls. Protective circuit to guard against damage from accidental shorts. Output for Speaker/s 3 to 30 ohms. Size 17" × 7" × 7½". 200-250v. A.C. mains. Output 50 watts music rating.
Or deposit £7·25 & 9 monthly payments £3·55. Total £39 20. **£34·95** Carr. 75p.

RSC PHANTOM '50'



Combined 50w Amplifier and 12in. Loudspeaker. For Lead Guitar, mic., Gram, Radio, Tape (Not for use with Bass instruments). Inc. 3 inputs and 2 vol. controls plus Treble, Bass and Presence. Output Jack for additional 15 ohm Speaker. Attractively finished in black with silver-finished fascia and trimmings. Compact size. Fitted carrying handle.
Terms: Deposit £8·95 and 9 monthly payments £6 (Total £62·95). Carr. £1·50 **ONLY £55·95**

FANE ULTRA HIGH POWER LOUDSPEAKERS

All power ratings are R.M.S. continuous. 2 YEARS' GUARANTEE High flux ceramic magnets. ALL CARRIAGE FREE.

'POP' 100 18" 100 Watt 14,000 gauss 8/15Ω **£22·95** Dep: £6 and 9 mthly payments £2·20 (Total £25·80)

'POP' 60 15" 60 Watt 14,000 gauss 8/15Ω **£12·90** Dep. £3·30 and 9 monthly payments. £1·30 (Total £15).

FOR BASS GUITAR, ELECT. ORGAN, ETC.

'POP' 50 12" 50 Watt 13,000 gauss 15Ω **£10·90** Dep £2 and 9 monthly payments £1·20 (Total £12·80) PAIR SUITABLE ALL PURPOSES

FANE SPEAKERS 'POP' 25/2 12 in. 25 WATT

Dual Cone 15 Ω (for uses other than Bass Guitar or Electronic Organ). Carr. free **£6·75** or Dep. £1·25 and 9 mthly payments 75p (Total £8·00).

GROUP/DISCO EQUIPMENT PACKAGE OFFERS

F.A.L. PHASE 50 MK.III AMPLIFIER PR. FANE POP 25/2 25W L/SPEAKERS Terms: Deposit £6.50 and 9 monthly payments of £4.92 (Total £50.78)	£34·95 £13·50 £48·45	PACKAGE PRICE **£45** carr. £1
F.A.L. PHASE 50 MK.III AMPLIFIER PR. FANE POP 50 L/SPEAKERS Terms: Deposit £10 and 9 monthly payments of £5·37 (Total £58.33)	£34·95 £21·80 £56·75	PACKAGE PRICE **£52** carr. £1
F.A.L. PHASE 50 MK.III AMPLIFIER PAIR L12/25 25W L/S in cabinets Terms: Deposit £10 and 9 monthly payments of £5·88 (Total £62·92)	£34·95 £23·90 £58·85	PACKAGE PRICE **£56** carr. £1·25
F.A.L. PHASE 100 AMPLIFIER 4 FANE POP 50 L/SPEAKERS Terms: Deposit £15·95 and 9 monthly payments of £10·73 (Total £112·52)	£61·95 £43·60 £105·55	PACKAGE PRICE **£99·95** carr. £2

HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

ALL TWO TONE REXINE AND VYNAIR FINISH
L125 50 WATT Fitted pair of 12" 50 watt high flux speakers for conservative rating. Impedance 8-15 ohms. Carr. £1·50 **£34·50**
Or deposit £5·50 and 9 monthly payts. of £3·70. Total £38·80

L12/20 12" 20-25 WATT 13,000 lines 15 ohms. Carr. 50p. **£11·95**

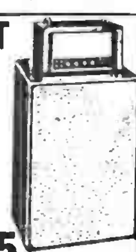
L13 13" × 8" 10 Watt 10,000 lines 3 or 15 ohms. State impedance required. Carr 40p **£5·25**

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE ON PURCHASES OVER £8 (Kits Excepted) INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED ON CREDIT SALES Settled in 3 months

V.A.T!

PRICES QUOTED—INCREASE FROM APRIL 1st.

RSC BASS-REGENT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER



A powerful high quality all-purpose unit for lead, rhythm, bass guitar, vocalists, gram, radio, tape. Peak Output rating. Loudspeaker unit either horizontal or vertical mounting.
★ Two extra heavy duty 12in. 50w Loudspeakers.
★ Four Jack inputs and two Volume Controls for instant use of up to four pick-ups or "mikes". Bass and Treble controls. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.
Credit Terms: Deposit £15 & 9 monthly payments of £6·25. (Total £71·25.) Carr. £2 **£65**

RSC GP30 HI-FI AMPLIFIER

For Guitar, Vocal or Instrumental Group

A 4 input. 2 vol. control Hi-Fi 30 watt unit with Separate Bass and Treble controls. Current valves. Peak output rating. Strong Rexine covered cabinet with handles. Attractive black/silver P.V.C. fascia. Neon indicator. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. For 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Terms: Deposit £4·40 and 9 monthly payments of £2 45 (Total £26·45). **£23·50** Carr. 65p

NOW FOUR NEW BRANCHES

NOTTINGHAM 19/19A MARKET STREET
SUNDERLAND 5 MARKET SQUARE
STOCKPORT 8 LITTLE UNDERBANK
COVENTRY 17 SHELTON SOUARE

NEW LARGER PREMISES AT HULL, DARLINGTON & NEWCASTLE See Addresses

RSC HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

MAIL ORDERS & EXPORT ENQUIRIES TO:—
AUDIO HOUSE, HENCONNER LANE, LEEDS, 13.
Tel: Pudsey (09735) 77631.
TERMS C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. POSTAGE 25p EXTRA UNDER £2. 30p EXTRA OVER £2 OR AS QUOTED. TRADE SUPPLIED.
S.A.E. PLEASE WITH ENQUIRIES.
SUPPLIERS TO GOVT. DEPTS. H.M. FORCES. EDUCATION AUTHORITIES & HOSPITALS. Etc.
MAIL ORDERS MUST NOT BE SENT TO SHOPS

R.S.C. Branches operate a 5-day week Open all day Saturday

BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Closed Wed.). Tel.25349
BLACKPOOL (Agent) O & C Electronics 227 Church Street
BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Great Western Arcade. Tel. 021-236 1279 (Closed Wed.).
COVENTRY 17 Shelton Square, The Precinct
DERBY 26 Osmaston Rd., The Spot (Closed Wed.). Tel. 41361
DARLINGTON 19 Northgate (Closed Wed) Tel 68043
EDINBURGH 101 Lothian Rd. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 229 9501
GLASGOW 326 Argyle St. (Closed Tues.). Tel. 248 4158
HULL 7 Whitefriargate Tel. 20505
LEICESTER 32 High Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 56420
LEEDS 5–7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate (Closed Wed.). Tel. 28252
LIVERPOOL 73 Dale St. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 236 3573
LONDON 238 Edgware Road, W.2. (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 723 1629
MANCHESTER 60A Oldham Street, (Closed Wed.). Tel. 236 2778
MIDDLESBROUGH 106 Newport Rd. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 47096
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 24 Newgate Shopping Centre (Closed Wed.). Tel.21469
NOTTINGHAM 19/19A Market Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel: 48068
SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street (Castle Market Blds.) (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 2071
STOCKPORT 8 Little Underbank. Tel: 480-0777.
SUNDERLAND 5 Market Sq. (Closed Wed.) Tel. 7

Would you spend an hour a day to earn more money in Electronics-Television-Radio?

If you're willing to give up one hour or more a day we can help you get into the lucrative growth industries of electronics, television, radio.

And if you're already *in*, we can help you get on!

With our know-how and our wide experience in teaching, plus your determination to study, we can turn your interest into the technical knowledge you need for success. Once you've got the qualifications you need, you'll be in a good position to take full advantage of the opportunities which exist today in all fields of electronics – in television (colour and black/white) and in radio. (We teach you the theory and practice of valve and transistor portable circuits while you build your own 5 valve receiver, transistor portable and high grade test instruments).

With ICS you study at home – at your own pace, when *you* choose, in the time you've got available. Your ICS tutors will give you all the help and encouragement you need to pass any exams you want to take.

Don't waste another day. Take your first step *now* towards a better paid, more assured future. Send for your FREE Careers Guide today.

ICS your key to the door of opportunity

Tick or state subject of interest and post to:
International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 232E.
Intertext House, Stewarts Road, London SW8 4UJ.

Subject of interest

- ☐ Society of Engineers Graduateship (Electrical Engineering)
- ☐ C & G Telecommunications Technicians Certificates
- ☐ C & G Electrical Installation Work
- ☐ C & G Certificate in Technical Communication Techniques
- ☐ MPT General Certificate in Radio Telegraphy
- ☐ Audio, Radio & TV Engineering & Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Engineering, Maintenance, Engineering systems, Instrumentation & Control systems
- ☐ Computer Engineering and Technology
- ☐ Electrical Engineering, Installations, Contracting, Appliances
- ☐ Self-build radio courses

Name ______

Address ______

______

Occupation ______ Age ______

•Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges•

SOUND BARGAINS

GIANT POWER MULTI-WAVEBAND BROADCAST RECEIVER

WITH 3 in 1 AC/DC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM
MAINS/BATTERY plus BUILT-IN BATTERY BOOSTER

OUR PRICE +40p P. & P. £10·50

No less than 3 VHP BANDS. Picks up Aircraft Transmissions, Pop Pirates, Taxis, Ambulances, Local Radio, Continental and all BBC. VHF Stations plus fascinating Public Service Transmissions we are not allowed to mention! Even TV sound in certain areas. PLUS A SPECIAL WEATHER-BAND. Frequency ranges: MW540–1600 KHZ. FM88–108MHZ. Airband 108–145 MHZ. VHF 145–175MHZ. 23 semi-conductors—12 transistors, 11 diodes and thermistors. Automatic frequency control. 31" telescopic aerial. Runs off mains AC 230/250 volts or off 4 U11 batteries, or use re-chargeable nickel alkali cell. Finished in strong leather grained case with carrying handle. Approx. size 10¼" × 6¾" × 3¼". Written guarantee Special magnetic ear-piece for personal listening, dry batteries FREE. **HURRY!** Limited quantity Fully guaranteed.

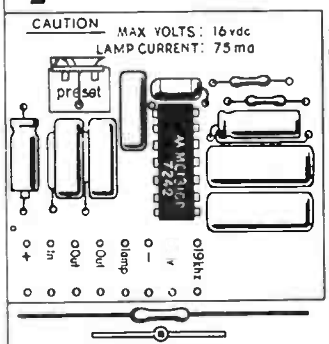
OUR PRICE £28·95 +50p P. & P

Tune into the world with this amazing world radio. A truly exceptional unit in performance and looks—leatherette with stainless steel trim. Looks good anywhere. Use either as a portable with standard batteries or plug it directly into 220–240 volt domestic mains supply. 14 Transistors; 9 diodes; 1 thermistor. Internal ferrite rod antenna plus telescopic aerial. Separate tone, volume and tuning controls with push-button selectors for the **8 WAVEBANDS**. Complete with earphone for personal listening. Frequency ranges: Long wave 150–350Kcs. Medium 353–1605Kcs. Marine 1·6–4·5Mcs. Short Wave 12–24Mcs. FM/VHF 88–108Mcs. Aircraft 108–135 Mcs. PUBLIC SERVICE BANDS 135–174Mcs. Fully guaranteed.

N.B. The Ministry of Post & Telecommunications has pointed out that a licence (not generally available to the public) is required for reception of transmissions by Fire Brigade, Aircraft, Shipping, etc.

SONIC SOUND AUDIO LTD. (Dept. PW11), 372 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel. 01-723 0094.
Callers welcome Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.–6 p.m.

Stereo radio from your existing tuner.



A complete set of parts from Jermyn to build a stereo decoder module that will convert your existing mono tuner for stereo reception whilst maintaining a high standard of reproduction.

The distortion is very low (typically 0.3% at 560 mV RMS composite input signal) with 40dB channel separation.

The stereo switching is automatic and there is a light emitting diode which acts as a stereo beacon.

The kit requires no coil and there are no alignment problems.

Fitting. The module requires a 10-16 volt power supply which can normally be tapped off the existing tuner. The signal input is taken off before the de-emphasis circuit which in practice means disconnecting one, or at the most, two capacitors. Any radio engineer will be able to spot these capacitors, but if you're really stuck send the circuit with a SAE to us and one of our engineers will indicate the output point. (This is the full extent of our involvement, no hardware please).

Of course, if you have a modern mono tuner with a multiplex output our module simply plugs in.

The outputs go via a screened twin cable to the tuner inputs of your stereo amplifier.

And the cost? £4.90 for the Kit with 100% tested integrated circuit. Also available assembled and aligned, checked and ready for use at £6.90 (includes 12 month guarantee). Beat that!

To Jermyn Industries
74 Vestry Estate
Sevenoaks
Kent

Please rush me ☐ Kit(s). ☐ made up Stereo decoders.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £
Name
Address

Block Capitals Please

There are 195 other good reasons for buying AMTRON electronic kits

Apart from the five items shown above, there are another 195 kits to choose from in the vast AMTRON range of electronic kits.

A few examples of equipment you can construct from AMTRON kits are:

Power supplies, preamplifiers, amplifiers, L.F. instruments, accessories for musical instruments, amateur and radio control transmitters and receivers, battery chargers, electronic car accessories, psychedelic lighting equipment, measuring instruments, tuners, receivers, I.C. digital equipment.

Only 1st class fully guaranteed components are used —solder is included with every kit.

Prices range from £1.10 to £80 and each kit is sold in protective blister pack containing complete instructions.

Should you experience any difficulty in obtaining AMTRON Kits please contact us direct.

PLEASE SEND FOR BROCHURE

AMTRON® UK

TRADE & EDUCATION ENQUIRIES WELCOME

AMTRON U.K. 4 & 7 CASTLE STREET HASTINGS SUSSEX TELEPHONE HASTINGS 2875

ZN414 £1.25 POST FREE

The I.C. Radio in a TO18 can. Supplied complete with data sheet No. 10 which contains specification, circuit and details and prices of components such as ferrite rods, compression trimmers etc.

I.C. Sockets

Dual-in-line or Zig-Zag (Quil), 14 and 16 pin

Our Price 1p per pin

Slider Pots

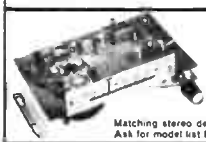
Single	Dual	log
10K	10 + 10K	or
25K	25 + 25K	lin
50K	50 + 50K	
100K	100 + 100K	Knobs
	50p	10p.

NEW LISTS
LOUDSPEAKERS No. 4
COILS AND INDUCTORS No. 5
TRANSFORMERS No. 6
(postage 5p)

Diodes & Rectifiers

AA119	9p	BA156	15p	BY176	£1 50
AA120	9p	BA243	56p	BY182	£1 50
AA129	9p	OA47	10p	BY250	23p
BA102	25p	OA79	9p	IN4001	6p
BA115	17p	OA90	7p	IN4002	7p
BA130	10p	OA91	7p	IN4003	8p
BA145	20p	OA200	10p	IN4004	8p
BA148	20p	BY100	15p	IN4005	10p
BA154	13p	BY126	15p	IN4006	12p
BA155	14p	BY127	15p	IN4007	15p

BZY88 ZENER SERIES 10p each



FM TUNER chassis fully transistorised 9 volt operation. OUR PRICE £6 25

Matching stereo decoder £4 97
Ask for model list No. 11.

VDR's & Thermistors

A15B	75p	GL23	£1 00	VA1005	15p
CZ1	15p	R53	£1 32	VA1026	13p
CZ4	13p	R54	£1 46	VA1033	13p
CZ13A	13p			VA1040	10p
E298 ED A258	10p			VA1053	10p
E298 ZZ/06	10p			VA1055S	10p
GL16	£1			VA1034	10p

Resistors

½ watt 5% Carbon Film - low noise Hi-Stabs
All E24 values 1p each plus p. & p. 7p for up to 50 Resistors and a further 2p for each additional 50 Deduct 33⅓% for 100 of one type or 25% for mixed orders over £1 in value

1 W	10%	Carbon Composition	3p each
2 W	10%	Carbon Composition	6p each
2½ W	5%	Wire wound	9p each
5 W		Wire wound	9p each
10 W		Wire wound	10p each

plus p & p 7p for up to 25 resistors plus 1p for each additional 25

SGS

EA1000

3 Watt Audio Amplifier

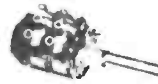
Our Price inc. handbook £2 49

10 + less 15%
25 + less 25%
100 + less 33⅓%

5 Watt Audio Amplifier

Our Price £3 90
Less quantity discount.

Potentiometers



5KΩ	50KΩ	500KΩ
10KΩ	100KΩ	1MΩ
25KΩ	250KΩ	2MΩ

log or lin less switch (& 1KΩ lin)	12p
log or lin with switch	24p
dual less switch	40p
dual with switch 10K, 100K & 1M log only	52p
10K log 10K antilog less switch	40p

Eliminators

9 volt 20mA (PP3)	£1.25
6 volt 50mA	£1.50
9 volt 50mA	£1.50
6 6 volt 50mA	£2.50
9 9 volt, 50mA	£2.50
7½ volt for cassette recorders	£2.00
6, 7½ or 9 volt	£3.00
3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9, 12 500mA (illus.)	£3.99
Car Battery Converter fully stabilised to provide 6, 7½ or 9 volts	£4.99

(p & p 15p on all types)

Presets

Vertical or Horizontal

0 1 watt 5p		0 25 watt 7p		
100	1KΩ	10KΩ	100KΩ	1MΩ
250	2 5KΩ	25KΩ	250KΩ	2 5MΩ
500	5KΩ	50KΩ	500KΩ	5MΩ

Capacitors

disc ceramic		low voltage		
01μF 18v	5p	0·1μF	30v	5p
·022μF 18v	5p	0·22μF	6v	5p
047μF 12v	5p	0·47μF	3v	5p
ceramic plate		30V		
1000pf	10p	4700pf		10p
2200pf	10p	10,000pf		10p

Ceramic plate		63V (C333)	
1 8pf	8 2pf	33pf	120pf
2 2pf	10pf	39pf	150pf
3 3pf	12pf	47pf	180pf
3 9pf	15pf	56pf	220pf
4 7pf	18pf	68pf	270pf
5 6pf	22pf	82pf	330pf
6 8pf	27pf	100pf	

all 5p. each

mylar film		100V			
1000pf	2p	01μF	3p	068μF	4p
2000pf	2p	02μF	3p	1μF	4p
5000pf	2p	04μF	3p	2μF	5p
		·05μF	3p		

polystyrene 160V
10pf to 10,000pf in multiples of 10, 15, 22, 33, 47 & 68. **3p each**

metallised polyester		250V (C280)			
01μF	3p	068μF	3½p	·47μF	8p
015μF	3p	1μF	4p	68μF	11p
022μF	3p	15μF	4p	1μF	13p
033μF	3p	·22μF	5p	1 5μF	20p
047μF	3p	·33μF	6½p	2 2μF	24p

metallised polyester		400V (C281)			
01μF	4½p	047μF	6p	22μF	10p
015μF	4½p	068μF	6p	33μF	14p
·022μF	4½p	1μF	7p	·47μF	15p
033μF	5½p	15μF	8p		

silvered mica 1% (50pf) 500V			
2·2pf—820pf	7p	4·7nF—5600pf	19p
1nF—2·2nf	9p	6800pf—·01μF	29p
2·7nF—3·6nF	16p		

mixed dielectric		600V			
01μF	7p	047μF	7p	22μF	16p
022μF	7p	068μF	8p	47μF	24p
033μF	7p	1μF	8p	1μF	33p

CHROMASONIC electronics

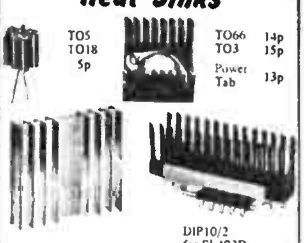
MAIL ORDERS Where no p & p charge is shown a minimum of 7p applies, p & p on overseas orders is charged at cost

ADDRESS TO: **Component Dept.**
56, Fortis Green Road, London N10 3HN
Telephone 01-883 3705

mixed dielectric		1000V			
1000pf	6p	6800pf	9p	1μF	12p
2200pf	6p	01μF	9p	22μF	22p
3300pf	6p	·022μF	9p	47μF	30p
4700pf	6p	·047μF	12p		

Ceramic 12KV.d.c.		8KV.d.c.		HI-K 750V.	
10pf	9p	200pf	9p	1000pf	5p
15pf	9p	220pf	9p	1500pf	5p
22pf	9p	250pf	9p	2000pf	5p
68pf	9p	270pf	9p	3000pf	5p
82pf	9p	300pf	9p	5000pf	5p
100pf	9p	750V OISC		10,000pf	5p
120pf	9p	470pf	5p	feed-through	
140pf	9p	1000pf	5p		
150pf	9p	5000pf	5p		
180pf	9p	10,000pf	5p	1000pf	5p

Heat Sinks



TO5 TO18 5p

TO66 14p
TO3 15p
Power Tab 13p

DIP10/2 for SL403D 15p

10D 50p

Veroboard

	Copperclad 0.1"	Copperclad 0.15"	Plain 0.15"
2½" x 1"	6p	6p	—
2½" x 3¾"	20p	16p (9)	10p
2½" x 5"	24p	21p (7)	12p
3¾" x 3¾"	24p	21p (8)	—
3¾" x 5"	27p	27p (10)	17p
17" x 2½"	67p	50p	37p
17" x 3¾"	90p	70p	52p
17" x 5"	—	—	75p

Spot-face Cutter	36p
Pin Insertion Tool	47p
Terminal Pins	18p per pack of 36

NEW LISTS
BOXES, CHASSIS, etc. No. 7
TRANSISTORS, I.C.'s, etc. (soon)
(postage 5p)

Aluminium Boxes

Including baseplate and screws

No.	L.	W.	D.	Price	p. & p.
(7)	2¾"	x 5¼"	x 1½"	35p	8p
(8)	4"	x 4"	x 1½"	35p	8p
(9)	4"	x 2¾"	x 1½"	35p	8p
(10)	4"	x 5¼"	x 1½"	40p	8p
11	4"	x 2½"	x 2"	35p	8p
12	3"	x 2"	x 1"	32p	9p
13	6"	x 4"	x 2"	50p	10p
14	7"	x 5"	x 2½"	58p	12p
15	8"	x 6"	x 3"	75p	18p
16	10"	x 7"	x 3"	85p	20p

Transistors & Integrated Circuits

AC107	25p	BC147	10p	BF196	15p	OC81	19p	2N1304	22p	2N5172	15p
AC126	17p	BC148	10p	BF197	15p	OC140	20p	2N1711	25p	L005T1	£1 50
AC127	15p	BC149	10p	BF272	53p	OC170	23p	2N1893	30p	L036T1	£1 50
AC128	15p	BC157	12p	BFY50	24p	OC171	30p	2N2926 all	10p	L037T1	£1 50
AC176	15p	BC158	10p	BFY51	21p	ZTX107	15p	2N3053	23p	MC1303L	£1 75
AC187	25p	BC159	12p	BRY39	36p	ZTX108	12p	2N3054	50p	MC1330	80p
AC187K	25p	BC169	15p	BSX21	26p	ZTX109	15p	2N3055	49p	MC1350	75p
AC188	25p	BC268	15p	BSY95A	14p	ZTX300	12p	2N3702	12p	MC1351	£1 00
AC188K	25p	BD115	67p	BU105/02	£1.75	ZTX301	15p	2N3703	12p	MC1352	£1 00
ACY20	20p	BD131	70p	MJE340	67p	ZTX302	20p	2N3704	10p	MFC4000B	49p
AD140	40p	BD132	70p	MPF102	40p	ZTX303	20p	2N3705	10p	MFC4010A	55p
AD149	40p	BD131/2M P		MPF103	37p	ZTX304	25p	2N3706	10p	LM380	£1 45
AD161 AD162	60p		149p	MPF104	37p	ZTX341	20p	2N3707	15p	PA234	£1 99
		BF160	21p	MPF105	40p	ZTX500	15p	2N3708	12p	SL403D	£1 50
AF114	18p	BF167	20p	MPF106	45p	ZTX501	15p	2N3709	12p	TAD100	£1 50
AF115	18p	BF173	20p	OC28	40p	ZTX502	20p	2N3710	12p	FILTER LP1175	£1.50
AF116	18p	BF180	21p	OC35	40p	ZTX503	17p	2N3711	12p	μA709C	34p
AF117	18p	BF181	30p	OC44	15p	ZTX504	50p	2N3819	35p	μA710	45p
AF139	28p	BF184	25p	OC45	15p	ZTX531	25p	2N3903	15p	μA723C	85p
BC107	10p	BF185	25p	OC71	11p	2N697	18p	2N3904	17p	μA741C	47p
BC108	10p	BF194	15p	OC72	17p	2N706	12p	2N3905	21p	μA748C	60p
BC109	10p	BF195	15p	OC76	15p	2N708	15p	2N3906	12p		

THE TEXAN

Complete Kit (inc. Teak Case) **£28.50** P&P 45p

20 Watts per channel integrated stereo amplifier developed by engineers of Texas Instruments Ltd. This designer approved kit, has a state-of-the-art specification, including distortion of only 0.09% at 20 Watts into 8 ohms and a bandwidth of 5 - 35,000 at 3db. The semiconductor compliment of this superb kit includes no less than 6 integrated circuits, 10 Silicon transistors, 4 rectifiers and 2 zeners. Controls include bass; treble, volume, balance, on/off; 'on' indicator, headphone sockets, scratch filter, rumble filter, inputs for magnetic phono, tuner; aux or tape, tape head etc, input; selector; mono/stereo switch. The construction of this kit was featured in 'Practical Wireless' May - Aug 1972.

Mullard & Siemens Electrolytics

CAP μF	VOLTAGE 4	6.3	10	16	25	40	63
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6p
1·5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6p
2·2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6p
3·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	6p
4·7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6p
6·8	—	—	—	—	—	6p	6p
10	—	—	—	—	6p	—	6p
15	—	—	—	6p	—	6p	6p
22	—	—	6p	—	6p	—	6p
33	—	6p	—	6p	—	6p	—
47	6p	—	6p	—	6p	6p	6p
68	—	6p	—	6p	—	—	10p
100	6p	—	6p	—	6p	6p	12p
150	—	6p	—	6p	6p	10p	12p
220	6p	—	6p	6p	10p	12p	18p
330	6p	—	6p	10p	—	—	21p
470	—	6p	10p	—	12p	18p	40p
680	—	10p	—	12p	18p	21p	—
1000	10p	—	12p	18p	21p	40p	60p
1500	—	12p	18p	21p	—	—	—
2200	—	18p	21p	40p	45p	55p	93p
3300	—	21p	—	—	—	—	—
4700	21p	—	—	60p	75p	93p	—

CAP μF	VOLTAGE 16	25	40	64
500			33p	40p
1250			50p	—
1600			—	75p
2000	40p	50p	—	—
2500	—	—	75p	93p
3200	50p	—	—	—
4000		75p	93p	—
6400	75p	93p	—	—

Quantity Prices on application

Hi~Volt Electrolytics

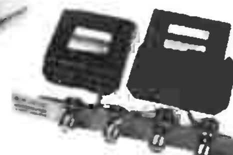
1, 2, 4, 8μF	450V	14p	32μF	450V	20p
16μF	450V	15p	50μF	350V	20p
8 + 8μF, 450 V.W		18p	32 + 32μF, 350 V.W		25p
8 + 16μF, 450 V.W		20p	32 + 32μF, 450 V.W		43p
16 + 16μF, 450 V.W		25p	50 + 50μF, 350 V.W		3[illegible]

UNISOUND FOR THE NEW SOUND

AT **£26·12** INC. VAT

It's the RT-VC system that screws together to save you pounds! Unisound comprises two superb speakers and an amplifier/record deck plinth—all beautifully finished in simulated teak. The stereo amplifier (4 watts per channel into 8 ohms) is based on the famous Mullard Unilex system brought up-to-date by RTVC using intergrated circuits. Turntable is the proven Garrard 2025TC complete with stereo cartridge and tinted acrylic cover. Speakers are big EMI Twin-cone units all ready for mounting in their elegant cabinets, which simply need screwing and glueing together. Easy step-by-step instructions. £26·12 complete plus £1·40 packing + £1·40 post. Diamond Stylus £1·25 extra. Stereo headphones with adaptor £4 extra. Send for leaflet.

AN RTVC EXCLUSIVE DESIGN



UNISOUND MODULES ONLY £6·95 + 50p. p. & p.

For the man who wants to design his own stereo—here's your chance to start, with Unisound—pre-amp, power amplifier and control panel. No soldering—just simply screw together. 4 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Inputs: 120mV (for ceramic cartridge). The heart of Unisound is high efficiency I.C. monolithic power chips very low distortion at all power levels, over the audio spectrum.

RTVC No price in

If you can solder on printed circuit board, you can build this push-button car radio kit. It's simple—just follow the step-by-step instructions.

THE TOURIST PB CAR RADIO KIT

AN INCREDIBLE BUY

ONLY FROM RTVC

The Tourist PB is suitable for 12 volt working on both negative and positive earth vehicles. It covers the full medium and long wave bands. It is permeability tuned and sturdily constructed. Output is a full 2·5 watts into an 8ohms speaker. But the Tourist PB will operate into any loudspeaker from 8 to 15 ohms.

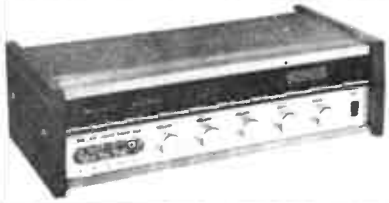
Apart from the output stage, which is an intergrated circuit, the only other electronic components that need soldering are some capacitors, resistors, etc. The kit includes a pre-built RF tuner unit, and fully modulised IF stages which are pre-aligned before despatch. As well as electronic components this kit also contains 2 diamond-spun aluminium knobs, elegant matching front panel, dial, washers, screws and wire.

The Tourist PB can be mounted in any standard size dash panel and it has an illuminated tuning scale. Chassis size is: 7" wide, 2" high and 4$\frac{11}{16}$" deep.

* Circuit diagram and comprehensive instructions 50p free with parts.
* Fully retractable lockable car aerial £1·25 post paid.

PRICE ONLY £7·70 p. and p. 55p

Speaker with baffle and fixing strips £1·50. 25 p. & p., post free if bought with the kit. Send for leaflet.



RELIANT MkIV

A GOOD QUALITY AMPLIFIER—12 Watts £10·50 (inc. VAT). 20 Watts £13·50 (inc. VAT)

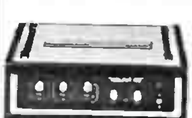
*5 Electrically Mixed inputs. *3 Individual Mixing controls. *Separate bass and treble controls common to all 5 inputs. *Mixer employing F.E.T. (Field Effect Transistors). *Solid State Circuitry. *Attractive Styling INPUTS 1. Crystal Mic or Guitar 9mV. 2. Moving coil Mic. or Guitar 8mV Inputs. 3, 4 & 5 are suitable for a wide range of medium output equipment (Gram. Tuner, Monitor, Organ, etc.) All 250mV sensitivity. Power output: 12/20 watts into 8 ohms. Size approx. 12½ x 6 x 3½ ins.

12W version **£10·50** plus 60p p & p

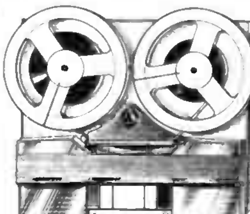
20W version **£13·50**

SOUND 50

50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Output Power: 45 watts R.M.S. (Sine Wave) Frequency Response 3dB points 30Hz and 18KHz. Total Distortion: less than 2% at rated output. Signal to noise ratio: better than 60dB. Bass Control Range: 13dB at 60Hz. Treble Control Range: 12dB at 10KHz. Inputs: 4 inputs at 5mV into 470K. Each pair of inputs conrotlled by separate volume control. 2 inputs at 200mV into 470K. Size: 19½ x 10½ x 8ins. Amplifier £31·85 plus £1·50 p. and p.



£38·51 (inc. VAT)



PE TAPE LINK CONSTRUCTORS

Suitable 3 speed tape deck, less leads. Caters up to 7ins. spools. Unused but store soiled hence no warranty.

£8 plus £1 p & p

* Denotes VAT has been absorbed in the price without increase on VISCOUNT audio systems.

crease* with VAT!

PRICES: SYSTEM I

Viscount III R 101 amplifier	£24·20	+ £1 p & p
2 Duo Type II speakers	£15·40	+ £2·20 p & p
Garrard SP25 Mk.III with MAG. cartridge plinth & cover	£25·00	+ £1·75 p & p
total	£64·60	

Available complete for only £52* + £3·50 p & p

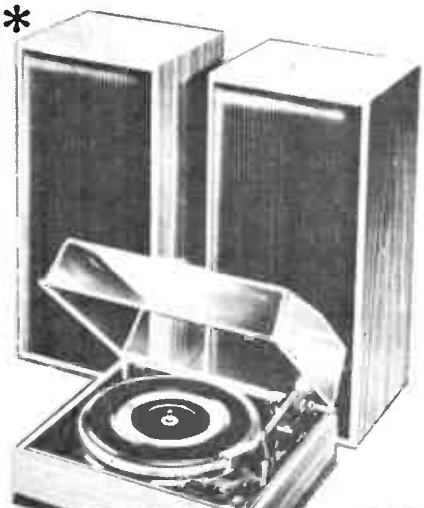
PRICES: SYSTEM 2

Vicount R 101 amplifier	£24·20	+ £1 p & p
2 Duo Type III speakers	£35·20	+ £3·30 p & p
Garrard SP25 Mk. III with MAG. cartridge plinth & cover	£25·00	+ £1·75 p & p
total	£84·40	

Available complete for £69* · £4 p & p

VISCOUNT III AUDIO STILL ONLY £52*

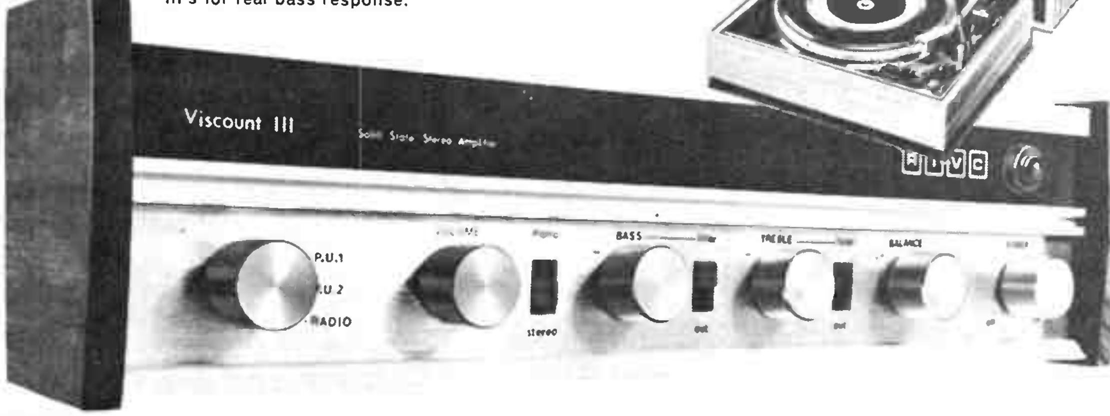
COMPLETE



14 + 14w. r.m.s. 40Hz to 40kHz ± 3dB. Total distortion at 10w. at 1kHz - 0·1%. This is real value for money! We have designed 2 systems and the heart of them both is the Viscount III amplifier. A unit of great eye appeal with teak finished cabinet. FET's (Field effect, transistors) are incorporated on the input stages, just like top priced units. FET's give you more of the signal you want and almost none of the hiss you don't. Both units have output sockets for headphones and tape recorder.

For both systems we have chosen the famous Garrard SP25 Mk. III deck, with fitted magnetic cartridge, which comes complete with simulated teak plinth and tinted acrylic cover.

The exclusive Duo loudspeaker systems are incomparable for quality within their price range. Large speakers in extremely substantial cabinets. There's a choice of the Duo II's for the smaller room or the big Duo III's for real bass response.



SPEAKERS: Duo Type II Size approx. 17in. × 10¾in. × 6¾in. Drive unit 13in. × 8in. with parasitic tweeter. Max. power 10 watts ohms. Simulated Teak cabinet. £15·40 a pair (inc. VAT), £3·30 p. and p. Duo Type III Size approx. 23½in. × 11½in. × 9½in. Drive unit 13½in. 8½in. with H.F. speaker. Max. power 20 watts ohms. Freq. range 20Hz to 20KHz. Teak veneer cabinet.
SPECIFICATION R101: 14 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms (suitable 3–15 ohms.) Total distortion @ 10W 1kHz @ 0·1%. P.U.1 (for ceramic cartridges) 150mV into 3 Meg. P.U.2 (for magnetic cartridges) 4mV @ 1kHz into 47K equalised within idB R.I.A.A. *Radio* 150mV into 220K. (Sensitivities given at full power). Tape out facilities: headphone socket, power out 250mW per channel. Signal-to-noise ratio: (all controls at max.)—P.U.I. and radio — 65dB, P.U.2 — 58dB. Cross talk better than — 35dB on all inputs. Size approx. 13¾in. × 9in. × 3¾in. Send S.A.E. for fully illustrated brochure. 12 month's written guarantee.

ONLY FROM US

TIMES OF OPENING: Acton—Mon.-Sat. 9.30-5. Closed all day Wed.
Edgware Rd.—Mon.-Sat. 9.30-5. Closed all day Thurs

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

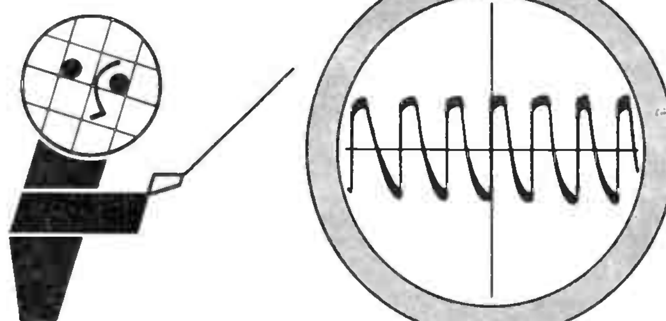
RTVC

Radio and TV Components (Acton) Ltd.
21C High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG
323 Edgware Road, London W2
Mail orders to Acton. Terms C.W.O.
Goods not despatched outside U.K.
All enquiries S.A.E.

look! electronics really mastered

...practical
...visual
...exciting!

no previous knowledge
no unnecessary theory
no "maths"



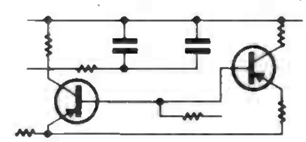
RAPY

BUILD, SEE AND LEARN
step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show how easily the subject can be mastered. Write for the free brochure now which explains our system.

1/ BUILD AN OSCILLOSCOPE

You learn how to build an oscilloscope which remains your property. With it, you will become familiar with all the components used in electronics.

2/ READ, DRAW AND UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



as used currently in the various fields of electronics.

3/ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS & SEE HOW THEY WORK, including:

valve experiments, transistor experiments amplifiers, oscillators, signal tracer, photo electric circuit, computer circuit, basic radio receiver, electronic switch, simple transmitter, a.c. experiments, d.c. experiments, simple counter, time delay circuit, servicing procedures.

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of electronic equipment, radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW for BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL,
P.O. Box 156, JERSEY. Please send your free brochure, without obligation, to:
we do not employ representatives

NAME BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS PLEASE WL43

special free gift also to all our students

THIS IS THE FIRST PAGE OF THE GREAT BI-PAK SECTION

Cut these 3 pages out and keep for reference

BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED DEVICES

AC107	0·20	AD162	0·33	BC148	0·10	BD137	0·45	BF188	0·40	OC19	0·35	2G371	0·16	2N2219	0·20	2N3054	0·46	2N4059	0·10
AC113	0·20	AD161 &		BC149	0·12	BD138	0·50	BF194	0·12	OC20	0·63	2G371B	0·12	2N2220	0·22	2N3055	0·50	2N4060	0·12
AC115	0·23	AD162 (MP)		BC150	0·18	BD139	0·55	BF195	0·12	OC22	0·38	2G373	0·17	2N2221	0·20	2N3391	0·14	2N4061	0·18
AC117K	0·20		0·55	BC151	0·20	BD140	0·60	BF196	0·14	OC23	0·42	2G374	0·17	2N2222	0·20	2N3391A	0·16	2N4062	0·12
AC122	0·12	ADT140	0·50	BC152	0·17	BD155	0·80	BF197	0·14	OC24	0·56	2G377	0·30	2N2368	0·17	2N3392	0·14	2N4284	0·17
AC125	0·17	AF114	0·24	BC153	0·28	BD175	0·60	BF200	0·45	OC25	0·38	2G378	0·16	2N2369	0·14	2N3393	0·14	2N4285	0·17
AC126	0·17	AF115	0·24	BC154	0·30	BD176	0·60	BF222	0·95	OC26	0·25	2G381	0·16	2N2369A	0·14	2N3394	0·14	2N4286	0·17
AC127	0·17	AF116	0·24	BC157	0·18	BD177	0·65	BF257	0·45	OC28	0·50	2G382	0·16	2N2411	0·24	2N3395	0·17	2N4287	0·17
AC128	0·17	AF117	0·24	BC158	0·12	BD178	0·65	BF258	0·60	OC29	0·50	2G401	0·30	2N2412	0·24	2N3402	0·21	2N4288	0·17
AC132	0·14	AF118	0·35	BC159	0·12	BD179	0·70	BF259	0·85	OC35	0·42	2G414	0·30	2N2646	0·47	2N3403	0·21	2N4289	0·17
AC134	0·14	AF124	0·30	BC160	0·45	BD180	0·70	BF262	0·55	OC36	0·50	2G417	0·25	2N2711	0·21	2N3404	0·28	2N4290	0·17
AC137	0·14	AF125	0·25	BC161	0·50	BD185	0·65	BF263	0·55	OC41	0·20	2N388	0·35	2N2712	0·21	2N3405	0·42	2N4291	0·17
AC141	0·14	AF126	0·28	BC167	0·12	BD186	0·65	BF270	0·35	OC42	0·24	2N388A	0·55	2N2714	0·21	2N3414	0·15	2N4292	0·17
AC141K	0·17	AF127	0·28	BC168	0·12	BD187	0·70	BF271	0·30	OC44	0·15	2N404	0·20	2N2904	0·17	2N3415	0·15	2N4293	0·17
AC142	0·14	AF139	0·30	BC169	0·12	BD188	0·70	BF272	0·80	OC45	0·12	2N404A	0·28	2N2904A	0·21	2N3416	0·28	2N5172	0·12
AC142K	0·17	AF178	0·50	BC170	0·12	BD189	0·75	BF273	0·35	OC70	0·10	2N524	0·42	2N2905	0·21	2N3417	0·28	2N5457	0·32
AC151	0·15	AF179	0·50	BC171	0·14	BD190	0·75	BF274	0·35	OC71	0·10	2N527	0·49	2N2905A	0·21	2N3525	0·75	2N5458	0·32
AC154	0·20	AF180	0·50	BC172	0·14	BD195	0·85	BFW10	0·60	OC72	0·14	2N598	0·42	2N2906	0·15	2N3646	0·09	2N5459	0·40
AC155	0·20	AF181	0·45	BC173	0·14	BD196	0·85	BFX29	0·27	OC74	0·14	2N599	0·45	2N2906A	0·18	2N3702	0·10	2S301	0·50
AC156	0·20	AF186	0·45	BC174	0·14	BD197	0·90	BFX84	0·22	OC75	0·15	2N696	0·12	2N2907	0·20	2N3703	0·10	2S302A	0·42
AC157	0·24	AF239	0·37	BC175	0·22	BD198	0·90	BFX85	0·30	OC76	0·15	2N697	0·13	2N2907A	0·22	2N3704	0·11	2S302	0·42
AC165	0·20	AL102	0·65	BC177	0·19	BD199	0·95	BFX86	0·22	OC77	0·25	2N698	0·24	2N2923	0·14	2N3705	0·10	2S303	0·55
AC166	0·20	AL103	0·65	BC178	0·19	BD200	0·95	BFX87	0·24	OC81	0·15	2N699	0·35	2N2924	0·14	2N3706	0·09	2S304	0·70
AC167	0·20	ASY26	0·25	BC179	0·19	BD205	0·80	BFX88	0·22	OC81D	0·15	2N706	0·08	2N2925	0·14	2N3707	0·11	2S305	0·84
AC168	0·24	ASY27	0·30	BC180	0·24	BD206	0·80	BFY50	0·20	OC82	0·15	2N706A	0·09	2N2926 (G)		2N3708	0·07	2S306	0·84
AC169	0·14	ASY28	0·25	BC181	0·24	BD207	0·95	BFY51	0·20	OC82D	0·15	2N708	0·12		0·12	2N3709	0·09	2S307	0·84
AC176	0·20	ASY29	0·25	BC182	0·10	BD208	0·95	BFY52	0·20	OC83	0·20	2N711	0·80	2N2926 (Y)		2N3710	0·09	2S321	0·56
AC177	0·24	ASY50	0·25	BC182L	0·10	BDY20	1·00	BFY53	0·17	OC84	0·20	2N717	0·85		0·11	2N3711	0·09	2S322	0·42
AC178	0·28	ASY51	0·25	BC183	0·10	BF115	0·24	BPX25	0·85	OC139	0·20	2N718	0·24	2N2926 (O)		2N3819	0·28	2S322A	0·42
AC179	0·28	ASY52	0·25	BC183L	0·10	BF117	0·45	BSX19	0·15	OC140	0·20	2N718A	0·50		0·10	2N3820	0·50	2S323	0·56
AC180	0·17	ASY54	0·25	BC184	0·12	BF118	0·70	BSX20	0·15	OC169	0·25	2N726	0·28	2N2926 (R)		2N3821	0·35	2S324	0·70
AC180K	0·20	ASY55	0·25	BC184L	0·12	BF119	0·70	BSY25	0·15	OC170	0·25	2N727	0·28		0·10	2N3823	0·28	2S325	0·70
AC181	0·17	ASY56	0·25	BC186	0·28	BF121	0·45	BSY26	0·15	OC171	0·25	2N743	0·20	2N2926 (B)		2N3903	0·28	2S326	0·70
AC181K	0·20	ASY57	0·25	BC187	0·28	BF123	0·50	BSY27	0·15	OC200	0·25	2N744	0·20		0·10	2N3904	0·30	2S327	0·70
AC187	0·22	ASY58	0·25	BC207	0·11	BF125	0·45	BSY28	0·15	OC201	0·28	2N914	0·14	2N3010	0·70	2N3905	0·28	2S701	0·42
AC187K	0·20	ASZ21	0·40	BC208	0·11	BF127	0·50	BSY29	0·15	OC202	0·28	2N918	0·30	2N3011	0·14	2N3906	0·27	40361	0·40
AC188	0·22	BC107	0·09	BC209	0·12	BF152	0·55	BSY38	0·18	OC203	0·25	2N929	0·21	2N3053	0·17	2N4058	0·12	40362	0·45
AC188K	0·20	BC108	0·09	BC212L	0·11	BF153	0·45	BSY39	0·18	OC204	0·25	2N930	0·21						
ACY17	0·25	BC109	0·10	BC213L	0·11	BF154	0·45	BSY40	0·28	OC205	0·35	2N1131	0·20						
ACY18	0·20	BC113	0·10	BC214L	0·14	BF155	0·70	BSY41	0·28	OC309	0·40	2N1132	0·22						
ACY19	0·20	BC114	0·15	BC225	0·25	BF156	0·48	BSY95	0·12	P346A	0·20	2N1302	0·14	**DIODES AND RECTIFIERS**					
ACY20	0·20	BC115	0·15	BC226	0·35	BF157	0·65	BSY95A	0·12	P397	0·42	2N1303	0·14	AA119	0·08	BY133	0·21	OA10	0·35
ACY21	0·20	BC116	0·15	BCY30	0·24	BF158	0·55	BU105	2·00	OCP71	0·43	2N1304	0·17	AA120	0·08	BY164	0·50	OA47	0·07
ACY22	0·16	BC117	0·15	BCY31	0·26	BF159	0·60	C111E	0·50	ORP12	0·43	2N1305	0·17	AA129	0·08	BYX38/30		OA70	0·07
ACY27	0·18	BC118	0·10	BCY32	0·30	BF160	0·40	C400	0·30	ORP60	0·40	2N1306	0·21	AAY30	0·09		0·42	OA79	0·07
ACY28	0·19	BC119	0·30	BCY33	0·22	BF162	0·40	C407	0·25	ORP61	0·40	2N1307	0·21	AAZ13	0·10	BYZ10	0·35	OA81	0·07
ACY29	0·35	BC120	0·80	BCY34	0·25	BF163	0·40	C424	0·20	ST140	0·12	2N1308	0·23	BA100	0·10	BYZ11	0·30	OA85	0·09
ACY30	0·28	BC125	0·12	BCY70	0·14	BF164	0·40	C425	0·60	ST141	0·17	2N1309	0·28	BA116	0·21	BYZ12	0·30	OA90	0·06
ACY31	0·28	BC126	0·18	BCY71	0·18	BF165	0·40	C426	0·35	TI843	0·80	2N1613	0·20	BA126	0·22	BYZ13	0·25	OA91	0·06
ACY34	0·21	BC132	0·12	BCY72	0·14	BF167	0·22	C428	0·20	UT46	0·27	2N1711	0·20	BA148	0·14	BYZ16	0·40	OA95	0·07
ACY35	0·21	BC134	0·18	BCZ10	0·20	BF173	0·22	C441	0·30	2G301	0·09	2N1889	0·32	BA154	0·12	BYZ17	0·35	OA200	0·06
ACY36	0·28	BC135	0·12	BCZ11	0·25	BF176	0·35	C442	0·30	2G302	0·19	2N1890	0·45	BA155	0·14	BYZ18	0·35	OA202	0·07
ACY40	0·17	BC136	0·15	BCZ12	0·25	BF177	0·35	C444	0·35	2G303	0·19	2N1893	0·37	BA156	0·13	BYZ19	0·28	SD10	0·05
ACY41	0·18	BC137	0·15	BD121	0·60	BF178	0·30	C450	0·22	2G304	0·24	2N2147	0·72	BY100	0·15	CG62		SD19	0·05
ACY44	0·35	BC139	0·40	BD123	0·65	BF179	0·30	MAT100	0·19	2G306	0·40	2N2148	0·57	BY101	0·12	(Eg) OA91		IN34	0·07
AD130	0·38	BC140	0·30	BD124	0·60	BF180	0·30	MAT101	0·20	2G308	0·35	2N2160	0·60	BY105	0·17		0·05	IN34A	0·07
AD140	0·48	BC141	0·30	BD131	0·50	BF181	0·30	MAT120	0·19	2G309	0·35	2N2192	0·35	BY114	0·12	CG651		IN914	0·06
AD142	0·48	BC142	0·30	BD132	0·60	BF182	0·40	MAT121	0·20	2G339	0·20	2N2193	0·35	BY126	0·14	(Eq) OA70-		IN916	0·06
AD143	0·38	BC143	0·30	BD133	0·65	BF183	0·40	MPF102	0·42	2G339A	0·16	2N2194	0·35	BY127	0·15	OA79	0·06	IN414B	0·06
AD149	0·50	BC145	0·45	BD135	0·40	BF184	0·25	MPF104	0·37	2G344	0·18	2N2217	0·22	BY128	0·15	OA5	0·35	IS021	0·10
AD161	0·33	BC147	0·10	BD136	0·40	BF185	0·30	MPF105	0·37	2G345	0·16	2N2218	0·20	BY130	0·16	OA5SL	0·21	IS951	0·06

NEW COMPONENT PAK BARGAINS

Pack No.	Qty.	Description	Price
C 1	250	Resistors mixed values approx. count by weight ..	0·50
C 2	200	Capacitors mixed values approx. count by weight ..	0·50
C 3	50	Precision Resistors ·1%, ·01% mixed values	0·50
C 4	75	⅛th W Resistors mixed preferred values	0·50
C 5	5	Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods	0·50
C 6	2	Tuning Gangs, MW/LW VHF	0·50
C 7	1	Pack Wire 50 metres assorted colours	0·50
C 8	10	Reed Switches	0·50
C 9	3	Micro Switches	0·50
C10	15	Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets	0·50
C11	5	Jack Sockets 3 × 3·5m 2 × Standard Switch Types ..	0·50
C12	40	Paper Condensers preferred types mixed values ..	0·50
C13	20	Electrolytics Trans. types	0·50
C14	1	Pack assorted Hardware—Nuts/Bolts, Grommets etc. ..	0·50
C15	4	Mains Toggle Switches, 2 Amp D/P	0·50
C16	20	Assorted Tag Strips & Panels	0·50
C17	10	Assorted Control Knobs	0·50
C18	4	Rotary Wave Change Switches	0·50
C19	3	Relays 6—24V Operating	0·50
C20	4	Sheets Copper Laminate approx. 10" × 7"	0·50

Please add 10p post and packing on all component packs, plus a further 10p on pack Nos. C1, C2, C19, C20.

PLUS-MUCH MORE- SEND NOW FOR THE BI-PAK *"Component Catalogue"*

5p to cover postage etc.

Please note that as from April 1st 10% must be added to all the above prices.

JUMBO COMPONENT PAKS

MIXED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Exceptionally good value

Resistors, capacitors, pots, electrolytics and coils plus many other useful items. Approximately 3lbs in weight. Price incl. P. & P. £1·50 only.

BRAND NEW POST OFFICE TYPE TELE-PHONE DIALS ONLY 75p each

THE NEW S.G.S. EA 1000 AUDIO AMP MODULE **Guarantee*

3 Watts R.M.S. ONLY £2·63 each

Modual Tested and Guaranteed. Qty. 1—9 £2·63; 10—25 £2·28 Price each. Larger quantities quoted on request. Full hook-up diagrams and complete technical data supplied free with each modual or available separately at 10p each.

SYSTEM 12 STEREO

Each Kit contains two Amplifier Modules, 3 watts RMS, two loudspeakers, 15 ohms, the pre-amplifier, transformer, power supply module, front panel and other accessories, as well as an illustrated stage-by-stage instruction booklet designed for the beginner.

Further details available on request.

ONLY £16·95 FREE P. & P.

NOW-TURN OVER FOR MORE FANTASTIC OFFE

The largest selection

NEW LOW PRICE TESTED S.C.R.'s

PIV	1A	3A	5A	5A	7A	10A	16A	30A
	TO5	TO66	TO66	TO64	TO48	TO48	TO48	TO48
50	0·23	0·25	0·35	0·35	0·47	0·50	0·53	1·15
100	0·25	0·33	0·47	0·47	0·50	0·58	0·63	1·40
200	0·35	0·37	0·49	0·49	0·57	0·61	0·75	1·60
400	0·43	0·47	0·56	0·56	0·67	0·75	0·93	1·75
600	0·53	0·57	0·68	0·68	0·77	0·97	1·25	—
800	0·65	0·70	0·80	0·80	0·90	1·20	1·50	4·00

SIL. RECTS. TESTED

PIV	300mA	750mA	1A	1·5A	3A	10A	30A
50	0·04	0·05	0·05	0·07	0·14	0·21	0·60
100	0·04	0·06	0·06	0·13	0·16	0·23	0·75
200	0·05	0·09	0·06	0·14	0·20	0·24	1·00
400	0·06	0·13	0·07	0·20	0·27	0·37	1·25
600	0·07	0·16	0·10	0·25	0·34	0·45	1·86
800	0·10	0·17	0·11	0·25	0·37	0·55	2·00
1000	0·11	0·25	0·14	0·30	0·46	0·63	2·50
1200	—	0·33	—	0·38	0·57	0·75	—

TRIACS

VBOM	2A	6A	10A
	TO-1	TO-66	TO-88
	£p	£p	£p
100	30	50	76
200	50	60	90
400	70	75	1-10

DIACS

FOR USE WITH TRIACS
BR100 (D32) 37p each

FREE

One 50p Pak of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS

Coded and Guaranteed

Pak No.			EQVT
T1	8	2G3713	OC71
T2	8	D1374	OC75
T3	8	D1216	OC81D
T4	8	2G381T	OC81
T5	8	2G382T	OC82
T6	8	2G344B	OC44
T7	8	2G345B	OC45
T8	8	2G378	OC78
T9	8	2G399A	2N1302
T10	8	2G417	AF117

All 50p each pak

2N2060 NPN SIL. DUAL TRANS. CODE D1699 TEXAS. Our price 25p each.

120 VCB MIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTOR. Sim. BSX21 & C407, 2N1893 FULLY TESTED AND CODED ND 120. 1-24 17p each. TO.5 N.P.N. 25 up 15p each.

Sil. trans. suitable for P.E. Organ. Metal TO-18 Eqvt. ZTX300 5p each. Any Qty.

FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES VOLTAGE RANGE

2-33V. 400mW (DO-7 Case) 13p ea. 1½W (Top-Hat) 18p ea. 10W (SO-10 Stud) 25p ea. All fully tested 5% tol. and marked. State voltage required.

10 amp POTTED BRIDGE RECTIFIER on heat sink. 100PIV. 90p each

NEW LINE

Plastic Encapsulated
2 Amp. BRIDGE RECTS.

50 v RMS	32p each
100 v RMS	37p ..
400 v RMS	46p ..

Size 15 mm × 6 mm.

UNIJUNCTION

UT46. Eqvt. 2N2646, Eqvt. TIS43. BEN3000 27p each, 25–99 25p 100 UP 20p.

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP12 43p
ORP60, ORP61 40p each

GENERAL PURPOSE NPN SILICON SWITCHING TRANS. TO-18 SIM. TO 2N706/8. BSY-27/28/95A.

All usable devices no open or short circuits. ALSO AVAILABLE in PNP Sim. to 2N2906, BCY70. When ordering please state preference NPN or PNP.

		£p
20	For	0·50
50	For	1·00
100	For	1·75
500	For	7·50
1000	For	13·00

SIL. G.P. DIODES £p

300mW	30	0·50
40PIV(Min.)	100	1·50
Sub-Min.	500	5·00
Full Tested	1,000	9·00

Ideal for Organ Builders.

KING OF THE PAKS Unequalled Value and Quality

SUPER PAKS NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Money back refund if not satisfied

Pak No.		Description	Price
U1	120	Glass Sub-Min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	0·50
U2	60	Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	0·50
U3	75	Germanium Gold Bonded Sub-Min. like OA5, OA47	0·50
U4	40	Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	0·50
U5	60	200mA Sub-Min. Silicon Diodes	0·50
U6	30	Sil. Planar Trans. NPN like BSY95A, 2N706	0·50
U7	16	Sil. Rectifiers TOP-HAT 750mA VLTG. RANGE up to 1000	0·50
U8	50	Sil. Planar Diodes DO-7 Glass 250mA like OA200/202	0·50
U9	20	Mixed Voltages, 1 Watt Zener Diodes	0·50
U10	20	BAY50 charge storage Diodes DO-7 Glass	0·50
U11	25	PNP Sil. Planar Trans. TO-5 like 2N1132, 2N2904	0·50
U12	12	Silicon Rectifiers Epoxy 500mA up to 800 PIV	0·50
U13	30	PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2S 104	0·50
U14	150	Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	0·50
U15	25	NPN Sil. Planar Trans. TO-5 like BFY51, 2N697	0·50
U16	10	3 Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000PIV	0·50
U17	30	Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	0·50
U18	8	6 Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	0·50
U19	25	Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	0·50
U20	12	1·5 Amp Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1000 PIV	0·50
U21	30	AF. Germanium Alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71	0·50
U23	30	MADT's like MHz Series PNP Transistors	0·50
U24	20	Germanium 1 Amp Rectifiers GJM Series up to 300 PIV	0·50
U25	25	300 MHz NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	0·50
U26	30	Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like 1N914 Micro-Min.	0·50
U27	12	NPN Germanium AF Transistors TO-1 like AC127	0·50
U29	10	1 Amp SCR's TO-5 can, up to 600 PIV CRS1/25-600	1·00
U30	15	Plastic Silicon Planar Trans. NPN 2N2926	0·50
U31	20	Silicon Planar Plastic NPN Trans. Low Noise Amp 2N3707	0·50
U32	25	Zener Diodes 400mW DO-7 case 3-18 volts mixed	0·50
U33	15	Plastic Case 1 Amp Silicon Rectifiers 1N4000 Series	0·50
U34	30	Silicon PNP Alloy Trans. TO-5 BCY26 2S302/4	0·50
U35	25	Silicon Planar Transistors PNP TO-18 2N2906	0·50
U36	25	Silicon Planar NPN Transistors TO-5 BFY50/51/52	0·50
U37	30	Silicon Alloy Transistors SO-2 PNP OC200, 2S322	0·50
U38	20	Fast Switching Silicon Trans. NPN 400 MHz 2N3011	0·50
U39	30	RF. Germ. PNP Transistors 2N1303/5 TO-5	0·50
U40	10	Dual Transistors 6 lead TO-5 2N2060	0·50
U41	25	RF Germanium Transistors TO-5, OC45, NKT72	0·50
U42	10	VHF Germanium PNP Transistors TO-1 NKT667, AF117	0·50
U43	25	Sil. Trans. Plastic TO-18 A.F. BC113/114	0·50
U44	20	Sil. Trans. Plastic TO-5 BC115/NPN	0·50
U45	7	3A SCR. TO66 up to 600PIV	1·00

Code No's. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

QUALITY TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Pak No.			Price £p
Q1	20	Red spot transistors PNP	0·50
Q2	16	White spot R.F. transistors PNP	0·50
Q3	4	OC 77 type transistors	0·50
Q4	6	Matched transistors OC44/45/81/81D	0·50
Q5	4	OC 75 transistors	0·50
Q6	5	OC 72 transistors	0·50
Q7	4	AC 128 transistors PNP high gain	0·50
Q8	4	AC 126 transistors PNP	0·50
Q9	7	OC 81 type transistors	0·50
Q10	7	OC 71 type transistors	0·50
Q11	2	AC 127/128 Complementary pairs PNP/NPN	0·50
Q12	3	AF 116 type transistors	0·50
Q13	3	AF 117 type transistors	0·50
Q14	3	OC 171 H.F. type transistors	0·50
Q15	7	2N2926 Sil. Epoxy transistors mixed colours	0·50
Q16	2	GET880 low noise Germanium transistors	0·50
Q17	5	NPN 2 × ST.141 & 3 × ST.140	0·50
Q18	4	MADT'S 2 × MAT 100 & 2 × MAT 120	0·50
Q19	3	MADT'S 2 × MAT 101 & 1 × MAT 121	0·50
Q20	4	OC 44 Germanium transistors A.F.	0·50
Q21	4	AC 127 NPN Germanium transistors	0·50
Q22	20	NKT transistors A.F. R.F. coded	0·50
Q23	10	OA 202 Silicon diodes sub-min.	0·50
Q24	8	OA 81 diodes	0·50
Q25	15	IN914 Silicon diodes 75 PIV 75mA	0·50
Q26	8	OA95 Germanium diodes sub-min IN69	0·50
Q27	2	10A PIV Silicon rectifiers IS425R	0·50
Q28	2	Silicon power rectifiers BYZ 13	0·50
Q29	4	Silicon transistors 2 × 2N696, 1 × 2N697, 1 × 2N698	0·50
Q30	7	Silicon switch transistors 2N706 NPN	0·50
Q31	6	Silicon switch transistors 2N708 NPN	0·50
Q32	3	PNP Silicon transistors 2 × 2N1131, 1 × 2N1132	0·50
Q33	3	Silicon NPN transistors 2N1711	0·50
Q34	7	Silicon NPN transistors 2N2369, 500MHz (code P397)	0·50
Q35	3	Silicon PNP TO-5. 2 × 2N2904 & 1 × 2N2905	0·50
Q36	7	2N3646 TO-18 plastic 300 MHz NPN	0·50
Q37	3	2N3053 NPN Silicon transistors	0·50
Q38	7	NPN transistors 4 × 2N3703, 3 × 2N3702	0·50

ELECTRONIC SLIDE-RULE

The MK Slide Rule, designed to simplify Electronic calculations features the following scales:— Conversion of Frequency and Wavelength. Calculation of L, C and fo of Tuned Circuits. Reactance and Self Inductance. Area of Circles. Volume of Cylinders. Resistance of Conductors. Weight of Conductors. Decibel Calculations. Angle Functions. Natural Logs and 'e' Functions. Multiplication and Division. Squaring, Cubing and Square Roots. Conversion of kW and Hp. A must for every electronic engineer and enthusiast. Size: 2 cm × 4cm. Complete with case and instructions.

Price each: £3·35

SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTOR.

TO-18 Lens end NPN Sim. to BP × 25 and P21. BRAND NEW. Full data available. Fully guaranteed.

Qty.	1-24	25-99	100 up
Price each	45p	40p	35p

F.E.T.'S

2N3819	35p	2N5458	50p
2N3820	50p	2N5459	40p
2N3821	35p	BFW10	40p
2N3823	30p	MPF105	40p

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PAKS

Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and Part-Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C's and experimental work.

Pak No.	Contents	Price	Pak No.	Contents	Price	Pak No.	Contents	Price
UIC00	12 × 7400	0·50	UIC46	5 × 7446	0·50	UIC86	5 × 7486	0·50
UIC01	12 × 7401	0·50	UIC47	5 × 7447	0·50	UIC90	5 × 7490	0·50
UIC02	12 × 7402	0·50	UIC48	5 × 7448	0·50	UIC91	5 × 7491	0·50
UIC03	12 × 7403	0·50	UIC50	12 × 7450	0·50	UIC92	5 × 7492	0·50
UIC04	12 × 7404	0·50	UIC51	12 × 7451	0·50	UIC93	5 × 7493	0·50
UIC05	12 × 7405	0·50	UIC53	12 × 7453	0·50	UIC94	5 × 7494	0·50
UIC06	8 × 7406	0·50	UIC54	12 × 7454	0·50	UIC95	5 × 7495	0·50
UIC07	8 × 7407	0·50	UIC60	12 × 7460	0·50	UIC96	5 × 7496	0·50
UIC10	12 × 7410	0·50	UIC70	8 × 7470	0·50	UIC100	5 × 74100	0·50
UIC13	8 × 7413	0·50	UIC72	8 × 7472	0·50	UIC121	5 × 74121	0·50
UIC20	12 × 7420	0·50	UIC73	8 × 7473	0·50	UIC141	5 × 74141	0·50
UIC30	12 × 7430	0·50	UIC74	8 × 7474	0·50	UIC151	5 × 74151	0·50
UIC40	12 × 7440	0·50	UIC75	8 × 7475	0·50	UIC154	5 × 74154	0·50
UIC41	5 × 7441	0·50	UIC76	8 × 7476	0·50	UIC193	5 × 74193	0·50
UIC42	5 × 7442	0·50	UIC80	5 × 7480	0·50	UIC199	5 × 74199	0·50
UIC43	5 × 7443	0·50	UIC81	5 × 7481	0·50			
UIC44	5 × 7444	0·50	UIC82	5 × 7482	0·50	UICXI	25 Assorted 74's	1·50
UIC45	5 × 7445	0·50	UIC83	5 × 7483	0·50			

Packs cannot be split, but 25 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UIC XI.

POWER TRANS BONANZA!

GENERAL PURPOSE GERM. PNP

Coded GP100. BRAND NEW TO-3 CASE. POSS. REPLACE.:– OC25-28-29-30-35-36. NKT 401-403-404-405-406-430-451-452-453. TI3027-3028. 2N250A. 2N456A-457A-458A. 2N511 A & B. 2G220-222, ETC. VCBO 80V VCEO 50V IC 10A PT. 30 WATTS Hfe 30–170.

PRICE	1-24	25-99	100 up
	43p each	40p each	36p each

SILICON High Voltage 250V NPN TO-3 case. G.P. Switching & Amplifier Applications. Brand new Coded R 2400 VCBO 250/VCEO 100/IC 6A/30 Watts. HFE type 20/fT 5MHZ.
OUR PRICE EACH :

1-24	25-99	100 up
50p	45p	40p

2N3055

115 WATT SIL POWER NPN 50p EACH

AD161/162 *PNP*

M/P COMP GERM TRANS. OUR LOWEST PRICE OF 55p *PER PAIR*

SILICON 50 WATTS MATCHED NPN/PNP

BIP 19 NPN TO-3 Plastic. BIP 20 PNP. Brand new. VCBO 100/VCEO 50/IC 10A. HFE type 100/ft 3mHZ.
OUR PRICE PER PAIR:
1-24 prs. 60p 25-99 prs. 55p 100 prs. 50p

NEW EDITION 1971

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS BOOK. A complete cross reference and equivalents book for European, American and Japanese Transistors. Exclusive to BI-PAK 90p each.

A LARGE RANGE OF TECHNICAL AND DATA BOOKS ARE NOW AVAILABLE EX. STOCK. SEND FOR FREE LIST.

BI-PAKS NEW COMPONENT SHOP NOW OPEN WITH A WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES—

18 BALDOCK STREET (A10), WARE, HERTS.
TEL. (STD 0920) 61593.

OPEN MON.-SAT. 9.15 a.m. to 6 p.m., FRIDAY UNTIL 8 p.m.

Please note that as from April 1st 10% must be added to all prices.

-the lowest prices!

74 Series T.T.L. I.C's

BI-PAK STILL LOWEST IN PRICE. FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED. ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

	1	25	100+		1	25	100+		1	25	100+
SN7400	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN7450	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN74123	£2·80	£2·70	£2·60
SN7401	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN7451	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN74141	0·67	0·64	0·58
SN7402	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN7453	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN74145	£1·50	£1·40	£1·30
SN7403	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN7454	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN74150	£3·00	£2·70	£2·50
SN7404	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN7460	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN74151	£1·00	0·95	0·90
SN7405	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN7470	0·29	0·26	0·24	SN74153	£1·20	£1·10	0·95
SN7406	0·35	0·31	0·28	SN7472	0·29	0·26	0·24	SN74154	£1·80	£1·70	£1·60
SN7407	0·35	0·31	0·28	SN7473	0·37	0·35	0·32	SN74155	£1·40	£1·30	£1·20
SN7408	0·18	0·17	0·16	SN7474	0·37	0·35	0·32	SN74156	£1·40	£1·30	£1·20
SN7409	0·18	0·17	0·16	SN7475	0·45	0·43	0·42	SN74157	£1·90	£1·80	£1·70
SN7410	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN7476	0·40	0·39	0·38	SN74160	£1·80	£1·70	£1·60
SN7411	0·25	0·24	0·23	SN7480	0·67	0·64	0·53	SN74161	£1·80	£1·70	£1·60
SN7412	0·35	0·31	0·28	SN7481	£1·20	£1·15	£1·10	SN74162	£4·00	£3·75	£3·50
SN7413	0·29	0·26	0·24	SN7482	0·87	0·86	0·85	SN74163	£4·00	£3·75	£3·50
SN7416	0·43	0·40	0·38	SN7483	£1·10	£1·05	0·95	SN74164	£2·20	£2·15	£2·10
SN7417	0·43	0·40	0·33	SN7484	£1·00	0·95	0·90	SN74165	£2·25	£2·20	£2·15
SN7420	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN7485	£3·60	£3·50	£3·40	SN74166	£3·50	£3·25	£3·00
SN7422	0·50	0·48	0·45	SN7486	0·32	0·31	0·30	SN74174	£2·30	£2·20	£2·10
SN7423	0·50	0·48	0·45	SN7489	£5·50	£5·25	£5·00	SN74175	£1·60	£1·50	£1·40
SN7425	0·50	0·48	0·45	SN7490	0·67	0·64	0·58	SN74176	£2·50	£2·40	£2·30
SN7427	0·45	0·42	0·40	SN7491	£1·00	0·95	0·90	SN74177	£2·50	£2·40	£2·30
SN7428	0·70	0·65	0·60	SN7492	0·67	0·64	0·58	SN74180	£2·00	£1·60	£1·40
SN7430	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN7493	0·67	0·64	0·58	SN74181	£5·50	£5·00	£4·75
SN7432	0·45	0·42	0·40	SN7494	0·77	0·74	0·68	SN74182	£2·00	£1·80	£1·80
SN7433	0·80	0·75	0·70	SN7495	0·77	0·74	0·68	SN74184	£3·50	£3·25	£3·00
SN7437	0·64	0·62	0·60	SN7496	0·87	0·84	0·78	SN74190	£1·95	£1·90	£1·85
SN7438	0·64	0·62	0·60	SN74100	£1·65	£1·60	£1·55	SN74191	£1·90	£1·85	£1·80
SN7440	0·15	0·14	0·12	SN74104	0·97	0·94	0·88	SN74192	£1·95	£1·90	£1·85
SN7441	0·67	0·64	0·58	SN74105	0·97	0·94	0·88	SN74193	£2·00	£1·80	£1·75
SN7442	0·67	0·64	0·58	SN74107	0·40	0·38	0·36	SN74194	£2·70	£2·60	£2·50
SN7443	£1·30	£1·25	£1·20	SN74110	0·55	0·53	0·50	SN74195	£2·00	£1·90	£1·80
SN7444	£1·30	£1·25	£1·20	SN74111	£1·25	£1·15	£1·10	SN74196	£1·80	£1·70	£1·60
SN7445	£1·80	£1·77	£1·75	SN74118	£1·00	0·95	0·90	SN74197	£1·80	£1·70	£1·60
SN7446	0·97	0·94	0·88	SN74119	£1·35	£1·25	£1·10	SN74198	£5·50	£5·00	£4·50
SN7447	£1·00	0·97	0·95	SN74121	0·40	0·37	0·34	SN74199	£5·50	£5·00	£4·50
SN7448	£1·00	0·97	0·95	SN74122	£1·40	£1·30	£1·10				

LINEAR I.C's—FULL SPEC.

Type No.	Price 1-24	25-99	100 up
BP 201C—SL201C	63p	55p	45p
BP701C—SL701C	63p	50p	45p
BP 702C—SL702C	63p	50p	45p
BP 702—72702	53p	45p	40p
BP709—72709	36p	34p	30p
BP 709P—μA709C	36p	34p	30p
BP 710—72710	44p	42p	40p
BP 711—μA711	45p	43p	40p
BP 741—72741	75p	60p	50p
μA703C—μA703C	28p	26p	24p
TAA 263—	70p	60p	55p
TAA 293—	90p	75p	70p
TAA 350	170p	158p	150p

S.G.S. EA1000 2·68

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES LOGIC DTL 930 Series I.C's

Type No.	Price 1-24	25-99	100 up
BP930	12p	11p	10p
BP932	13p	12p	11p
BP933	13p	12p	11p
BP935	13p	12p	11p
BP936	13p	12p	11p
BP944	13p	12p	11p
BP945	25p	24p	22p
BP946	12p	11p	10p
BP948	25p	24p	22p
BP951	65p	60p	55p
BP962	12p	11p	10p
BP9093	40p	38p	35p
BP9094	40p	38p	35p
BP9097	40p	38p	35p
BP9099	40p	38p	35p

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. Larger quantity prices on application. (DTL 930 Series only).

NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES

MODEL	CD66	GR116	3015F Minitron
Anode voltage (Vdc)	170min	175min	5
Cathode Current (mA)	2·5	14	8
Numerical Height (mm)	16	13	9
Tube Height (mm)	47	32	22
Tube Diameter (mm)	19	13	12 wide
I.C. Driver Rec.	BP41 or 141	BP41 or 141	BP47
PRICE EACH	£1·70	£1·55	£1·90

All indicators 0-9 + Decimal point. All side viewing. Full data for all types available on request.

RTL MICROLOGIC CIRCUITS

Epoxy TO-5 case	Price each 1-24	25-99	100 up
uL900 Buffer	35p	33p	27p
uL914 Dual 2I/p gate	35p	33p	27p
uL923 J-K flip-flop	50p	47p	45p

Date and Circuits Booklet for IC's Price 7p.

DUAL IN LINE SOCKETS.

14 & 16 Lead Sockets for use with

DUAL-IN-LINE I.C's. TWO Ranges PROFESSIONAL & NEW LOW COST.

PROF. TYPE No.	1-24	25-99	100up.
TSO 14 pin type	30p	27p	25p
TSO 16	35p	32p	30p
LOW COST No.			
BPS 14	15p	13p	11p
BPS 16	16p	14p	12p

BI-PAK DO IT AGAIN!

50W pk 25w (RMS)

0·1% DISTORTION!
HI-FI AUDIO AMPLIFIER

THE AL50

★ Frequency Response 15Hz to 100,000—1dB.

★ Load—3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

★ Distortion—better than ·1% at 1KHz.

★ Signal to noise ratio 80dB.

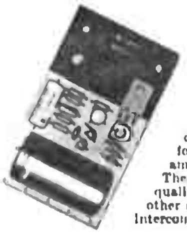
ONLY **£3.25p** each

★ Supply voltage 10–35 Volts.

★ Overall size 63mm × 105mm × 13mm.

Tailor made to the most stringent specifications using top quality components and incorporating the latest solid state circuitry and AL50 was conceived to fill the need for all your A.F. amplification needs.
FULLY BUILT — TESTED — GUARANTEED.

STABILISED POWER MODULE SPM80



AP80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL50 Amplifiers, up to 15 watt (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Mains Transformer MT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1·5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 63mm × 105mm × 30mm.
These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including:— Disco Systems, Public Address, Intercom Units, etc. Handbook available, 10p **PRICE £2·95**

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £1·95 p. & p. 25p.

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL50 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages.
Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100, which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.

SPECIFICATION

Frequency Response	20Hz — 20KHz ± 1dB
Harmonic Distortion	better than 0·1%
Inputs: 1. Tape Head	1·25 mV into 50K Ω
2. Radio, Tuner	35 mV into 50K Ω
3. Magnetic P.U.	1·5 mV into 50K Ω

All input voltages are for an output of 250mV. Tape and P.U. inputs equalised to RIAA curve within ± 1dB, from 20Hz to 20KHz.

Bass Control	± 15dB at 20Hz
Treble Control	± 15dB at 20KHz
Filters: Rumble (High Pass)	100Hz
Scratch (Low Pass)	8KHz
Signal/Noise Ratio	better than — 65dB
Input overload	+ 26dB
Supply	+ 35 volts at 20mA
Dimensions	292mm × 82mm × 35mm

ONLY £11·95

SPECIAL COMPLETE KIT COMPRISING 2 AL50's, 1 SPM80, 1 BMT80 & 1 PA100 ONLY £23·00 FREE p. & p.

All prices quoted in new pence *Giro No. 388 7006*

Please send all orders direct to warehouse and despatch department

BI-PAK

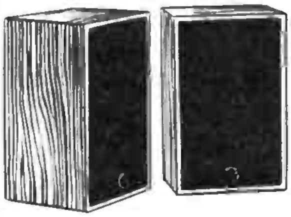
P.O. BOX 6, WARE · HERTS

Postage and packing add 10p. Overseas add extra for airmail. Minimum order 50p. Cash with order please.

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

"Where can I get exclusive units at lowest prices?"...

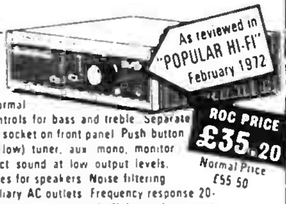
ROC ELECTRONICS!



R.088 MATCHED STEREO LOUD SPEAKERS. Here's real value in stereo speakers! Each unit comes complete with 10-foot lead and phono plug, and look really smart. Power handling per speaker: 4 watts rms, 8 watts peak. Frequency range: 40-16,000 Hz. Flux density: 8,500 gauss. Impedance: 8 ohms. Dimensions: 9" high, 5½" wide, 4¾" deep. Finish: oiled walnut.

ROC PRICE £9·50 pair.

Normal Price £10 75



REALISTIC 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER MODEL SA-500

A superb hi fi amplifier with all the features you've ever wanted - for under £46 00 Saving over £10 00 on the normal retail value Up-to-the-minute slider controls for bass and treble Separate volume and balance controls. Headphone socket on front panel Push button input controls – magnetic phono (high low) tuner, aux mono, monitor Loudness push-button control for perfect sound at low output levels. Left and right push-button on/off switches for speakers Noise filtering and tape monitoring facilities. Two auxiliary AC outlets Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz - 1 db at full power 15 watts rms per channel Walnut cabinet with satin aluminium trims Inputs phono 2 5mV and 5mV RIAA, tuner aux 250mV Hum and noise: phono - 50db; tuner aux - 65db How's that for a specification! Size 14¼" wide, 3½" high 10½" deep

OLSON RA-310 AM FM MPX STEREO TUNER

This ROC Tuner is especially designed to match the Olson AM-395 Stereo Amplifier In price and value, as well as it's good looking design! But of course it's also ideal for use with any other amplifier The RA 310 costs £10 00 less than the normal retail value and yet it is a highly sophisticated unit, incorporating the latest solid state techniques. Operation is drift free for supreme station holding capability You can connect this Tuner to a stereo amplifier to a tape deck or a tape recorder And of course it covers all the stations in the AM and FM bands FM 87-108 MHz, AM 525 1605 kHz FM Sensitivites FM 3μV AM, 250μV Stereo separation 30dB at 1kHz, image rejection 60dB. Size 11$\frac{1}{16}$" wide, 4" high, 7½" deep.

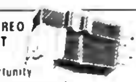
REALISTIC SA-100B 6-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Here's fabulous, exciting value in miniature! This high quality stereo amplifier measures only 9" wide 3" high 5⅞" deep And yet it has separate ganged volume, balance and tone controls Plus speaker in out, mono/stereo, phono/tuner and power on off slide switches The ends are oiled walnut, with matching enamelled metal top The front panel is satin aluminium and walnut-brown enamel Frequency response is 50 to 10 000 Hz 3dB. Output 3 watts r.m.s. per channel into 8 ohms Inputs are 100mV for both phono and tuner.

TEC HR-007 HEADPHONE RADIO

When you want to listen to the radio all by yourself. Then this will solve the problem. Separate volume and tuning controls with easy to use knobs. Frequency range is 535 to 1605 kHz medium wave band. Maximum output is 300 mW.

Normal Price £[illegible] **ROC PRICE £5·80**



EAGLE LC 07 STEREO MOVING-MAGNET CARTRIDGE

Here's your opportunity to own a transcription cartridge for the price of a ceramic! Is specially designed to match top quality tone arms, and to get the very best from your hi-fi amplifier. 0 7 mil diamond stylus Output, 7mV per channel Frequency range 20-21,000 Hz. Channel balance - 1dB. Channel separation 28dB Compliance 12 10-6 cm/dyne.

ROC PRICE £6 37

OLSON AM-395 40-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

An ideal unit for your new stereo separate system. It is more than £10 00 below the normal retail price! Making the AM-395 one of Britain's best hi-fi buys. It takes in signals from magnetic or ceramic pick-ups, tuners (see Olson RA-310) and tape decks. And it's got outputs for taping and for headphones. There are separate bass and treble controls, separate Left and Right channel volume controls. And a loudness switch for boosting the bass and treble notes when listening at low output levels. Frequency response: 20-20,000 Hz ± 3dB. Output: 20 watts r.m.s. per channel into 8 ohms. Inputs: magnetic phono 3 0mV RIAA, crystal phono 100mV, tape 160mV, tuner 160mV. Size 11$\frac{1}{16}$" wide, 4" high, 7½" deep. The specification reads well – sounds even better!

A-3000 36-WATT SOLID STATE STEREO AMPLIFIER

The A-3000 looks as good as it sounds! Giving you a big performance this superb audio amplifier has a full range of facilities on the front and rear panels. On the front – all the controls you're ever likely to need plus a headphone socket. On the rear – signal inputs, speaker outputs and a line fuse for circuit protection.

Specifications: 18 watts rms per channel into 8 ohms. Frequency response 20-35,000 Hz (± 2db) Inputs Magnetic, Ceramic, Tuner, Tape, Aux, Tape Play. Size: 345mm × 300mm × 130mm.

CONSTRUCTORS KITS

TWO TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT
Complete with solar cell
£2·50

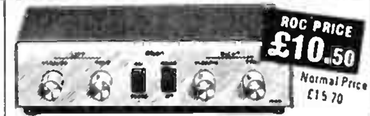
10 PROJECT INTEGRATED CIRCUIT KIT
Build a radio, morse key etc.
£3·50

SOLAR ELECTRONIC KIT
20 ways of harnessing the sun's energy
£4·50

TWO OCTAVE ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT
Make your own music.
Complete with speaker.
£4·50

R.446 3-WAY MATCHED SPEAKERS

These will do justice to your amplifier - and to your pocket At only £20 00 a pair they are real value for-money. Each cabinet is heavily lagged and teak finished They handle 16 watts rms (8 watts rms each) Each loudspeaker contains a 6½" base unit plus tweeter Frequency range 40 to 19,000 Hz Size 14" high 9" wide 6¼" deep

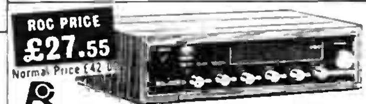


OLSON AM-400 4 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Here's marvellous value for someone just starting to set themselves up in audio! At only £10 50, you get a fine amplifier in a scratch resistant metal cabinet, with a smart brushed aluminium front panel It incorporates separate tone and volume controls for each channel. Inputs are provided for turntable (ceramic cartridge), tuner and tape deck or recorder. Frequency response: 70-20,000 Hz - 3dB. Output 2 watts r.m.s. per channel into 8 ohms. Inputs: phono 80mV, tuner/aux 80mV. Size 8" wide, 2¾" high, 4¾" wide.

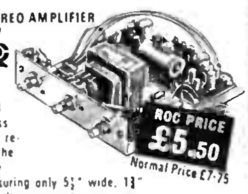
25-WATT 3-WAY CRYSLER 'LIVING AUDIO' SPEAKER CE-56

This high quality speaker has its own built-in 3-way sound response switch, giving you the ideal frequency response for hi-fi, natural or mood music listening. Its beautiful, heavy, oiled walnut cabinet incorporates two separate speaker units an 8" woofer, and a 5" mid-range with 2" concentric tweeter. Power handling capacity: 25 watts r m.s into 8 ohms. Overall frequency response: 35-20,000 Hz. Cabinet size: 10¾" × 7½" × 8¾". Exactly right for matching the most modern decor.



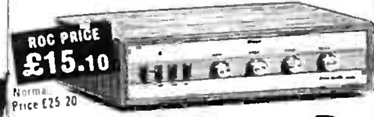
PALACE AM/FM/MPX STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER SSA-16

This is one of the lowest priced stero tuner amplifiers on the market. It covers the full range of both AM and FM broadcast frequencies. And when you're switched to FM, an indicator lights up when a stereo signal is received – that's the time to switch to "Stereo"! The SSA-16 has all the facilities you'd expect to find on tuners costing twice as much – separate volume, bass, treble, balance and tuning controls. Selector switch for tape, phono, AM, FM, stereo. Jack socket on front panel for stereo headphones. Frequency range: FM 88-108 MHz, AM 535-1605 kHz. Frequency response: 50-10,000 Hz ± 3dB. Power output: 4 watts total music power into two 8 ohm speakers. Size: 16" wide, 4¾" high, 8" deep.



ROC 7-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER CHASSIS SK-317

This exclusive R O C Stereo Chassis is completely self-contained, and it costs £2 25 less than the normal retail value! The SK-317 is a really compact unit measuring only 5½" wide, 1¾" high and 6¼" deep It contains its own mains power supply, and has a ganged volume control and separate treble controls for each channel. Specification: frequency response 40-17 000 Hz ± 3dB; output 3 5 watts music power per channel into 8 ohms, input, phono, 600mV; signal-to-noise ratio better than 45dB.



OLSON AM-372 16-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Here's a really good amplifier at a really down-to-earth price – nearly £7 less than the normal retail value! Just look at what the AM-372 will do for you – reproduce signals from ceramic or crystal cartridges, AM and FM tuners, and tape recorders. And it gives you outputs for two sets of speakers, headphones and tape recorders. Frequency response is 30 to 20,000 Hz ± 3dB. Output 8 watts r m.s. per channel music power into 8 ohm speakers. Phono input 200mV. Tuner input 200mV. Size: 12¼" wide, 3½" high, 7½" deep.

ROC ELECTRONICS LTD

M.JORY Esq. 193 EDGWARE RD, LONDON, W2 1ET. 01-723 6211
CALLERS WELCOME 9–6 MON. TO SAT.
ALSO AT 87 TOTTENHAM COURT RD. LONDON W1
TEL: 01-580 37 39 OPEN 9–6 MON.–FRI. SAT. 9–1

Buy it with your [illegible]

Return-of-post mail order service from Edgware Rd. Orders over £10 post free (UK only). Add 25p for p. & p. for orders under £10. HP terms available for callers.

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

7a GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS — Telephone 6743

OA2	.30	6BJ6	.39	6N7GT	.40	12SJ7	.23	50L6GT	.45	EABC80	.29
OB2	.30	6BQ7A	.38	6Q7GT	43	12SK7	.24	85A2	.43	EAC91	.38
OZ4	.25	6BR7	.79	6Q7(M)	.43	12SQ7	.50	85A3	40	EAF42	.48
1A3	.23	6BR8	.63	6R7G	.35	14H7	.48	90C1	.59	EAF801	.50
1A7GT	.32	6BS7	1·25	6R7M	55	14S7	.75	90CG	1·70	EB34	.20
1B3GT	.35	6BW6	.72	6SA7M	.35	19AQ5	.24	150B2	.58	EB91	.10
1H5GT	.33	6BW7	.50	6SC7GT	.33	19G6	.50	807	.59	EBC41	.48
1L4	.13	6BZ6	.31	6SG7	.33	20D4	1·05	5702	·80	EBC81	.29
1N5GT	.37	6CB6A	.26	6SH7	.53	20F2	.65	5763	.50	EBF80	.30
1R5	.26	6C4	·28	6SJ7	.35	20L1	.98	7475	70	EBF83	.38
1S4	.22	6C9	.73	6SK7GT	.23	20P1	.50	AC/PEN	·98	EBF89	.26
1U4	.29	6CD6G	1.06	6SQ7GT	.38	20P3	.76	AC2/PEN/		EBL21	.60
1U5	.48	6CG8A	.50	6U4GT	60	20P4	.89	DD	.98	EC86	.59
2D21	.35	6CH6	.38	6V6G	.17	20P5	1.00	AC6PEN	.38	EC88	.59
2GK5	·50	6CL6	.43	6V6GT	.27	25A6G	.29	AC/TH1	·50	EC92	.34
3A4	.25	6CM7	·50	6X4	.20	25L6G	.20	AC/TP	.98	ECC33	1.50
3D6	.19	6CU5	.30	6X5GT	.25	25Y5G	.43	AL60	.78	ECC35	·95
3Q4	.38	6CW4	.63	7B6	.58	25Z4G	.28	ATP4	.12	ECC40	.60
3Q5GT	.35	6DE7	.50	7B7	.32	25Z5	.40	AZ1	.40	ECC81	.16
3S4	.23	6DT6A	.50	7H7	.28	25Z6G	.43	AZ31	.46	ECC82	.19
4CB6	·50	6EW6	.55	7R7	.65	30A5	.44	AZ41	.53	ECC83	.21
5CG8	50	6E5	.55	7Y4	.60	30C15	.55	CL33	.90	ECC84	·28
5T4	·30	6F1	.59	7Z4	.50	30C17	.74	CV63	.53	ECC85	.32
5U4G	30	6F6	.63	9BW6	·50	30C18	.58	CY1C	.53	ECC88	.35
5V4G	.33	6F13	·33	9D7	.78	30F5	.61	CY31	.29	ECC189	.48
5Y3GT	.25	6F14	.40	10C2	.49	30FL1	.58	DAF91	.20	ECC807	1·70
5Z4G	33	6F18	.45	10DE7	.50	30FL2	.58	DAF96	.33	ECF80	.27
5Z4GT	·38	6F23	.65	10F1	.75	30FL12	.67	DC90	.80	ECF82	.25
6/30L2	.53	6F24	.68	10F9	.45	30FL13	.47	DF91	.14	ECF86	.64
6A8G	.33	6F25	.51	10F18	.35	30FL14	.66	DF96	.34	ECF804	
6AC7	.15	6F28	.60	10LD11	.53	30L15	.55	DH76	.28		2.10
6AG5	.25	6F32	.15	10P13	.54	30L17	.65	DK40	.55	ECH21	.63
6AH6	.50	6GH8A	.50	10P14	1.08	30P4MR	.95	DK92	.35	ECH35	.50
6AJ5	.75	6GK5	·50	12A6	.63	30P12	.69	DK96	.35	ECH42	.57
6AK5	.25	6GU7	.50	12AC6	.40	30P19/		DL92	.23	ECH81	.25
6AK6	.30	6H6GT	.15	12AD6	.40	30P4	.55	DL96	.35	ECH83	.38
6AM8A	·50	6J5G	.19	12AE6	.48	30PL1	.57	DM70	.30	ECH84	.34
6AN8	·49	6J5GT	.29	12AT6	.23	30PL13	.75	DM71	.38	ECL80	.28
6AQ5	·21	6J6	.18	12AU6	.21	30PL14	.62	DY87/6	.22	ECL82	.28
6AR5	·30	6J7G	.24	12AV6	.28	30PL15	.87	DY802	.29	ECL83	.52
6AT6	18	6J7(M)	.38	12BA6	.30	35A3	.48	E80CC	1·65	ECL84	.54
6AU6	.19	6JU8A	·50	12BE6	.30	35D5	·70	E80F	1.20	ECL85	.54
6AV6	.28	6K7G	.10	12BH7	.27	35L6GT	.42	E83F	1.20	ECL86	.33
6AW8A	.54	6K8G	.16	12J7GT	.33	35W4	.23	E88CC	.60	EF22	.63
6AX4	.39	6L1	.98	12K5	.50	35Z4GT	.24	E92CC	.40	EF40	.49
6B8G	.13	6L6GT	.39	12K7GT	.34	35Z5GT	.30	E180F	.90	EF41	.58
6BA6	.19	6L7	.38	12Q7GT	·28	50C5	·32	E182CC	1.00	EF42	.33
6BC8	.50	6L18	.44	12SC7	.35	50CD6G		E1148	.53	EF73	·75
6BE6	.20	6L19	1.38	12SG7	.23		2·17	EA50	.27	EF80	.21
6BH6	.43	6LD20	.48	12SH7	.15	50EH5	·55	EA76	.88	EF93	.54

EF85	.25												
EF86	.27	KT44	1.00	PL83	.30	UL41	.54	AC128	.20	BC118	.23	OA70	.15
EF89	.23	KT66	·80	PL84	.28	UL84	.28	AC132	.20	BCY10	.45	OA73	·15
EF91	.17	KT81	2.00	PL504/500		UM80	.33	AC154	.25	BCY12	.50	OA79	.09
EF92	.28	KTW61	.63		·60	UY41	.38	AC156	.20	BCY33	.20	OA81	.09
EF98	.65	KTW62	.63	PL505	1.30	UY85	.23	AC157	.25	BCY34	.23	OA85	.08
EF183	.25	KTW63	.50	PL508	.90	U10	.45	AC165	.25	BCY38	.23	OA90	.13
EF184	.27	MHLD6	.75	PL509	1.30	U12/14	.38	AC166	.25	BCY39	.25	OA91	.09
EH90	.34	P61	.44	PL802	.75	U19	1.73	AC168	.38	BCZ11	.38	OA95	.09
EL32	·18	PABC80	.32	PM84	.31	U22	.39	AC176	.55	BF158	29	OA200	.09
EL34	.44	PC86	.44	PY33/2	.50	U25	.62	AC177	.28	BF159	.25	OA202	.10
EL35	1.00	PC88	.44	PY80	.33	U26	.53	ACY17	.25	BF163	.20	OC22	.38
EL37	·74	PC95	.53	PY81	.24	U191	.56	ACY18	.20	BF173	.38	OC23	.38
EL41	.53	PC97	.36	PY82	.23	U251	.62	ACY19	.19	BF180	.30	OC24	.38
EL81	.50	PC900	.29	PY83	·26	U301	·40	ACY20	.18	BF181	.40	OC25	.38
EL83	.38	PCC84	.27	PY88	.31	U403	.33	ACY21	.19	BF185	.40	OC28	.60
EL84	.21	PCC85	.24	PY500	.95	U404	.38	ACY22	.15	BF194	.15	OC29	.63
EL85	.40	PCC88	.39	PY800	.31	U801	.76	ACY28	.18	BFY50	.23	OC35	.32
EL86	.38	PCC89	.42	PY801	.31	U4020	.38	AD140	.36	BFY51	.19	OC36	.43
EL91	.23	PCC189	.46	PZ30	.48	VP23	.40	AD149	.50	BFY52	.20	OC44	.10
EL95	.32	PCF80	.26	QQV03/10		VP41	.38	AD161	.45	BY100	.18	OC45	.11
ELL80	·75	PCF82	.30		1.20	VT61A	.35	AD162	.45	BY105	.18	OC46	.15
EM80	.37	PCF84	.40	Q875/20	.63	VU111	.44	ADT140	.63	BY114	.18	OC70	.13
EM81	.37	PCF86	.44	Q895/10	.49	VU120	.60	AF106	.50	BY126	.15	OC71	.11
EM83	.75	PCF200	.67	QV04/7	.63	VU120A	.60	AF114	.25	BY127	.18	OC72	.11
EM84	.31	PCF801	.28	R19	.28	VU133	.35	AF115	.15	BYZ10	.25	OC74	.23
EM85	1.00	PCF802	.37	SP41	·75	W107	.50	AF117	.19	BYZ11	.25	OC75	.11
EM87	.34	PCF806	.55	SP61	.75	W729	.60	AF121	.30	BYZ12	.25	OC76	.15
EY51	.29	PCH200	.62	TH233	.98	X66	.50	AF124	.25	BYZ13	.25	OC77	.27
EY81	.35	PCL82	.29	TP2620	.98	Transistors		AF125	.17	CG12E	.20	OC78	.15
EY83	.54	PCL83	.54	UABC80	.30	& Diodes		AF126	.18	FSY11A	.23	OC78D	.15
EY84	.50	PCL84	.32	UAF42	.49	2N404	.18	AF139	.65	FSY41A	.23	OC81	.11
EY87/6	.27	PCL805/85		UBC41	.45	2N966	·53	AF178	.68	GD9	.20	OC81D	.11
EY88	.40		.37	UBC81	.40	2N1756	·50	AF180	.48	GET113	.20	OC82	.11
EZ40	.40	PCL86	.36	UBF80	.28	2N2147	·85	AF186	.55	GET118	.20	OC82D	.11
EZ41	.42	PD500	1.44	UBF89	.28	2N2297	.23	AF239	.38	GET119	.20	OC83	.20
EZ80	.19	PEN4DD		UBL21	.55	2N2369	.22	BA102	.45	GET573	.38	OC84	.24
EZ81	.20		1.38	UC92	.35	2N2613	·39	BA115	.14	GET587	.43	OC123	.23
GY501	.75	PEN45	.40	UCC84	.33	2N3053	.33	BA116	.25	GET873	.15	OC139	.23
GZ32	.39	PEN45DD		UCC85	.33	2N3121	2·50	BA129	.13	GET887	.23	OC169	.23
GZ33	.70		.75	UCF80	.31	2N3703	·19	BA130	.10	GET897	.23	OC172	.35
GZ34	.47	PEN46	.20	UCH21	.60	2N3709	.20	BA153	.15	GET898	.23	OC200	.22
GZ37	.67	PEN453DD		UCH42	.57	2N3988	.50	BC107	.13	M1	.15	OC201	.38
HABC80	.44		.98	UCH81	.29	28323	.50	BC108	.13	OA5	.28	OC203	.30
HL23DD	.40	PENDD-		UCL82	.30	AA119	·15	BC113	.25	OA9	.13	OC204	.30
HL41DD	.98	4020	.88	UCL83	.48	AA120	·15	BC115	.15	OA10	.43	OC205	.43
HL42DD	.50	PFL200	.50	UF41	.50	AA129	·15	BC116	.25	OA47	.10	ORP12	.53
HN309	1·40	PL33	.38	UF42	.60	AAZ13	.18						
HVR2	.53	PL36	.46	UF80	.35	AC107	.15						
HVR2A	.53	PL81	.42	UF85	.34	AC113	.25						
KT2	.25	PL81A	.48	UF86	.63	AC126	.13						
KT41	.98	PL82	.28	UF89	.27	AC127	.17						

MATCHED TRANSISTOR SETS:— LP15 (AC113, AC154, AC157, AA120) ·53p per pack. 1—OC81D & 2—OC81, 43p. 1—OC44 & 2—OC45, ·43p. 1—OC82D. & 2—OC82 ·48p. Set of 3—OC83 ·65p.

All goods are unused, boxed, and subject to the standard 90 day guarantee. Terms of business — Cash or cheque with order only. Post/packing 3p. per item, subject to a minimum of 9p. per order. Orders over £5.00 post/packing free. Same day despatch by first class mail. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 3p. extra per order. Complete catalogue with conditions of sale price 7p. post paid. Business hours Mon.-Fri. 9-5.30 p.m.

We do not handle seconds nor rejects, which are often described as "New and Tested" but have a limited and unreliable life. No enquiries answered unless S.A.E. is enclosed for reply.

Vary the strength of your lighting with a DIMMASWITCH

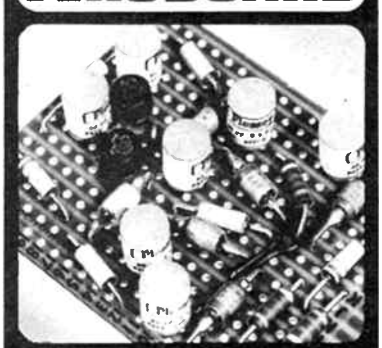
The DIMMASWITCH is an attractive and efficient dimmer unit which fits in place of the normal light switch and is connected up in exactly the same way. The white mounting plate of the DIMMASWITCH matches modern electric fittings. Two models are available, with the bright chrome knob controlling up to 300 w or 600 w of all lights except fluorescents at mains voltages from 200-250 v, 50Hz. The DIMMASWITCH has built-in radio interference suppression:

600 Watt £3·20* Kit Form £2·70*
300 Watt £2·70* Kit Form £2·20*

All plus 10p post and packing. *from 1st April please add appropriate percentage of V.A.T. increase. Please send C.W.O. to:—

DEXTER & COMPANY
ULVER HOUSE, 19 KING STREET,
STER CH1 2AH Tel: 0244-25883

VEROBOARD



VEROBOARDS GIVE A PROFESSIONAL FINISH TO YOUR WORK

0.1" and 0.15" pitch, plain and copper clad universal circuit boards.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL RETAILER

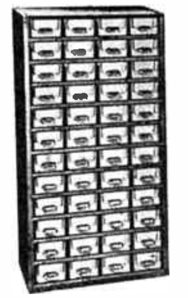
TRADE DISTRIBUTOR N. Rose (Electrical) Ltd. London W.C.1

vero

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford.

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

LIST PRICE £6·25 | OUR PRICE £4·84



As supplied by us to SCHOOLS, TECHNICAL COLLEGES, SHOPS, OFFICES AND INDUSTRY. Silver grey stove enamelled steel cabinet with 48 transparent styrene drawers fitted with moulded handles and label slots. Dividers can be supplied at an extra charge to enable each drawer to be sub-divided into six compartments. Transparent drawers allow swift selection of components at a glance and eliminates duplication of stock. A really first class time saving unit. Size of cabinets 21½" × 11½" × 6½". Size of drawers 6½" × 2¼" × 1½". Other sizes available. Callers welcome Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.-1 p.m. 2 p.m.-6 p.m. NEW as illustrated OUR PRICE ONLY £4·84 plus 35p carriage on orders less than £10. Money back guarantee. SEND FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURE.

TRADE AIDS
(DEPT. PW9), 111 CHILTERN DRIVE,
BERRYLANDS, SURBITON, SURREY
01-399 4383
100 yds. Berrylands Railway Station.

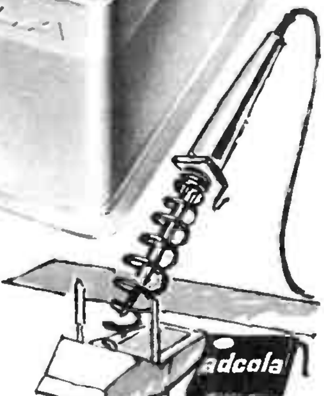
NEW! FROM ADCOLA

THE BEST IN SOLDERING KITS

Styrene packed with see-through top

Makes the perfect gift!

Contents
BOX OF SOLDER
TWO SPARE BITS
HINTS ON SOLDERING
686 SOLDERING STAND
646 INVADER SOLDERING TOOL



Built to world safety standards

The Adcola Invader Soldering Kit comes to you in a presentation pack!
The 'READY TO USE KIT' offers maximum versatility of a 23 watt soldering instrument.

only £3·99

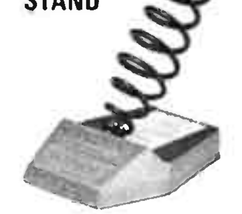
THE FABULOUS INVADERS
SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

The number one accepted soldering instrument used by the professional in industry. IS NOW ON OFFER TO YOU.

L 706 19 watts £1·96
L 646 23 watts £2·12
L1076 27 watts £2·18

No heat sink required. Stock voltages 110v., 220v. and 230/250v.

L686
SOLDERING INSTRUMENT STAND



The perfect instrument stand for your 'Invader'.

£1·71

MULTI-CHANNELLED SOLDER

Pre fluxed solder
'READY TO USE'
produced to B.S.I. 441
IN HANDY SIZES.
£0·41 and £1·16

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING ITEMS

NAME & ADDRESS ______________________

____

INVADER SOLDERING KIT ________
1076 'INVADER' ________
646 'INVADER' ________
706 'INVADER' ________
686 SOLDERING STATION ________
½ kg SOLDER REEL ________
SMALL SOLDER REEL ________
Postage & packing add 10p. free over £2 ________
Enclosing P/O and cheque

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD. ADCOLA HOUSE
GAUDEN ROAD LONDON, SW4 6LH
TELEPHONE: 01-622-0291/3

PW

COMET HI-FI discount warehouses

NEW LOW PRICES

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
STEREO AMPLIFIERS are tax free—Buy now before V.A.T.		
ALBA UA 700	37·93	25·25
ALPHA 212 by Highgate	37·75	23·95
AMSTRAD IC 2000	46·25	27·50
AMSTRAD Integra 4000	35·50	21·50
ARMSTRONG 521	59·00	43·75
FERROGRAPH F307 Mk. II (cased)	68·00	45·50
GOODWIN RH 25 25	59·95	47·95
GLIXOR MW3000, 15 watts RMS per channel	49·50	23·95
JVC NIVICO VN 300	58·00	48·95
MCA 104Z	85·00	70·95
MCA 105E	130·50	109·95
MCA V5E VN550 Quadraphonic	89·00	74·95
MCA V9E VN880 Quadraphonic	148·00	124·95
KELETRON KSA 700	29·00	17·95
KELETRON KSA 1500	39·00	23·95
LEAK Delta 30 (cased)	69·90	46·95
LEAK Delta 70 (cased)	85·90	57·95
METROSOUND ST20E	39·50	24·20
METROSOUND ST60	70·00	45·45
PHILIPS RH521	109·00	89·95
PIONEER SA500A	47·10	32·95
SA600	95·48	57·95
SA800	126·55	75·95
SA1000	155·82	94·95
QL600A Quadraphonic Convertor	118·95	78·95
QD 210 Quadraphonic decoder	42·85	29·95
QA 800 Quadraphonic	188·60	122·95
Reverberation 202w	54·95	35·95
RANK ROTEL 210	34·90	22·95
RANK ROTEL 310	52·00	34·95
RANK ROTEL 610	78·50	51·95
RANK ROTEL RA 810	105·50	72·95
RANK ROTEL RA 1210	129·00	89·95
ROGERS Ravensbourne	70·00	53·95
Ravensbourne (cased)	75·00	58·95
Ravensbrook Mk. II	52·50	40·95
Ravensbrook (cased) Mk. II	57·50	43·95
SINCLAIR 2000	35·00	22·95
3000	45·00	28·95
PROJECT 605	29·95	18·90
SOLARVOX 20. 10 watts RMS per channel	39·95	24·95
SOLARVOX 30. 15 watts RMS per channel	46·95	32·95
SOLARVOX MA801 2 x 8 watts. RMS plus MATRIX 4 channel	38·45	26·95
SOLARVOX MA813 2 x 18 watts. plus MATRIX 4 channel	51·38	38·95
TANDBERG TA300	69·90	54·95
TANDBERG TA300M	79·50	65·95
WHARFEDALE Linton amplifier	65·00	42·95

All take both ceramic and magnetic cartridges.

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
TUNERS		
AMSTRAD Multiplex 3000 FM	39·95	28·95
*ARMSTRONG 523 AM/FM	52·68	40·95
*ARMSTRONG 524 FM	40·97	31·95
ARMSTRONG M8 Decoder	9·50	6·95
*DULCI FMT 7 FM	24·43	14·95
GOODMANS Stereomax	75·74	35·95
JVC Nivico MCT V5E/VT500 AM FM	86·00	69·95
MCT V7E AM/FM	122·42	99·95
LEAK Delta FM	79·50	57·95
LEAK Delta AM/FM	89·50	69·95
METROSOUND FMS 20	54·92	38·75
PHILIPS RH 690	48·50	31·95
PHILIPS RH 621	109·00	89·95
PIONEER TX500A AM/FM	75·52	50·95
PIONEER TX600 AM/FM	104·57	73·95
RANK ROTEL 320	59·50	42·95
RANK ROTEL 620	93·50	67·95
ROGERS Ravensbourne Chassis	60·29	45·95
Ravensbourne in Teak Case	64·97	49·95
Ravensbrook Chassis	43·90	33·50
Ravensbrook (cased)	49·75	38·50
SINCLAIR 2000	45·00	29·95
3000	45·00	29·95
Project 60 Tuner (stereo)	25·00	17·50

All above Tuners are complete with MPX Stereo Decoder except where starred

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
TUNER/AMPLIFIERS		
AKAI CR80T AM/FM Tuner Amplifier with built in Eight Track Tape Recorder	149·84	89·95
AKAI AA8030	139·50	106·95
AKAI AA8080	189·50	145·95
AKAI AA8500	249·00	179·85
AKAI 6300	137·50	79·95
ARENA 2600	111·30	59·95
ARMSTRONG M8 Decoder	9·50	6·95
ARMSTRONG 525	90·14	69·95
ARMSTRONG 526	102·72	77·95
GOODMANS Module 80, 35w. RMS	93·00	69·95
Module 80 Compact	168·00	127·95
Module 90	119·00	91·95
Module 110 FM/MW/LW/SW/100w. RMS	139·00	105·95
GOODMANS Module 110, Compact	245·00	187·50
JVC Nivico 4MM 1000 Quadraphonic	159·50	134·95
JVC Nivico VR 5500/5501 AM/FM	96·96	81·65
VR 5521L AM/FM and SEA	175·00	146·95
4VR 5414 Quadraphonic	212·00	179·95
KYOTO 1000 AM/FM Tuner/Amplifier with built in Stereo Cassette Recorder. Complete with two speakers and two microphones	85·00	61·95
TUNER AMPLIFIERS—continued		
LEAK Delta 75	175·00	129·95
PHILIPS RH 720	215·00	179·95
PIONEER SX525	140·53	98·95
SX626	192·49	134·35
SX727	231·74	162·95
SX828	297·20	208·95
QX 4000 Quadraphonic	225·93	164·95
QX 8000 Quadraphonic	286·24	198·95
ROGERS Ravensbrook Chassis	96·57	73·95
ROGERS Ravensbrook (cased)	105·35	78·45
ROTEL RX 150A	69·90	50·95
ROTEL RX200A	89·50	65·85
ROTEL RX 400A	107·50	78·95
ROTEL RX 600A	149·00	109·95
ROTEL RX 800A	189·50	139·95
ROTEL RX 154A Quadraphonic	129·50	84·95
SOLARVOX TAM 1105 2 x 5 watts RMS AM/FM Multiplex comp. with 2 speakers and featuring Matrix 4 channel	38·50	29·95
TANDBERG TR200 MPX	106·00	85·95
TANDBERG TR1000 FM MPX (teak)	156·00	129·60
TANDBERG TR 1010 AM/FM MPX	169·00	139·95
TELETON CR55	125·26	68·50
TELETON R8000 AM FM	42·16	21·95
WHARFEDALE LINTON WE40	115·00	95·95

All the above take magnetic cartridges except Teleton R8000 and Kyoto 1000 which take ceramic only. All include MPX Stereo Decoder with the exception of Armstrong where M8 decoder is extra

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
TURNTABLES		
CONNOISSEUR BD1 kit	13·34	10·95
CONNOISSEUR BD2 Chassis	32·71	25·95
CONNOISSEUR BD2 P/C/SAU2	41·29	33·95
GARRARD SP25 Mk. III	16·17	10·50
GARRARD 40B	13·63	10·95
GARRARD SL65B	20·93	13·75
GARRARD SL95B	49·21	32·25
GARRARD 401	42·88	29·50
GARRARD SL72B	32·60	21·95
GARRARD AP76	28·44	17·25
GARRARD Zero 100A	57·42	38·95
GARRARD Zero 100S	52·83	36·95

The following Turntables are complete with base, plinth, plastic cover and cartridge. Fully wired and ready for use. All at special prices.

GARRARD SP25 Mk. 111 with Goldring G800	Special Price £18·50
McDONALD MP60 with Goldring G800	Special Price £17·50
McDONALD MP60 with SHURE M 44/7	Special Price £18·95
McDONALD MP60 with SHURE M 44/E	Special Price £19·95
McDONALD HT70 with Goldring G800	Special Price £25·50
GARRARD AP76 with Goldring G800	Special Price £26·50
GARRARD AP76 with Shure M55E	Special Price £30·50
GARRARD AP76 with Shure M75EJ	Special Price £32·50
GARRARD 2025 with Sonotone 9TAHC	Special Price £12·75
GOLDRING GL75 with G800	Special Price £39·50
GOODMANS TD100 with G800E	75·00 51·95

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
Base and cover to fit GARRARD SP25, SL55, SL65B	Sp. Price	3·60
GOLDRING G101P/C	29·64	20·50
GOLDRING GL72 Chassis	31·39	20·95
GOLDRING GL72P	40·81	27·50
GOLDRING GL75	41·86	26·95
GOLDRING GL75P	51·62	35·25
GOLDRING GL85P/Cover	87·19	56·95
Cover for 72P	4·71	3·25
Cover for 75P (de Luxe)	5·23	3·50
Cover for 85P	6·98	4·95
C99-plinth and cover for G99	15·35	11·95
GOLDRING G99	29·64	19·25
LEAK Delta	69·50	52·50
JVC Nivico SRP 473 Quadraphonic, including plinth and cover	69·50	56·95
McDONALD MP60	14·78	9·50
McDONALD 610	18·75	12·95
McDONALD HT70	20·63	14·50
Base and cover for MP60 and 610	Sp. Price	3·95
PHILIPS GA212 Electronic	69·00	57·50
PIONEER PL12D with base and cover	49·18	34·50
PIONEER PL61 with base and cover	176·83	119·95
THORENS TX25 cover	8·85	6·50
THORENS TD125 Mk. II	82·63	66·50
THORENS TD125AB	115·69	79·95
THORENS TD125AB Mk. II with TP 16 arm	124·54	99·95
THORENS TD160/c including base and cover	69·80	56·95
THORENS TX11 cover	4·49	3·60
WHARFEDALE Linton	37·50	26·95

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
SPEAKERS		
***Speakers are tax free—buy now before V.A.T.**		
*AMSTRAD 138 (pair) Teak	26·00	13·95
*AKAI SW 155	64·50	44·85
*B and W Model 70	159·50	109·95
B and W DM2	69·99	47·50
B and W DM4	49·66	37·95
B and W DM5 (pair)	59·48	43·95
CELESTION COUNTY (pair)	47·94	35·95
Ditton 120 (pair)	56·40	38·50
Ditton 15	37·40	26·00
*Ditton 25	65·00	42·50
*Ditton 44	54·00	35·00
*Ditton 66	99·00	70·95
*FERROGRAPH S1 inc. stand	95·00	67·95
GOODMANS Minister Pair	49·20	35·95
Havant (pair)	57·12	39·40
*Magister	65·63	42·50
Double Maxim (pair)	67·40	47·95
*Mezzo 3	35·70	23·45
*Magnum K2	46·20	29·50
*Goodwood	55·00	36·95
*Dimension 8	72·44	44·95
DIN 20 NT Kit	12·19	8·50
KELETRON KN 400 2-speaker system (pair)	15·44	11·95
KN600 3-speaker system (pair)	25·82	16·95
*KN800 3-speaker system (pair)	31·80	18·95
*KN1100 4-speaker system (pair)	40·80	23·95
*KN1600 3-speaker system	25·20	14·95
*KN2100 3-speaker system	30·60	18·95
LEAK 150 (pair)	50·00	37·50
LEAK 250 (pair)	63·00	47·95
*LEAK 600	49·50	34·50
*LINEAR 10 watt Teak (Pair)	Sp. Price	12·95
METROSOUND HFS 103 (pair)	29·21	20·95
*202	21·50	14·75
*Duplex 15	32·00	23·95
*Duplex 25	56·00	37·50
*PIONEER CS53	46·72	29·95
SINCLAIR Q16	8·98	6·50
TANDBERG Tan 7	29·50	23·60
Tan 11 (pair)	40·00	31·95
TL 12 Teak (pair)	55·50	44·50
TL 25 Teak (pair)	71·50	56·95
*TL 50 Teak	68·00	50·95
TELETON 8000 (pair)	21·08	11·95
*THORPE GRENVILLE TG100 (pair)	28·95	16·95
*TG200 (pair)	41·95	24·95
*TG300 (pair)	55·95	29·95
WHARFEDALE Denton Mark II (pair)	42·00	28·95
Linton Mark II (pair)	52·00	37·50
Triton 111 (pair)	65·00	46·95
*Melton Mark II	35·00	23·75
*Dovedale 3 Mark II	47·50	32·25
*Rosedale	69·00	44·95
Unit 3 speaker kit	12·50	8·95
*Unit 4 speaker kit	19·00	12·95
*Unit 5 speaker kit	27·50	18·75
PICK UP ARMS AND HEADS		
AUDIO Technica AT 1005 Mk. 11	18·78	14·25
AUDIO Technica L2 lifts	2·61	1·95
CONNOISSEUR SAU2	14·61	11·95
GOLDRING Lenco 75	13·96	9·25
GOLDRING Lenco L69	10·46	6·50
GOLDRING PH6 Head Shell	2·97	1·99
SME 3009 ser 11 improved	36·75	28·50
SME 3009-S2 ser 11 improved	40·25	30·95
SME S2 Headshell	2·59	1·95
CHASSIS SPEAKERS		
***Items are tax free—buy now before V.A.T.**		
GOODMANS Twin-axiom 8	9·12	6·95
Twin Axiom 10	10·06	7·50
*Axiom 401	17·68	11·85
Audiom 8P	5·49	4·15
Audiom 10P	5·97	4·50
*Audiom 12P	13·00	9·15
*Audiom 15P	21·00	14·60
*Audiom 18P	35·70	24·45
*Audiom 100 40 watts din.	12·00	8·35
*ARU 172	4·50	3·20
*Axent 100	6·90	4·80
*Midax 650	13·39	9·50
*Attenuator	3·73	2·60
*Crossover network XO/950	7·77	5·45
WHARFEDALE 8 in. Bronze/RS/DD	4·75	3·30
Super 8/RS/DD	8·50	6·25
Super 10/RS/DD	14·00	9·95
CARTRIDGES		
AMSTRAD 900C	5·32	3·40
AMSTRAD 900D	8·10	5·40
AMSTRAD 900 EX	11·90	8·50
AUDIO TECHNICA AT 66	6·47	3·45
*CONNOISSEUR Ceramic SCU1	6·09	4·05
GOLDRING G850	6·10	3·19
GOLDRING G800	12·21	4·50
GOLDRING G800E	17·67	7·00
GOLDRING G820	11·62	8·25
GOLDRING G820E	17·44	12·25
GOLDRING G820 Super E	23·25	16·25
GOLDRING G800 Super E	24·41	15·25
EMPIRE 1000ZE/X	62·22	39·95
EMPIRE 999VE/X	44·44	28·95
EMPIRE 999TE/X	26·13	18·95
EMPIRE 999SE/X	21·11	13·95
EMPIRE 999E/X	16·36	10·95

OVER 1000 ITEMS ALWAYS IN STOCK

All items brand new and fully Guaranteed and backed by after-sales service

— latest models in manufacturers' sealed cartons

COMET for after-Sales Service
THROUGHOUT THE U.K

Pictured, Service Department at Clough Road, Hull. Also at: Birmingham, Bridlington, Dagenham, Doncaster, Edinburgh, Goole, Hackbridge, Hayes, Jarrow, Leeds, Leicester, Nottingham, Renfrew, Rochdale, Sheffield, Teesside, Wigan with Engineers covering York and Scarborough

CARTRIDGES—*continued*

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
EMPIRE 909E/X	12·79	8·50
EMPIRE 90EE/X	9·94	6·95
SHURE M3DM	6·10	3·75
SHURE M31E	11·63	6·95
SHURE M32E	10·73	6·50
SHURE M44-G	8·30	4·95
SHURE M44-7	7·90	4·50
SHURE M-44C	7·90	4·90
SHURE M44E	8·60	4·75
SHURE M55E	9·70	5·45
SHURE M75G	14·70	8·35
SHURE M75-6 (S)	8·36	5·45
SHURE M75-6	13·60	7·60
SHURE M75EJ	15·40	8·75
SHURE M75ED	19·00	10·15
SHURE M75E/95G	20·80	12·95
SHURE M91ED	18·45	9·95
SHURE V15-11	39·40	24·95
*SONOTONE 9TAHC Diam/Saph	3·75	1·45

Starred cartridges above are ceramic. All others are magnetic.

BASES AND COVERS

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
CONNOISSEUR Plinth BD1	5·57	4·50
CONNOISSEUR Cover	4·17	3·40
CONNOISSEUR P.U. Mount Board	0·95	0·75
GARRARD WB1 Base	3·78	2·95
GARRARD WB4 Base	5·60	4·25
GARRARD SPC1 Cover	3·68	2·75
GARRARD SPC4 Cover	4·38	3·25
Special Offer of Base and Cover to fit GARRARD SP25, SL55, SL65B and 3500	Sp. Price	3·60
GOLDRING Plinth 75	9·77	6·75
GOLDRING Plinth 72	9·42	6·50
GOLDRING Covers for 72P	4·71	3·25
Cover for 75P De Luxe	5·23	3·60
Cover for 85P	6·98	4·95
THORENS TX 25 (for TD125AB)	8·85	6·50
THORENS TX11 Cover	4·49	3·60
SME Plinth System 2000 with motorboard	46·20	35·95
MOTORBOARDS only	5·85	4·45
SME P1 Spacer	0·98	0·75

BLANK TAPES

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
SCOTCH DYNARANGE CASSETTES		
C60	0·71	0·40
C90	0·99	0·50
C120	1·49	0·75
SCOTCH HIGH ENERGY COBALT CASSETTES		
C60	1·10	0·65
C90	1·45	0·85
SCOTCH Low Noise 8-TRACK BLANK CARTRIDGES		
40 mins.	1·50	0·90
80 mins.	1·80	1·10
SCOTCH HI-FI DYNARANGE SPOOLED TAPES		
5" L.P. 900	1·88	1·10
5¾" L.P. 1200	2·20	1·30
7" L.P. 1800	2·95	1·80
SCOTCH HI-FI DYNARANGE DOUBLE PLAY		
5" D.P. 1200	2·31	1·40
5¾" D.P. 1800	3·15	1·95
7" D.P. 2400	4·03	2·50

Postage—Tape, cassettes and 8T cartridges 1-9 items 5p per order. Packs of ten post free.

HEADPHONES

Are now tax free—buy now before V.A.T.

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
AMSTRAD HPS5A	7·50	3·90
HPS6A with volume control	10·70	6·70
HPS7A bass and treble controls	13·95	9·90
AKAI ASE9	7·25	4·25
AKAI ASE22	11·90	7·25
AKG K180	28·00	16·95
AKG K60	15·00	8·95
AKG 100	8·00	4·95
AKG 120	10·00	4·50
KOSS HV1	20·00	15·95
KOSS ESP-9 Electrostatic	69·00	52·95
KOSS ESP-6 Electrostatic	45·00	34·95
KOSS K2 plus 2 Quadrafone	45·00	35·95
KOSS PRO 5 L/C	30·00	23·95
KOSS PRO-4AA	28·00	20·95

HEADPHONES—*continued*

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
KOSS KO-727B	16·50	12·45
KOSS 747	20·00	14·95
KOSS K-711	10·00	7·75
KOSS K6	12·50	9·50
KOSS K6/LC (with volume control)	14·00	10·50
KOSS K6/LCQ Quadrafone	20·00	16·95
PIONEER SE 50	21·90	13·25
PIONEER SE 30A	12·60	8·25
PIONEER SE 20A	7·88	4·95
PIONEER SEL 20	10·53	6·80
PIONEER SEL 40	17·43	11·30
SOUND MD806	6·50	2·80
WHARFEDALE DD1	12·50	8·75
WHARFEDALE ISODYNAMIC	19·95	14·95

HI-FI STEREO SYSTEMS—COMPLETE

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
ALBA UA 552	47·75	29·95
BUSH A1005	69·89	50·95
DANSETTE Consort Stereo	34·43	23·95
DANSETTE 4005	71·45	49·95
DANSETTE 4020	47·99	31·95
DECCA SOUND 613	Sp. Price	46·50
DECCA SOUND 614	Sp. Price	52·95
DECCA COMPACT 2 with Radio	Sp. Price	78·95
DECCA COMPACT 3 with Radio	Sp. Price	97·95
DECCA 403	Sp. Price	44·95
FERGUSON 3450 B with Radio (new model)	79·50	61·95
FERGUSON 3451 B with Radio (new model)	107·00	82·95
FERGUSON 3454	41·50	32·95
FIDELITY UA1 Music Master with Radio	100·00	69·95
FIDELITY UA2 Music Master	43·50	30·95
FIDELITY Stereo Nine	38·50	22·95
G.E.C. 2810	79·00	59·95
GROSVENOR MPX 8400 AM/FM' MPX Tuner/Amplifier, magnetic input with built-in 8-track cartridge player with speakers	69·95	41·50
HMV 2451	122·00	95·95
HMV 2452	66·00	49·95
HMV 2455	175·00	136·95
KB 1025 with 662 speakers	48·25	37·95
KB 1250 with KS 653 Speakers	71·00	53·95
KB 2010 with 658 speakers and Radio	101·50	77·95
KB 2250 with 658 speakers and Radio	124·00	95·95
MURPHY 902 Studio 1, with AM/VHF/Radio	84·50	64·95
MURPHY 940	69·89	52·95
PHILIPS 808	105·00	74·95
PHILIPS GF 824	65·30	49·65
PHILIPS 825	49·50	37·95
PHILIPS 826	75·00	51·95
PHILIPS 835 with Radio	69·50	47·95
PHILIPS 836 with Radio	95·00	67·95
RIGONDA Party Time	28·50	20·95
STEEPLETONE Stereo System	41·75	22·95
ULTRA 6027	57·50	44·95
ULTRA 6028	59·95	45·95
ULTRA 6450B (new model) with Radio	79·50	61·95
ULTRA 6451	79·50	61·95
ULTRA 6455	41·35	31·95
ULTRA 6454	38·85	29·95

TAPE RECORDERS

	Rec. Retail Price	Comet Price
AKAI 1721L	99·90	73·95
AKAI 4000 DS	99·50	73·95
AKAI X201D	179·00	132·95
AKAI X1810	229·00	169·95
AKAI GX221D	229·00	169·95
AKAI GX1900D	239·00	177·95
AKAI GX370D	350·00	259·95
AKAI CR80D 8-track stereo tape deck	85·02	55·95
AKAI CR80 8-track stereo recorder	106·39	69·95

TAPE RECORDERS—*continued*

	Rec Retail Price	Comet Price
AKAI CR80DSS Quadraphonic	159·50	121·95
AKAI CR80T 8-track stereo recorder and tuner amplifier	149·84	89·95
AKAI CR81	109·50	80·95
AKAI CR81D	89·50	65·95
FERGUSON 3258 4-track	70·45	51·95
FERROGRAPH 702/704 Dolby	285·53	241·95
FERROGRAPH 702H Dolby	297·28	251·95
FERROGRAPH 722/724 Dolby	326·65	276·95
FERROGRAPH 722H Dolby	338·40	286·95
FERROGRAPH 702/704	235·00	172·95
FERROGRAPH 722/724	276·15	198·95
FIDELITY Braemar 4-track	34·75	19·95
GROSVENOR RP900, 8-track, record/playback deck	54·50	38·95
GROSVENOR MPX 8400 AM/FM MPX Tuner/Amplifier, magnetic input with built-in 8-track cartridge player with speakers	69·95	41·50
GRUNDIG TK 121 (twin-track)	56·25	39·95
GRUNDIG TK 141 (4-track)	62·10	45·95
GRUNDIG TK 146 (4-track auto)	66·95	49·95
GRUNDIG TK 147 (4-track auto)	98·65	76·95
GRUNDIG TK 148 (4-tr. auto 2 spd.)	74·10	57·95
GRUNDIG TK 246 4-track Stereo Deck	131·85	101·95
GRUNDIG TK 3200 Hi-Fi (Battery)	141·10	105·95
MARCONI 4248 4-track, 2 speed	52·30	39·95
PHILIPS 4303 Twin-track	39·46	24·95
PHILIPS 4307 4-track	50·00	35·95
PHILIPS 4308 De Luxe 4-track	59·00	42·95
PHILIPS 4416 4-track stereo rdr	145·00	109·95
PHILIPS 4418 4-track stereo	200·00	145·95
TANDBERG 3341X 4-track stereo deck	129·90	109·95
TANDBERG 6041X 4-track stereo	199·30	159·95
TANDBERG 9021X 2-track stereo deck	230·00	194·95
TANDBERG 9041X 4-track stereo deck	230·00	194·95

TAPE RECORDERS (CASSETTE)

	Rec Retail Price	Comet Price
AKAI CS35D tape deck	79·95	59·50
AKAI CS35 Stereo Inc. Speakers	112·50	82·95
AKAI GXC 40D tape deck	95·50	67·95
AKAI GXC 40	112·50	82·95
AKAI GXC 40T recorder, tuner/amp.	167·50	123·95
AKAI GXC 45D tape deck	119·50	89·95
AKAI GXC 46 Dolby tape recorder	152·50	115·95
AKAI GXC 46D Dolby tape deck	139·50	103·50
AKAI GXC 65D Dolby auto-reverse deck	154·50	110·25
BUSH Discassette DC70	20·62	12·95
BUSH TP 60	27·62	15·95
BUSH TP 66 Battery/Mains	28·18	21·50
FERGUSON 3240 with case	24·90	15·95
FERGUSON 3253 (Mains)	42·40	27·95
FERGUSON 3256 (mains)	37·75	25·95
FERGUSON 3257	56·45	41·95
FERGUSON 3257/7 spkrs. for above	16·00	12·00
GEC CR200 AM/FM Cassette/Radio, Battery/Mains with slide controls	Sp. Price	35·95
GRUNDIG C210 Batt./mains	48·75	36·95
HARVARD Elite Cassette/AM/FM Radio (battery/mains)	44·75	23·95
JVC Nivico 9420 LS with AM/FM radio, battery/mains	61·45	45·95
JVC Nivico 1710 Radio/Cassette, AM/FM	61·00	42·95
PHILIPS 2202/2203	24·00	17·95
PHILIPS 2204 battery/mains	29·10	24·95
PHILIPS 2405 Stereo with 2 RH401 L/S	72·00	52·95
PHILIPS 3302	21·50	15·95
PIONEER CT 4141 Dolby Deck	150·02	104·95
PYE 9116 Stereo	69·90	49·95
WHARFEDALE Dolby DC9 Mk. II	119·00	85·95

FREE Technical Advisory Service. If in doubt ask us! Price list on request. Comet guarantees that all prices quoted are genuine. All offers subject to availability. Add 75p for postage, packing and insurance on all orders (Cartridges 20p) **OR, IF SECURICOR DELIVERY REQUIRED** add £1·95 only. Make cheques, Money Orders payable to 'COMET'.

COMET HIGH FIDELITY DISCOUNT WAREHOUSES

OPEN DAILY TO THE PUBLIC FROM:
9am–8pm Monday
9am–1pm Tuesday
9am–8pm Wednesday
9am–8pm Thursday
9am–8pm Friday
9am–5.30pm Saturday

Dept. PW BIRMINGHAM: Heeley Road, Selly Oak, B29 6EY. *Tel.: 021-472-6181* and at Tivoli Shopping Centre, 1570-1572 Coventry Road, Yardley B26 1BJ. *Tel.: 021-706-0684*
Dept. PW EDINBURGH: 1 Newhaven Road, EH6 5QX. *Tel.: 031-554-4454 (9 lines)*
Dept. PW HULL: Reservoir Road, Clough Road, HU6 7QD. *Tel.: 0482 46441 (6 lines)*
Dept. PW LEEDS: 78 Armley Road, LS12 2EF. *Tel.: 0532 40551*
Dept. PW SHEFFIELD: The Mill, 1 Loxley Road, Malin Bridge, S6 4TN. *Tel.: 0742 34172/6*
Dept. PW STOCKTON: Teesway, Portrack Lane, Teesside TS18 2RH. *Tel.: 66132/65215*
Dept. PW ROCHDALE: Corner of Well i'th'Lane and Queensway. *Tel.: 50606*
Dept. PW LEICESTER: Syston Street. *Tel: 0533 52236*
Dept. PW WIGAN: Wharf Mill, Princess Street, WN3 4EZ. *Tel.: 0942 34741*
Dept. PW LONDON: Hackbridge (nr. Croydon) 190 London Road, Hackbridge, Wallington, Surrey. *Tel.: 01-669-0241*
Dept. PW LONDON: Dagenham, Rainham Road South, Dagenham RM10 8ST. *Tel.: 01-595-5111*
Dept. PW SUNDERLAND: 4-7 Thomas Street, Sunderland, SR1 1HR. *Tel.: 0783 59993*
Dept. PW RENFREW: Blythswood Trading Estate, Argyle Ave., Renfrew, RA4 9EL. *Tel.: 041-886 5731*
Dept. PW JARROW: 56/64 Ellison Street, Jarrow NE32 3MT. *Tel.: 0632 892211*
Dept. PW SANDIACRE: 121 Town Street, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5DW. *Tel.: Sandiacre 6116*
Dept. PW LONDON: Hayes, Silverdale Road, Pump Lane, Hayes. *Tel.: 01-573 1841*

All in-stock items delivered by **SECURICOR** within 72 hours.
(Add £1.95 only for Securicor delivery)
ALL GOODS FULLY INSURED AGAINST LOSS OR DAMAGE WHILST IN TRANSIT

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

VOL 48 NO 12

Issue 794

APRIL 1973

The Buyer and VAT

During these last few weeks before Value Added Tax takes effect, readers will be contemplating whether to buy now or wait until after April 1st. It will undoubtedly pay to wait on such items as domestic receivers, some Hi-Fi equipment and electrical goods, but component suppliers are being hard pressed to meet demand before the infliction of VAT.

One way of circumventing purchase tax has been to supply equipment in kit form, but these items in any form will be liable for VAT at one common percentage rate, since VAT is a tax on the basic purchase price or charge for service.

We would expect that all suppliers will make it quite clear to all customers, at the trading premises and through advertisements, whether quoted prices include VAT. The basic retail price should remain the same as now. Whatever you pay for goods or services from April 1st, you should not be paying any purchase tax or selective employment tax levies; you should be paying VAT on top of the normal retail price, based on the Chancellor's Budget announcement on March 6th.

Kit and component prices should not be raised before April 1st and manufactured goods subject to purchase tax of more than 15% should be noticeably reduced after April 1st.

Shopkeepers and other traders are not legally bound to show the amount of VAT in cash transactions; neither will they necessarily show special "tax invoices" for retail sales, but it is worth remembering that if you purchase at a cut price rate, the VAT charged will be correspondingly lower. Goods obtained by hire purchase or credit agreements will be subject to tax at the current rate at the time when transaction documents are signed. Interest rates on these terms are not taxable. Private sales between individuals do not attract VAT because neither party is defined as a "taxable person", unless the seller is a trader required to register with H.M. Customs and Excise.

Our advice to readers who are thinking of buying goods by mail order during March is to determine first whether purchase tax is chargeable; if it is then wait until April. Items not subject to purchase tax (such as components and secondhand or used goods) should be ordered early. If of substantial value, send your order by P.O. "Recorded Delivery" and keep the counterfoil of your Postal Order, Money Order, or cheque.

You should be prepared for a VAT levy on charges for packing service but not for postage.

continued on next page

NEWS AND COMMENT

CONSTRUCTIONAL

OTHER FEATURES

THE MAY ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON APRIL 6th

NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

by Colin Riches

VAT

To the best of our knowledge, the prices quoted in this issue were correct at the time of going to press.

From April 1st 1973, there will be no purchase tax but a large number of goods will carry Value Added Tax. For further details, see our Leader article.

Tulip Time Rally

The 1973 "Tulip-Time" mobile rally will be held on Sunday May 6th at Surfleet, 4 miles north of Spalding on the A16.

The Spalding and District Amateur Radio Society will also be operating a Special Activity station, GB3STF on 12th-13th May from The Grammar School, Priory Road, Spalding, in connection with the 1973 Tulip Festival. Operation will be on s.s.b./c.w. on all bands 160-10m. with a.m. on 2m. All contacts will be confirmed by special QSL cards.

Of interest to "Going Back" fans—the Wireless Preservation Society will have an exhibition of vintage radio on show to the public. I hope to be able to publish further details later.

RSGB "Jubilee Year" President

Photograph by P. M. Fletcher.

This picture shows Dr. J. A. Saxton, D.Sc., PhD, CEng, FIEE, FInstP, the new President of the RSGB. On the left of the picture is Swedish Amateur Lt. Col. Per Anders Kinman, SM5ZD, who received the Calcutta Silver Key award. Sir John Eden, the P.M.G. is on the right.

In his address, Dr. Saxton said he felt very proud that he had been chosen as President of the RSGB for its Diamond Jubilee Year. He also said that he was extremely delighted that Sir John had been able to attend and that all there were greatly honoured by his presence.

Dr. Saxton went on to say that the Society would continue to do all in its power to continue to deserve the Ministry's support.

Per Anders Kinman has been made an Honoury Vice President of the RSGB in recognition of his outstanding service with the IARU Region 1 in which he has served for many years.

The Calcutta Key he received was first presented 20 years ago and it has been awarded annually by the RSGB to the person they feel has made, in any one year, the most significant contribution to international friendship and goodwill through the medium of Amateur radio.

The Buyer and VAT

continued from previous page

If you order from a current catalogue or advertisement after April 1st, you should add the VAT percentage rate to the basic retail price shown. Then add the estimated or stated charge for postage and packing. If a service is chargeable, such as equipment repair or consultation, VAT will be levied at the standard rate. Trading in second-hand and used goods will also be taxable under VAT.

Finally, good news for P.W. readers: newspapers and magazines will be "zero-rated", which means that no VAT is chargeable on these. Transactions of any kind in the U.K. for the direct exportation of goods and services are exempt from VAT.

M. A. COLWELL—Editor.

Feb P.W. Cover

Many enquiries have been received for information on the book and log-book shown on the front cover of the February issue of *PW*. Both can be obtained from the Radio Society of Great Britain, 35 Doughty Street, London, W.C.1. "How to Listen to the World" costs £2 post paid. The log book shown is intended for transmitting Amateurs and costs 60p post paid but another one, intended for listeners, is available at 45p post paid.

NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

Cordless Iron

This cordless soldering iron comes from the U.S.A. It is completely portable needing no mains power for operation. It has its own power supply which is automatically charged from the stand which itself is connected to the mains. There is a small light near the tip which is very useful for seeing exactly where you are applying heat.

The iron heats up in under 5 seconds and has an "indestructible" iron-plated bit. It costs £9·25 complete with charging stand and fine bit. A heavy-duty bit is also available.

The exclusive distributors in Great Britain are *Pact International Electronics Ltd., P.O. Box 19, Royston, Herts, SG8 5HH.*

Sonex 1973

The technical author and writer Donald Aldous will be heading a small team to organise the Special Features at "Sonex '73".

Two recital/lecture sessions will be presented each day at the Exhibition's new venue the *Excelsior Hotel, London Airport, Heathrow.*

Speakers will include Bert Webb, who will lecture on pick-ups, arms and turntables and Kenneth Shearer, speaking on listening room acoustics.

There will also be a lecture on tape cassettes and an examination of current loudspeakers and trends.

Sonex '73 will run from Friday, March 30th to Sunday, April 1st, inclusive.

Sound '73

"Sound '73" is the exhibition run by the Association of Public Address Engineers. New P.A. equipment and new techniques in the public address and allied fields will be on show.

As in past years, there will be a lecture programme held in the hotel's "City Room". John Maunder from Shure Electronics will give a lecture and demonstration on microphones on Tuesday, 13th March at 14.30hrs.

Mike Beville from Audio and Design Recordings Ltd. will lecture on Components and Limiters (Wednesday at 14.30hrs.)

On Thursday March 15th at 10.30hrs, a member of the Hornsey College of Art will talk on Industrial design of Public Address Equipment.

Venue will be the Bloomsbury Centre Hotel, March 13-15, from 10.00-18.00hrs.

I.E.E. Conferences

The following new conferences to be held in 1973 and 1974 are being organised by the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

"Electrical Signals from the Brain" 27-30 August 1973—in Oxford.

"Symposium on Electromagnetic Wave Theory" 8-12 July 1974—in London.

Further details of the conferences mentioned above are available from the *Conference Department, IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL.*

De-soldering Unit

In the February issue we mentioned the Litesold De-Soldering Unit and a misprint stated the price at £·75. This should have read £2·75. Apologies to Light Soldering Developments and any readers that may have been inconvenienced.

Jermyn Inverters

Jermyn Distribution market two inverters, both giving an output of 250V. Input for the 150W version is 12V and for the 300W type, 24V.

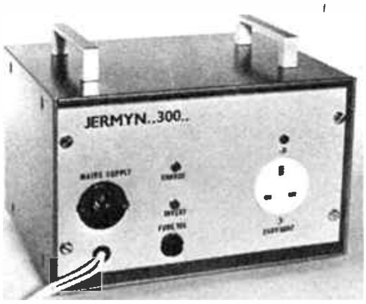
A feature of the design enables these inverters to charge the 12/24V batteries up to 10A when plugged into a power socket.

If the mains supply fails, the inverter automatically switches to its "invert mode" providing 240V emergency power immediately.

Should the unit be accidentally overloaded its drive is so adjusted, that the output voltage falls completely, switching the unit off, eliminating any problems.

An internal 15A fuse blows should the battery leads be connected wrongly. Indicator lights illuminate to show whether the unit is charging a battery or providing a 250V 50Hz output.

Both types of inverter can be obtained in kit form or already built. The kit for 150W costs £25 (£29 built) and 300W £34 (£39 built). *Jermyn Distribution, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.*



improving VHF radio

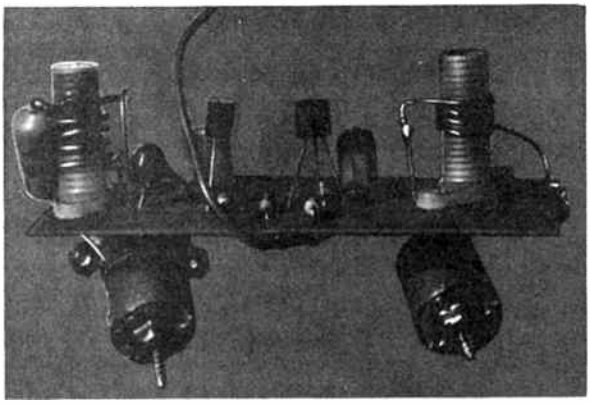
A.N.AINSLIE

VHF radio provides a most useful signal source for any hi-fi enthusiast and, despite the 15 kHz frequency limits, the live BBC broadcasts are certainly up to the standards of the finest records.

The advantages are numerous—being a non-mechanical system the distortion is very low and the self-generated noise is also very low, the result being a large dynamic range and the possibility of encoding two channels on a single signal. This, plus the excellent BBC technique, makes f.m. radio an invaluable source of material. Unfortunately there are several difficulties in securing top quality f.m., regardless of the equipment used.

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE

Referring to Fig. 1, it can be seen that the performance of a receiver depends on the strength of the signal applied to the aerial socket of the receiver. The mono signal-to-noise ratio assumes an optimum value (usually 50 or 60 dB) with only a few μV input—even on cheap tuners. The signal-to-noise performance does not improve so rapidly on stereo, however, and in many cases could be improved on even with inputs in the region of a few hundred μV—hence the increase in noise on stereo



First of the two VHF amplifiers described in the article. This one uses field-effect transistors.

in most situations. A person who gets no increase in noise is indeed most fortunate and need read no further!

As regards crosstalk and distortion, these parameters usually reach optimum values with fairly small inputs and usually there is not much improvement to be had by an increase in the signal.

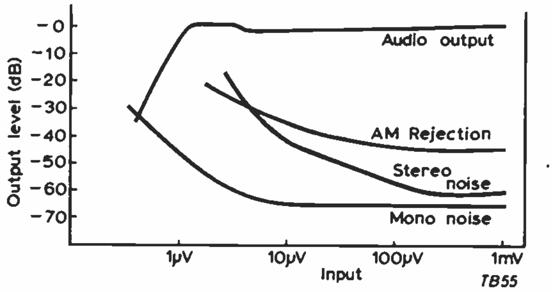


Fig. 1: Graphs comparing receiver performance with the input signal level.

Very few people are fortunate enough to be able to receive "near perfect" stereo without a large aerial, loft or roof mounted. A large aerial, besides having the necessary gain usually has the advantage that it is highly directional and eliminates multi-path distortion from reflected signals. In many situations, a reasonably large aerial, three or more elements, carefully sited, and with a low loss feeder gives good stereo but perhaps not of the very highest quality.

The major downfall in domestic stereo reception is that of "stereo" noise—perhaps not excessive but sufficient to mar an otherwise excellent signal. The obvious way to reduce this noise is to increase the signal feeding the tuner by an "aerial amplifier". At present in this discussion we must assume that the amplifier be perfect, having gain but generating no noise itself.

OTHER NOISE

At this point many readers may well be wondering about the other forms of noise, thermostats, car ignition and other spurious signals. These signals are picked up by the aerial and sometimes, even, by the feeder, and consequently will be amplified, together with the f.m. signal, by our "ideal" amplifier, which we are using to combat stereo noise. This brings us to the last important parameter of f.m. receivers, amplitude modulation limiting.

The "ideal" f.m. tuner is designed to respond to f.m. only and a.m. signals are rejected to an infinite degree. Unfortunately, no receiver is perfect and some degree of sensitivity to a.m. is unavoidable.

The a.m. limiting of the receiver improves with increasing signal input, as seen from Fig. 1, so that increasing the signal and spurious a.m. together actually reduces the level of audible interference. Unfortunately, when the receiver is switched to receive a stereo transmission, the stereo decoder in the receiver is actually only sensitive to amplitude modulation of the stereo subcarrier. In the decoder some measure of a.g.c. is applied to the subcarrier amplifier and this maintains a constant level of stereo interference from an a.m. signal regardless of the actual input voltage to the tuner.

It can therefore be seen that whilst increasing the tuner input with an "ideal" amplifier, the "stereo" interference level remains substantially constant whilst the "mono" component of the audible interference has been reduced by virtue of the amplitude limiting of the f.m. discriminator.

AERIALS

Earlier in this discussion, we talked of elaborate and efficient aerial systems but the previous discussion on aerial signal amplification implies that, with a good amplifier, an aerial providing only a minimal "clean" signal can be used to run an f.m. tuner with a high degree of success.

Unfortunately, some tuners are not so sensitive as others and sometimes require millivolts to function at their best. This means considerable amplification of the few tens of microvolts coming from a rather poor aerial!

The better tuners nowadays use f.e.t.'s in the input circuits to keep noise to a minimum and to keep cross modulation low; so any proposed amplifier should have at least as good a performance as the front end of the tuner.

This is very demanding when tuners such as Sony, Radford and Fisher are considered, but it is possible to improve these tuners on a very poor signal by a remarkable degree.

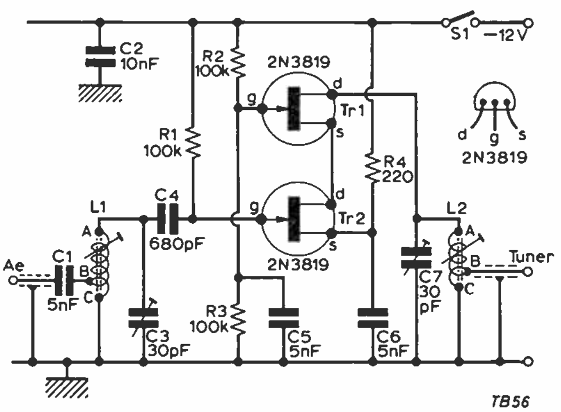


Fig. 2: Circuit of the amplifier using two f.e.t.'s.

To design an amplifier with a front-end comparable to the best tuners use has to made of f.e.t. devices which possess the best noise properties of all the common solid state devices presently available and are responsible for the excellent performance of the best tuners.

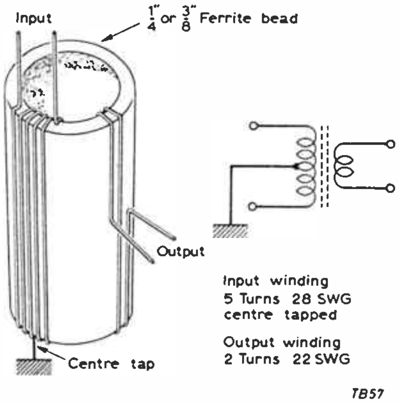


Fig. 3: Details of simple transformer to match balanced 400Ω feeder to 75Ω coaxial feeder.

The design chosen for the amplifiers in this article is not often used with solid state devices but was once very common with valve Band III television tuners. The amplifier is a cascode configuration giving reasonable gain with very low noise and good cross modulation.

The input to the amplifier, Fig. 2, is 75Ω co-axial feeder so Fig. 3 shows a transformer that can be constructed from a small ferrite bead for 400Ω balanced feeder.

THE PCB

The amplifier can be very easily built on a single piece of printed circuit 4"×2" and it is recommended that fibreglass board be used.

To etch the required print design as shown in Fig. 4 (full size), the diagram is traced on to the copper side of the print with carbon paper and the marked areas painted in with high quality enamel. When the paint is dry, the print is immersed in the etching solution and agitated until completely etched (only paint and base material can be seen). The etching solution can be ferric chloride solution but a useful alternative is "Liquor-Ferri Perchloridi Fort" which is obtainable from chemists and should be used undiluted. Rub the copper surface of the board with "Ajax" or similar scourer before painting, to ensure a clean surface.

The enamel paint can be removed with paint stripper once the etching is complete and the board washed and cleaned with wire-wool. The holes for the components should be drilled with a 1/32" drill, preferably in a wheel brace.

Construction is straightforward except that the f.e.t.'s should be left until last and soldered in with the iron disconnected from the mains—surprisingly little voltage will break down the gate junction.

The coils, Fig. 5, are wound on the formers which are located on the board and stuck with Araldite. The 30pF variable capacitors must be connected so that the rotor is connected to the earth line. The author used 30pF Philips beehive trimmers mounted

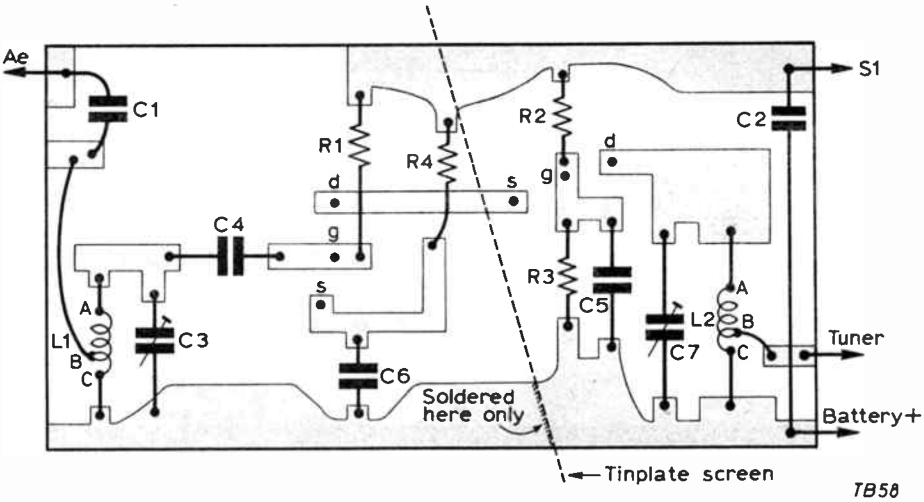


Fig. 4: Printed circuit board, for the circuit of Fig. 2, shown actual size.

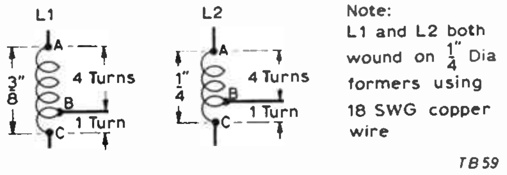


Fig. 5: Winding information for L1 and L2.

★ components list

FET AMPLIFIER

Resistors

R1 100kΩ R2 100kΩ R3 100kΩ R4 220Ω
All ¼W 5%

Capacitors

C1 5nF 400V
C2 10nF 12V
C3 30pF Trimmer
C4 680pF 12V
C5 5nF 12V
C6 5nF 12V
C7 30pF Trimmer

Miscellaneous

Tr1-Tr2, 2N3819. On-off switch. 12V battery. Co-axial sockets (2). PCB, see text. Coil formers.

BF200 AMPLIFIER

Resistors

R1 1·5kΩ
R2 10kΩ
R3 6·8kΩ
R4 1·5kΩ
R5 10kΩ
R6 6·8kΩ
All ¼W 5%

Capacitors

C1 1nF 400V
C2 30pF Trimmer
C3 10nF 12V
C4 680pF 12V
C5 1nF Feed-through
C6 30pF Trimmer
C7 10nF 12V
C8 680pF 12V
C9 1nF Feed-through
C10 30pF Trimmer

Miscellaneous

Tr1-Tr2, BF200. On-off switch. 12V battery. Co-axial sockets (2). PCB, see text. Coil formers.

POWER SUPPLY

Capacitors

C1 100nF 1kV C3 2000μF 10V C5 100nF 12V
C2 2000μF 10V C4 1000μF 15V

Miscellaneous

R1, 10Ω ¼W 5%. D1-D2, 1N4002. D3, 12V zener 2W, mounted on aluminium 2" × 1" minimum. T1, 8V bell transformer. Fuse, 1A. On-off DP mains switch. LP1, 3·5V 20mA for FET amp + 2 stages or 3·5V 40mA for FET amp + 4 stages.

on the copper side of the board. The resistors should be small low noise types and the capacitors need only be low working voltage.

The completed amplifier should be screened by placing tin plate at the position indicated and soldered to the positive line as support.

The amplifier is mounted in a small wooden box, measuring approx. 4" cube internally, covered inside with tin foil, which is connected to the positive supply line. A front panel can be made from a piece of double-sided copper board with the input and output sockets and the on/off switch. The printed board is soldered to the front panel by the positive line, so earthing the front panel.

With a 12V battery connected, the output is fed to the tuner and the input is fed by an "inefficient" aerial, in most cases a short piece of wire.

With the amplifier on, the tuner is switched to the local stereo station and the tuning capacitors C3 and C7 set midway. The cores in the coils (L1 and L2) are then adjusted to give the strongest signal, best observed on a tuning meter or audibly by judging least noise.

The amplifier is then assembled in the case and the capacitors C3 and C7 tuned to give the best signal. The tuning will be sharp and critical, so care should be taken when adjusting.

The amplifier, when connected between the proper aerial and tuner, should have sufficient gain to overcome most of the tuner noise, without introducing significant noise itself. When used on weak local radio stations, the improvement will be very marked, especially in mono. Unfortunately, this usually requires the amplifier to be re-tuned to the local channels. However, connecting 27Ω resistors across L1 and L2 will broaden the bandwidth considerably, enabling the amplifier to be used over a number of channels.

BF200 AMPLIFIER

However, for many of the "poorer" tuners, this amplifier will still not be good enough to fully drive the tuner on a moderate signal. For optimum stereo in such cases two of the amplifiers could be

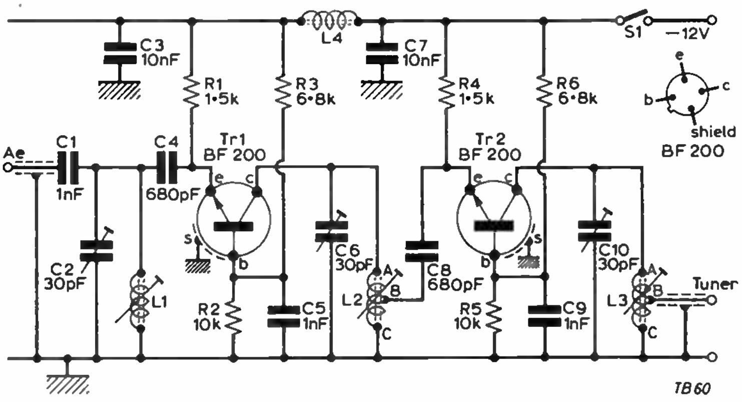


Fig. 6: Circuit of the second amplifier, using BF200 transistors.

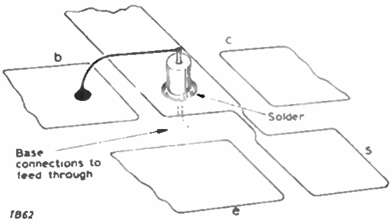


Fig. 8 Method of mounting feed-through capacitors

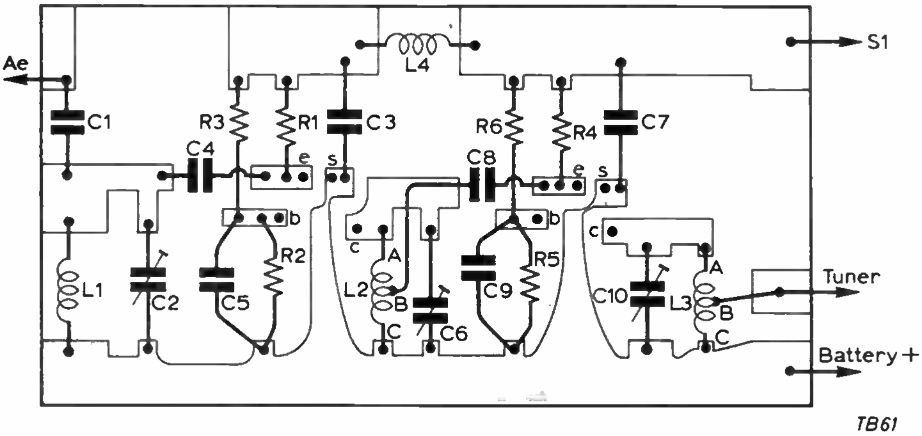


Fig. 7: Illustration, actual size, of the printed circuit board for the BF200 amplifier.

connected in series. The price of f.e.t.'s, however, makes this uneconomical and ordinary low-noise silicon transistors used after the f.e.t.'s work very well. The proposed amplifier, Fig. 6, is two stages of a conventional r.f. amplifier design. Fig. 7 shows a full size print layout for two stages, although for additional gain or bandwidth more stages can be used, although greater than five would be difficult to keep stable.

The board is etched in the same manner as before and a similar front panel and box are prepared. Alignment is the same, tuning the coils and finishing with the capacitors.

The transistors specified are BF200 and these should be used for at least the first two stages to keep the noise level down; after this such transistors as 2N706 work very well. An alternative for the BF200 is BF180 or BF181.

Fig. 8 shows how C5 and C9 are constructed with 1000pF feed-through capacitors. L4 is made by wrapping a few turns of 36s.w.g. d.c.c. copper wire round a ferrite bead. Fig. 9 gives the winding information for L1, L2 and L3.

The two amplifiers just described will enable good stereo to be obtained from a mediocre signal without the need for a "fancy" tuner. The improvement that can be expected depends greatly on the individual circumstances. The author has used the amplifiers with a Sony ST5100 tuner and a poor aerial and found the results almost as good as when a proper aerial was correctly installed on the roof. The cost of a pair of amplifiers is comparable to a decent

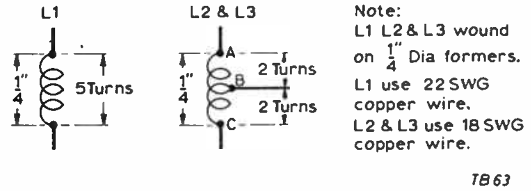
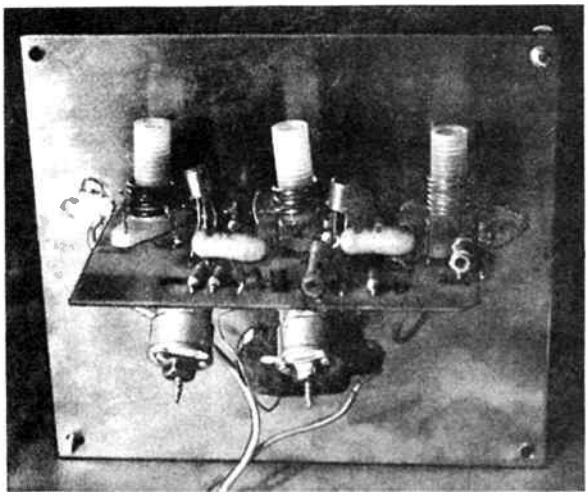


Fig. 9: (above) Details of the three coils shown in Fig. 6. In the photograph (below) the second amplifier board is shown soldered to the front panel consisting of double-sided p.c.b.



aerial less downlead and fitting, so financially it is a viable proposition, although not a substitute for a first class aerial.

In order to split one signal to run several outlets and obtain maximum signal at each of the outlets, a star-splitter is used. This arrangement provides correct impedance matching throughout the system.

Figure 10 shows the circuit of a star-splitter. The value of the resistors R depends upon the impedance of the feeders (Z) usually 75Ω, and on the number of outlets (n) which can be as many as required.

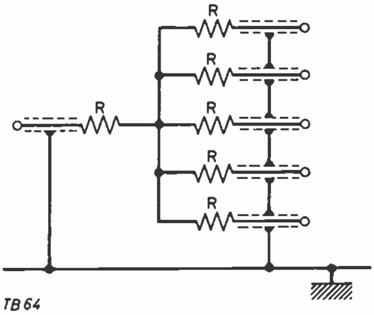


Fig. 10: Circuit of star-splitter enabling several outputs to be obtained from a single input.

The relationship is:— $R = Z(n-1)/n+1$. For example, for a splitter for a 75Ω system with two outputs the resistors to the nearest preferred value are 27Ω. Small ¼W resistors are suitable and indeed preferable to physically larger types.

All of these systems involve a loss of signal and this must be made up by amplification before the splitting. For a distribution system, splitting six or eight ways, two f.e.t.'s followed by three transistors should be adequate. One important point to note is that the outputs of the splitter must all be loaded by a 75Ω resistor when not in use, otherwise a loss of signal results and the splitter may form the node of standing waves in the feeder.

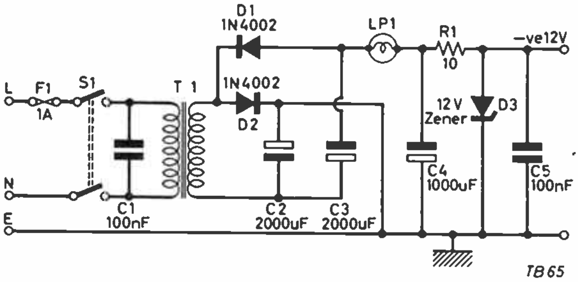


Fig. 11: Suggested power supply for the v.h.f. amplifiers.

If either of the amplifiers is built as a distribution system, it is perhaps a good idea to build a small mains unit to power the whole system. It is desirable that this supply be stabilised to guard against changes in the tuning of the f.e.t.'s if the supply voltage changes.

Fig. 11 gives a circuit of a simple power supply based on an 8V bell transformer with voltage doubling and zener stabilisation. The lamp, LP1, can be used to give on/off indication.

It is hoped that this article has given sufficient information for the home constructor to build an amplifier system to improve the performance of a tuner to reach the very high standards of the B.B.C. stereo transmisions. ■

EXPERIMENTERS CORNER

NOVEL TONE GENERATOR

N. NAUGHTON

WHENEVER home constructors and experimenters need to build a source of audio frequency, the choice nowadays is usually a transistor multivibrator. The reasons for this selection are easily understood. It requires few components, avoids the need for a transformer and gives a strong output signal. These virtues outweigh the fact that the square-wave output does not make for a particularly pleasing sound when amplified and fed to a loudspeaker.

In designing the a.f. tone generator to be described, the author set out to devise a circuit which would possess all the aforementioned merits of the multivibrator and at the same time give a better audio tone. In the circuit shown in Fig. 1—which, as a transistor circuit, is thought to be original—the writer believes these objectives have been largely achieved.

It will be noticed that the circuit is actually simpler than a multivibrator and basically it is a sawtooth generator. Like all sawtooth generators it depends upon the charge and discharge times of a

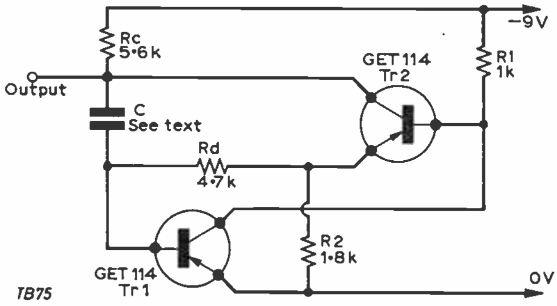


Fig. 1; Circuit of tone generator.

capacitor for its action. But as linearity of the sawtooth ramp is not important for the required purpose, the provision of constant current is omitted in the circuit shown.

In Fig. 1 the two transistors perform the function of switches and the circuit operates as follows:—capacitor C charges via the charging resistor Rc and the base-emitter junction of Tr1. The charging current flowing through the B-E junction turns on Tr1 and the flow of collector current causes a voltage drop across R1 which results in the potential on the base of Tr2 dropping to a level low enough to turn off Tr2. As the charge on C rises the charging current diminishes so that the potential on the base of Tr1 decreases to a point where Tr1 turns off. The base of Tr2 now goes strongly negative causing Tr2 to turn on and C now discharges via Tr2 into the discharge resistor Rd. While discharge current is flowing in Rd it maintains a positive potential on the base of Tr1 thus preventing further switching action during the period of discharge. When C has discharged, it again draws current through Tr1 once again turning off Tr2. The cycle then repeats.

The foregoing is a simplified description of the operation but many will find it interesting to measure the balance of currents and potentials which exist in the circuit under static conditions when C is removed.

The frequency of oscillation is not readily calculated since it is influenced by several factors one of which will be determined by the type of coupling employed to connect the output. However, for practical purposes values of C ranging between 2μF and 5000pF will cover the audio spectrum.

APPLICATIONS

A useful feature of the circuit is that it uses only one capacitor. With the values given, the generator should oscillate at any point within the a.f. range the actual point being determined by the value of C selected. Thus it becomes a simple matter to construct a signal generator giving a number of spot frequencies as desired; the only extra components needed being a multi-pole switch and a few capacitors. Many other audio applications will doubtless occur to readers.

For those interested, an interesting feature of the circuit is that because the charge and discharge paths of C are independent, the circuit can readily be made to produce right-handed or left-handed sawtooth waveforms. Moreover, by choice of p.n.p. or n.p.n. transistors, the polarity of either slope can be created as desired at source, thereby eliminating inverting stages. Although some value of Rd is essential for circuit function, in practice this can be less than 100Ω thus allowing fast flyback times. There is no reason why C can not be a very large value electrolytic so that the circuit can easily be adapted for timing application.

GENERAL

No constructional details are given since the generator will mostly be incorporated in some larger project. Experimenters can assemble the components on a length of Veroboard or tagboard.

As stated at the outset, the circuit is primarily intended as an a.f. generator and the values given have been chosen to give a roughly pyramid waveform at the collector of Tr2. A strong output signal is also available at the collector of Tr1 but this is a steep sided pulse and the "softer" toned signal at the Tr2 output can be readily appreciated. Coupling of the output is perhaps best determined to suit the individual case but too tight a coupling to the Tr2 output is best avoided. This is less important if the Tr1 output is used.

With the component values given, the circuit places no critical demands on the transistors' characteristics. Seven widely differing types, in various combinations, have been tried with success. However, experimenters using low values of Rd—especially with a high value of C—should note that Tr2 must then be a device capable of handling the heavier discharge current. Tr1 and Tr2 must both be either p.n.p.'s or n.p.n.'s, the −9V becoming +9V if n.p.n.'s are used. ■

IC POWER AMPLIFIER

D. SILVESTER

THE audio amplifier to be described was designed to deliver in excess of 10W r.m.s. into an 8Ω load, whilst being constructed in a 4½in. x 3½in. x 2in. diecast aluminium box. The size of the box is, in fact, limited not by the size of the i.c. but by the passive components, especially the output capacitor which must be included in the circuit. The use of the i.c. has added one inestimable advantage in that the current through (and the power dissipated by) the output stage under overload conditions can be limited. It is thus possible for the output to be short circuited without disastrous results.

The i.c., although capable of giving a 1 watt output without any other transistors, has been primarily designed for use as the driver stage of an amplifier capable of delivering up to 35 watts into an 8Ω load.

A description of the working of the i.c. has not been included as it is not necessary for the constructor to completely understand the operation of the device for it to be used successfully.

Two transistors in the i.c. are responsible for the current and power limiting facility. It was calculated that under maximum current limiting and with the normal current gain of a power transistor, the output stage of the i.c. would be overloaded. One way of curing this fault is to use a Darlington transistor. This in fact was done, the Darlington pair being contained in the TO3 metal case of the power transistor. The current gain of the complementary Darlington pairs is in excess of 1000.

CALCULATIONS

The final circuit used for the prototype amplifier is shown in Fig. 1 but since other constructors may wish to use different power supply voltages and load impedances from those used by the author, the method of calculation of the current and power limiting components is given. The basic circuit should be adhered to as it is only the values of R6, R8, R9 and R11 which need to be changed.

The following section shows the worked equations used to give the value of the components in Fig. 1.

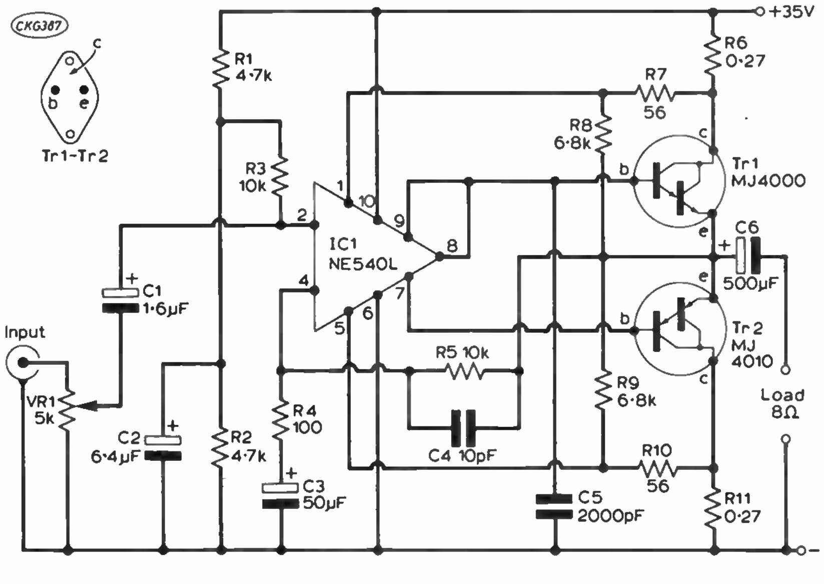


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the amplifier and pin connections for the output transistors.

BRAND NEW SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS GUARANTEED

WE SUPPLY NEARLY ALL THE COMPONENTS FOR PROJECTS ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

TRANSISTORS

2G301	0·15
2G302	0·15
2G303	0·25
2G306	0·30
2G309	0·30
2G344A	0·25
2G345B	0·25
2G371	0·15
2G374	0·15
2G381	0·22
2G417	0·20
2N109	0·49
2N174	1·40
2N176	0·75
2N274	0·75
2N335	0·75
2N351	0·95
2N376	1·00
2N384	0·98
2N388A	0·40
2N404	0·23
2N404	0·20
2N456	0·75
2N456A	0·75
2N457A	0·80
2N491	3·25
2N584	0·28
2N591	0·34
2N696	0·15
2N697	0·15
2N698	0·25
2N699	0·29
2N706	0·10
2N706A	0·12
2N708	0·13
2N709	0·38
2N711	0·30
2N718	0·21
2N718A	0·30
2N720	0·50
2N721	0·55
2N914	0·15
2N916	0·17
2N918	0·30
2N919	0·20
2N929	0·14
2N930	0·14
2N1090	0·23
2N1091	0·24
2N1131	0·20
2N1132	0·20
2N1184	1·27
2N1302	0·16
2N1303	0·16
2N1304	0·20
2N1305	0·20
2N1306	0·22
2N1307	0·22
2N1308	0·25
2N1309	0·25
2N1483	0·90
2N1507	0·24
2N1613	0·20
2N1631	0·35
2N1637	0·30
2N1638	0·27
2N1671	1·00
2N1701	1·10
2N1702	3·15
2N1711	0·17
2N1893	0·34
2N2102	0·30
2N2147	0·70
2N2148	0·60
2N2192	0·40
2N2192A	0·40
2N2193	0·40
2N2193A	0·42
2N2194	0·27
2N2194A	0·30
2N2195	0·37
2N2195A	0·18
2N2218A	0·30
2N2219	0·37
2N2219A	0·51
2N2220	0·20
2N2221	0·20
2N2221A	0·33
2N2222	0·31
2N2222A	0·41
2N2368	0·11
2N2369	0·39
2N2369A	0·17
2N2646	0·41
2N2647	1·20
2N2711	0·12
2N2712	0·12
2N2713	0·17
2N2714	0·17
2N2904	0·18
2N2904A	0·25
2N2905	0·26
2N2905A	0·23
2N2906	0·18
2N2906A	0·23
2N2907	0·18
2N2907A	0·25
2N2913	0·75
2N2923	0·12

2N2924	0·12
2N2925	0·12
2N2926	
Green	0·10
Yellow	0·10
Orange	0·10
2N3053	0·31
2N3054	0·47
2N3054	0·46
2N3055	0·50
2N3390	0·20
2N3391	0·20
2N3391A	0·22
2N3392	0·13
2N3393	0·12
2N3394	0·12
2N3402	0·17
2N3403	0·19
2N3404	0·24
2N3405	0·37
2N3414	0·10
2N3415	0·10
2N3416	0·15
2N3417	0·21
2N3570	1·25
2N3571	1·12
2N3572	0·97
2N3702	0·10
2N3703	0·10
2N3704	0·10
2N3705	0·10
2N3706	0·90
2N3707	0·10
2N3708	0·70
2N3709	0·90
2N3710	0·90
2N3711	0·90
2N3712	0·95
2N3713	1·08
2N3714	1·15
2N3715	1·23
2N3716	1·30
2N3773	2·35
2N3774	3·33
2N3775	4·19
2N3776	5·95
2N3777	4·84
2N3778	2·25
2N3779	3·15
2N3780	4·50
2N3781	3·67
2N3782	3·37
2N3789	1·76
2N3790	1·90
2N3791	2·06
2N3792	2·20
2N3794	0·10
2N3819	0·26
2N3820	0·47
2N3823	0·50
2N3824	0·75
2N3826	0·23
2N3854	0·16
2N3854A	0·16
2N3855	0·16
2N3855A	0·16
2N3856	0·16
2N3856A	0·16
2N3858	0·16
2N3858A	0·16
2N3859	0·16
2N3859A	0·16
2N3860	0·16
2N3866	0·70
2N3877	0·25
2N3877A	0·26
2N3878	1·22
2N3879	1·91
2N3900	0·30
2N3900A	0·31
2N3901	0·32
2N3903	0·20
2N3904	0·17
2N3905	0·21
2N3906	0·22
2N4036	0·63
2N4037	0·42
2N4058	0·12
2N3059	0·90
2N4060	0·11
2N4061	0·11
2N4062	0·11
2N4302	0·25
2N4303	0·32
2N4913	0·80
2N4914	0·87
2N4915	0·95
2N4916	0·11
2N4917	0·17
2N4918	0·50
2N4919	0·53
2N4920	0·60
3N4921	0·50
2N4922	0·55
2N4923	0·60
2N4926	0·90
2N4927	1·00
2N4928	1·80
2N4929	2·23
2N4930	2·25

2N4931	2·70
2N5172	0·08
2N5174	0·22
2N5175	0·26
2N5176	0·32
2N5245	0·43
2N5190	0·92
2N5191	0·96
2N5192	1·24
2N5193	1·01
2N5194	1·10
2N5195	1·46
2N5245	0·43
2N5457	0·30
2N5458	0·33
2N5459	0·33
3N128	0·63
3N138	1·37
3N139	1·36
3N140	0·76
3N141	0·69
3N142	0·54
3N143	0·64
3N152	0·79
3N153	0·74
3N154	0·74
3N159	1·00
3N187	1·30
3N200	2·07
3N201	1·05
40050	0·78
40251	0·81
40309	0·33
40310	0·50
40313	0·92
40316	0·50
40318	0·92
40322	0·92
40360	0·46
40361	0·48
40362	0·44
43063	0·88
40389	0·46
40394	0·56
40395	0·50
40406	0·44
40407	0·33
40408	0·50
40409	0·52
40410	0·53
40411	2·00
40414	3·55
40438	1·44
40467A	0·69
40468A	0·44
40600	0·69
40601	0·67
40602	0·46
40603	0·58
40604	0·56
40636	1·10
40673	0·56
AC107	0·35
AC113	0·16
AC115	0·16
AC117	0·20
AC121	0·13
AC126	0·20
AC127	0·20
AC128	0·20
AC141K	0·30
AC142K	0·25
AC151V	0·14
AC152V	0·17
AC153	0·22
AC153K	0·25
AC154	0·20
AC176	0·18
AC178K	0·20
AC187K	0·20
AC188K	0·26
ACY17	0·25
ACY18	0·15
ACY19	0·20
ACY20	0·20
ACY21	0·18
ACY22	0·13
ACY28	0·18
ACY30	0·42
ACY39	0·55
ACY40	0·17
ACY41	0·17
ACY44	0·31
AD136V	0·96
AD140	0·50
AD140	0·55
AD142	0·50
AD143	0·45
AD149V	0·66
AD149V	1·26
AD150	0·63
AD161	0·37
AD162	0·37
AD161 }	PR
AD162 }	0·69
ADZ11	1·50
ADZ12	1·75
AF106	0·27
AF109R	0·40
AF114	0·25
AF115	0·24

AF116	0·25
AF117	0·20
AF118	0·50
AF121	0·22
AF124	0·24
AF125	0·20
AF126	0·19
AF127	0·20
AF139	0·38
AF170	0·25
AF172	0·25
AF178	0·55
AF179	0·65
AF180	0·50
AF186	0·40
AF200	0·35
AF239	0·41
AF240	0·72
AF279	0·54
AF280	0·54
AFY42	0·74
AF211	0·55
AL102	0·75
AL103	0·70
ASY26	0·30
ASY27	0·36
ASY28	0·33
ASY29	0·30
ASY50	0·20
ASY55	0·35
ASZ21	0·55
AU103	1·25
BC107	0·14
BC108	0·13
BC109	0·14
BC113	0·13
BC114	0·12
BC115	0·15
BC118	0·15
BC116A	0·18
BC117	0·21
BC118	0·11
BC119	0·27
BC121	0·23
BC123	0·29
BC125	0·15
BC126	0·20
BC132	0·30
BC134	0·11
BC135	0·11
BC136	0·15
BC137	0·15
BC138	0·20
BC140	0·34
BC141	0·39
BC142	0·24
BC143	0·21
BC144	0·24
BC145	0·21
BC147	0·11
BC148	0·10
BC149	0·13
BC153	0·18
BC154	0·18
BC157	0·14
BC158	0·13
BC159	0·14
BC160	0·37
BC167B	0·11
BC168B	0·13
BC168C	0·11
BC169B	0·13
BC169C	0·13
BC170	0·11
BC171	0·13
BC172	0·11
BC182	0·10
BC182L	0·10
BC183	0·09
BC183L	0·09
BC184	0·11
BC184L	0·11
BC186	0·25
BC187	0·25
BC204	0·11
BC205	0·10
BC206	0·11
BC207	0·10
BC208	0·09
BC209	0·10
BC211	0·30
BC212K	0·10
BC212L	0·12
BC214L	0·14
BC238	0·16
BC237	0·09
BC238	0·09
BC239	0·09
BC251	0·20
BC252	0·18
BC253	0·23
BC257	0·09
BC258	0·09
BC259	0·13
BC261	0·20
BC262	0·18
BC263	0·23
BC300	0·42
BC301	0·34
BC302	0·37
BC303	0·54
BC304	0·43

BC307	0·10
BC307A	0·10
BC307VI	0·10
BC308	0·09
BC308A	0·09
BC308B	0·09
BC309	0·10
BC309A	0·10
BC309B	0·10
BC313	0·30
BC327	0·24
BC328	0·22
BC337	0·19
BC338	0·19
BCY30	0·35
BCY31	0·40
BCY32	0·60
BCY32	0·75
BCY33	0·34
BCY34	0·35
BCY38	0·40
BCY39	1·05
BCY40	0·50
BCY42	0·15
BCY43	0·15
BCY58	0·21
BCY59	0·22
BCY66	0·66
BCY67	0·94
BCY70	0·17
BCY71	0·22
BCY72	0·13
BCY87	3·47
BCY88	2·40
BCY89	0·80
BCZ10	0·85
BCZ11	0·50
BD115	0·75
BD116	0·75
BD121	0·75
BD123	0·82
BD124	0·67
BD130	0·57
BD131	0·40
BD132	0·50
BD135	0·43
BD136	0·49
BD137	0·55
BD138	0·63
BD139	0·71
BD140	0·83
BDY10	1·25
BDY11	1·50
BDY17	1·50
BDY18	1·75
BDY19	1·97
BDY20	0·92
BDY38	0·65
BDY60	0·90
BDY61	0·85
BDY62	0·75
BF115	0·23
BF117	0·43
BF119	0·58
BF121	0·25
BF123	0·27
BF125	0·25
BF127	0·27
BF152	0·20
BF153	0·29
BF154	0·16
BF158	0·15
BF159	0·27
BF160	0·23
BF161	0·35
BF163	0·20
BF166	0·35
BF167	0·18
BF173	0·19
BF177	0·25
BF178	0·25
BF179	0·30
BF180	0·35
BF181	0·32
BF182	0·30
BF183	0·40
BF184	0·17
BF185	0·17
BF194	0·14
BF195	0·15
BF196	0·15
BF197	0·15
BF198	0·15
BF199	0·18
BF200	0·35
BF224J	0·14
BF225J	0·19
BF237	0·22
BF238	0·22
BF244	0·16
BF245	0·33
BF246	0·43
BF247	0·49
BF254	0·14
BF255	0·15
BF257	0·41
BF258	0·46
BF259	0·48
BF261	0·23
BF264	1·45
BF270	0·25

BF271	0·21
BF272	0·53
BF273	0·25
BF274	0·23
BF457	0·46
BF458	0·57
BF459	0·57
BFS21	2·10
BFS21A	2·30
BFS28	0·92
BFS61	0·27
BFS98	0·28
BFW10	0·61
BFW11	0·61
BFW15	0·35
BFX13	0·23
BFX29	0·25
BFX30	0·25
BFX37	0·30
BFX44	0·33
BFX63	2·48
BFX68	0·30
BFX84	0·24
BFX85	0·29
BFX86	0·24
BFX87	0·25
BFX88	0·20
BFX89	0·45
BFY10	0·35
BFY11	0·45
BFY17	0·90
BFY18	0·25
BFY19	0·25
BFY20	0·50
BFY29	0·40
BFY37	0·20
BFY41	0·43
BFY43	0·62
BFY50	0·16
BFY51	0·16
VFY52	0·16
BFY53	0·15
BFY56	0·34
BFY64	0·41
BFY75	0·40
BFY76	0·22
BFY77	0·24
BFY78	0·36
BFY90	0·60
BRY39	0·30
BSX19	0·13
BSX20	0·14
BSX21	0·30
BSX26	0·34
BSX27	0·34
BSX28	0·25
BSX29	0·47
BSX30	0·68
BSX59	0·78
BSX60	0·54
BSX61	0·42
BSX76	0·15
BSX77	0·20
ASX78	0·25
BSW70	0·28
BSY24	0·20
BSY25	0·15
BSY26	0·20
BSY27	0·15
BSY28	0·15
BSY38	0·15
BSY39	0·15
BSY51	0·25
BSY52	0·25
BSY53	0·25
BSY54	0·30
BSY56	0·79
BSY65	0·15
BSY78	0·40
BSY79	0·40
BSY790	0·45
BSY95A	0·09
BU104	1·42
BU105	2·25
C111	0·52
D40N3	0·62
GET111	0·45
GET113	0·20
GET114	0·20
GET115	0·50
GET119	0·35
GET120	0·25
GET535	0·20
GET536	0·30
GET538	0·20
GET873	0·12
GET880	0·30
GET883	0·20
GET887	0·20
GET890	0·22
GET895	0·25

RETURN OF POST SERVICE

Post & Packing 13p per order. Europe 25p. Commonwealth (Air) 65p (MIN.) Matching charge (audio transistors only) 15p. extra per pair. Prices subject to stock availability.

TTL. LOGIC I.C. NEW PRICES

	1–24 £p	25+ £p		1–24 £p	25+ £p		1–24 £p	25+ £p
SN7400	0·20	0·18	SN7428	0·50	0·41	SN7460	0·20	0·18
SN7401	0·20	0·18	SN7430	0·20	0·18	SN7470	0·30	0·26
SN7402	0·20	0·18	SN7432	0·48	0·42	SN7472	0·30	0·25
SN7403	0·20	0·18	SN7433	0·71	0·62	SN7473	0·40	0·34
SN7404	0·20	0·18	SN7437	0·52	0·45	SN7474	0·40	0·34
SN7405	0·20	0·18	SN7438	0·52	0·45	SN7475	0·45	0·35
SN7406	0·30	0·24	SN7439	0·52	0·45	SN7476	0·44	0·39
SN7407	0·56	0·48	SN7440	0·20	0·18	SN7480	0·75	0·70
SN7408	0·20	0·18	SN7441AN	0·75	0·72	SN7481	1·25	1·07
SN7409	0·20	0·18	SN7442	0·79	0·68	SN7482	0·87	0·61
SN7410	0·20	0·18	SN7443	1·04	0·88	SN7483	1·00	0·82
SN7411	0·22	0·20	SN7444	1·04	0·88	SN7484	0·95	0·85
SN7412	0·42	0·36	SN7445	1·85	1·70	SN7485	2·50	2·30
SN7413	0·30	0·27	SN7446	2·00	1·60	SN7486	0·45	0·40
SN7416	0·45	0·40	SN7447	1·30	1·20	SN7488	12·40	11·80
SN7417	0·45	0·40	SN7448	1·04	0·92	SN7489	4·97	4·40
SN7420	0·20	0·18	SN7449	Price to be announced shortly		SN7490	0·80	0·75
SN7421	0·22	0·20				SN7491	1·20	1·06
SN7422	0·48	0·42	SN7450	0·20	0·18	SN7492	0·75	0·70
SN7423	0·52	0·45	SN7451	0·20	0·18	SN7493	0·75	0·70
SN7425	0·48	0·42	SN7452	0·20	0·18	SN7494	0·84	0·80
SN7426	0·32	0·28	SN7453	0·20	0·18	SN7495	0·80	0·74
SN7427	0·48	0·42	SN7454	0·20	0·18	SN7496	1·00	0·90

SUB-MIN ELECTROLYTIC

Axial lead 6p each

Values: (μF/V): 6·64/64; 1/40; 1·6/25; 2·5/16; 2·2/63; 4·7/16; 4·7/25; 6·4/6·4; 6·4/25; 10/16; 10/25; 10/64; 12·5/25; 16/40; 20/16; 20/64; 25/6·4; 25/25; 32/10; 32/40; 40/16; 50/6·4; 50/25; 50/40; 64/10; 80/16; 80/25; 100/6·4; 125/10; 125/16; 200/10.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

PIV	50	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200
1A	8p	9p	10p	11p	13p	15p	20p	—
3A	15p	17p	20p	22½p	25p	27p	30p	35p
6A	—	—	25p	30p	32½p	35p	—	—
10A	30p	35p	40p	47p	56p	66p	75p	—
15A	36p	45p	48p	55p	65p	75p	87p	—
35A	70p	80p	90p	£1·00	£1·40	£1·70	£2·75	—

1 amp and 3 amp are plastic encapsulation.

DIODES & RECTIFIERS

IN34A	10p	AA119	7p	BAX16	12½p	FST3/4	22½p
IN914	7p	AA129	15p	BAY18	17½p	OA5	17p
IN916	7p	AAZ13	12p	BAY31	7p	OA10	30p
IN4007	20p	AAZ15	12p	BAY38	25p	OA9	10p
IS44	7p	AAZ17	10p	BY100	15p	OA47	8p
IS113	15p	BA100	15p	BY103	22p	OA70	7p
IS120	12p	BA102	25p	BY122	47½p	OA73	10p
IS121	14p	BA110	25p	BY124	15p	OA79	7p
IS130	8p	BA114	15p	BY126	15p	OA81	8p
IS131	10p	BA115	7p	BY127	17p	OA82	10p
IS132	12p	BA141	17p	BY164	57p	OA90	7p
IS920	7p	BA142	17p	BYX10	22p	OA91	7p
IS922	8p	BA144	12p	BYZ10	35p	OA95	7p
IS923	12p	BA145	17p	BYZ11	32p	OA200	7p
IS940	5p	BA154	12p	BYZ12	30p	OA202	10p
		BAX13	5p	BYZ13	25p	TIV307	50p

OPTOELECTRONICS

MINITRON 3015F 7-SEGMENT INDICATOR (16 PIN DIL) £2·00
May be driven by SN7447

TIL 209 LIGHT EMITTING DIODE. Made by TEXAS INST. (Red). 35p

B9900 PHOTORESISTOR 38p

VEROBOARD

	0.15 Matrix	0.1 Matrix
2½ × 3¾in	17p	23p
2½ × 5in	25p	25p
3¾ × 3¾in	25p	25p
3¾ × 5in	30p	29p
5 × 17in (Plain)	82p	—

Vero Pins (Bag of 36) 20p
Vero Cutter 45p
Pin insertion Tools (·1 and ·15 matrix) at 55p.

"SCORPIO" CAP DISCHARGE IGNITION SYSTEM

(As published in P.E. November 1971)

Complete kit £10·00

P. & P. 50p.

SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

58 mm. TRACK
SINGLE GANGED. LOG or LIN 1k to 1M. 40p each.
TWIN GANGED. LOG or LIN 1k to 500k 60p each

MULLARD C280 M/FOIL CAPACITORS

0·01, 0·022, 0·033, 0·047	3p each
0·068, 0·10	4p each
0·15, 0·22, 0·33	5p each
0·47	9p
0·68	11p
1μF	14p
1·5μF	21p
2.2μF	25p

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

2·5 watt 5% (up to 270 ohms only), 7p
5 watt 5% (up to 8·2k Ω only), 9p
10 watt 5% (up to 26k Ω only), 10p

POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon:
Log. or Lin., less switch, 16p
Log. or Lin., with switch, 27p
Wire-wound Pots (3W), 38p
Twin Ganged Stereo Pots, Log. or Lin. 43p.

PRESETS (CARBON)

0·1 Watt 6p
0·2 Watt 6p
0·3 Watt 7½p
VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL

SPECIAL OFFER

TOSHIBA TH9013P 20 WATT AMP £3·50
TH9014P PRE-AMP £1·25

Tel. 01-452 0161/2/3
Telex 21492

A. MARSHALL & SON
28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2

CALLERS WELCOME
HRS. 9–5.30 MON.-FRI.
9–5.0 SAT.

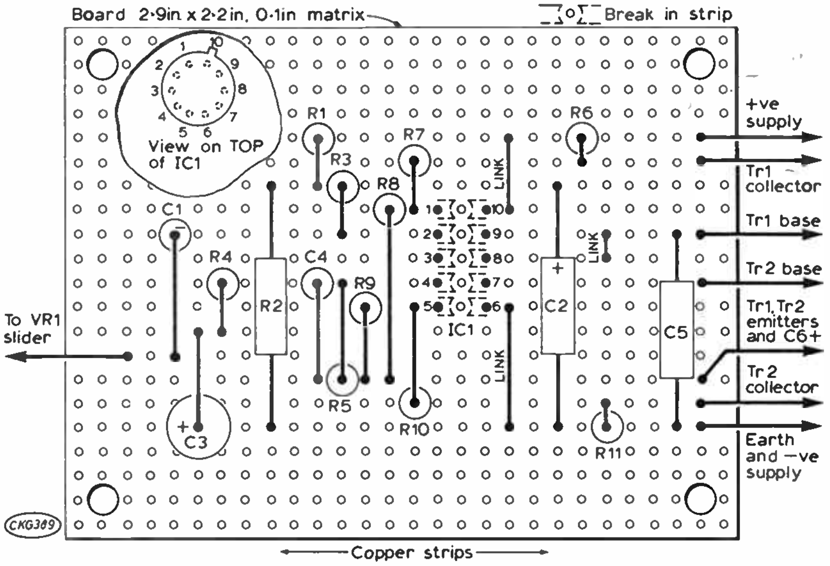


Fig. 3 Component layout on top of veroboard, the copper strips running horizontally underneath.

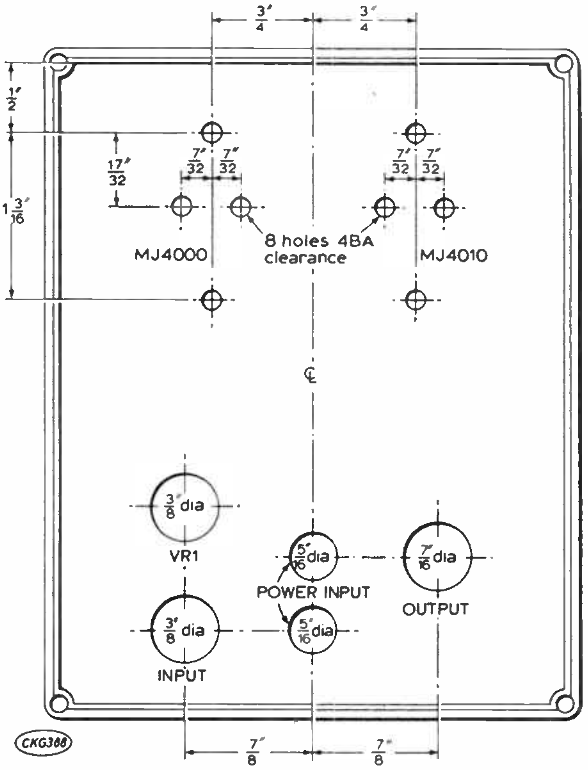
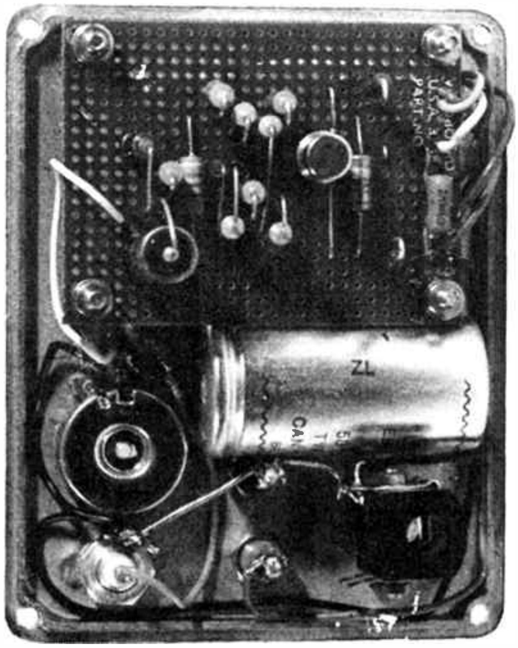


Fig. 2: Drilling details for the box lid on which components are mounted



This view of the completed amplifier emphasises the restrictions on the physical size of the output capacitor C6.

They are based on a supply voltage (Vcc) of 35V and a loudspeaker impedance of 8Ω (R_L). Before beginning the calculations it must be remembered that there are two limitations imposed by the active devices used; the supply voltage must be in the range 10 to 40V, and the maximum current through the transistors Tr1, Tr2 must not exceed 4A. We can calculate:

Peak current in transistors is:

$$\frac{V_{cc}}{2R_L} = 2{\cdot}2\text{A } (I_{pk})$$

If this value is above 4A we must use either a lower supply voltage or higher load impedance. To provide current limiting of this value and assuming no voltage drop across R7, R10 we calculate the values of R6 and R11 as:

$$R6 = R11 = \frac{650\text{mV}}{I_{pk}} = \frac{0{\cdot}65}{2{\cdot}2} = 0{\cdot}296\ \Omega$$

The nearest preferred value of resistor, which must be lower in value than the calculated value, is 0·27Ω. The basis of the working of the power limiting facility is difficult to explain in such a short article but works on the principle that both a high voltage across or a high current through a transistor and its network of resistors (Tr1, R6, R7 and R8) will tend to turn off the transistor. The resistor network acts to sense the power dissipation in the transistor and to limit this dissipation. The value of R7 and R10 is 56Ω. In all cases the value of R8 and R9 is:

$$R8 = R9 = \frac{V_{cc}}{6mA} = 5{\cdot}8k\Omega$$

The next highest preferred value, 6·2kΩ, is rather difficult to obtain and the value has been increased to 6·8kΩ. The voltage gain of the circuit is 100 and although this may be altered by changing the value of R4, the effect of such a change on the stability of the amplifier is difficult to predict. Under d.c. conditions the capacitor C3 represents an open circuit and the d.c. gain becomes zero, the voltage at the emitters of the two transistors, determined by the ratio of the values of R1 and R2, being at half the supply voltage.

★ components list

Resistors

R1 4·7kΩ	R5 10kΩ	R9 6·8kΩ
R2 4·7kΩ	R6 0·27Ω ± ·02	R10 56Ω
R3 10kΩ	R7 56Ω	R11 0·27Ω ± ·02
R4 100Ω	R8 6·8kΩ	VR1 5kΩ log

All ½W 5% except R6 and R11

Capacitors

C1 1·6μF 40V	C4 10pF
C2 6·4μF 25V	C5 2000pF
C3 50μF 35V	C6 500μF 50V

Note: C6 should not be over 2½" long and 1" dia.

Semiconductors

Tr1 MJ4000 Tr2 MJ4010
(both with mica washers and bushes)
IC1 NE540L
Available from SCS Components, POB 26, Wembley, Middlesex

Miscellaneous

Diecast box, 4½" x 3½" x 2". Veroboard 2·9" x 2·2", 0·1" matrix. Input socket, Output jack socket.

CONSTRUCTION

The complete circuit is constructed in a diecast aluminium box using the lid to hold all the components and the rest of the box as the cover. Fig. 2 shows the lid marked out for drilling, after which the power transistors are mounted (the NPN transistor Tr1, MJ4000 on the left as seen in Fig. 2) using mica washers with bushes. It is best at this stage to check whether the collectors of the transistors have been accidentally shorted to the box lid. The remainder of components should be fixed to the box lid, a tag washer under the input socket nut providing the main connection to the lid.

The component board is a 2·9in. x 2·2in. piece of 0·1 matrix veroboard, with the copper strips running along the 2·9in. length of the board, Fig. 3. After cutting the strips below the i.c., drilling the mounting holes and cleaning up the rough edges, a few moments should be spent with a meter checking that no lines are shorted together and that the strips below the i.c. are completely severed.

There should be no difficulty in constructing the board, but it is advisable to use different coloured wires for the flexible connections as this assists in the final wiring. The capacitor C6 is held in place by its wire leads, the positive end of the component being connected to the emitter of Tr1. The circuit board is held above the transistors on four 4BA screws with either two sets of nuts and washers or 1in. long spacers. The nut heads are stuck on the box lid with epoxy resin adhesive.

The final stage of wiring consists of connecting all the leads from the board to their respective terminations, wiring a negative supply earth lead to the earth end of the output socket, the negative supply socket, and the solder tag on the input socket. Lastly a wire is taken from the centre of the input socket to one side of VR1, the remaining potentiometer connection being taken to earth (the slider goes to the input on the board).

A power supply capable of delivering the maximum requirements of the amplifier must be used. In the author's case a supply of 35V at 2·5A. Under these conditions the amplifier was able to deliver nearly 15W r.m.s. into an 8Ω load. ■

CQ! CQ! CQ! CQ! CQ!

ISSUES WANTED

...an issue of July 1972 P.W. for Texas Amp. Gen:—A. Palfreyman G3UHO, 39 Gledhow Park Avenue, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, LST 452.

...1971 issues of Practical Wireless, January, May & July issues.—Mr. Ong Choo Sian, Flat 12B, Jalan Berhala, Off Jalan Brickfields, Kuala Lumpur.

...Practical Wireless No. 5 Vol. 47—1971—E. Blackham, 89 Myatt Avenue, Parkfields, Wolverhampton, Staffs, WV2 2DN.

...May, June, July, September Practical Wireless for the year 1971. Also Jan. 71 P.E.—J. Nolan, 274 Packington Square, Islington, London, N1. 7VH.

...April 1970, Practical Wireless. To buy or borrow. All postage etc. paid.—A. Lythaby, 25 Greenhill Road, Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent.

...P.W. issues March 1972 to October 1972, will consider any offer.—Mr. J. Holland, 10 Coburg Road, Ramsey, Isle of Man.

...April, June, July 1967 and Feb. 1968 Practical Television—B. C. Meek, 39 Horsebrook Lane, Brewood, Stafford.

...(In good condition) August 1971 and April and March 1972 issues P.W. Full price plus postage paid.—D. Mooney, 85 Aughincork Road, Glenanne, Co. Armagh, N. Ireland.

...P.W. Oct. 1971 Wall chart circuit building bricks. December 1971 issue of PW and Oct 1972 Aerial Data Wall Chart of P.W.—Loong Kok Choong, 1477, Main St. Jinjang North K. Lumpur, West Malaysia.

...P.T. Nov. 1971 to Feb 72.—K. Dodman, 2 Beaumont Road, Carlton Colville, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

...P.W. December 71, January & February 72 on loan. Will be returned.—S. G. Christian, Mulginagar Colony, Block II/B. Nizampura, Baroda, Gujarat State, India.

...P.W. containing the article on the Double Conversion Communications receiver. R. Thorneycroft, 12 Orchard Mead, Hatfield, Herts.

...Television for March, April, May and June 1972.—R. T. McCoy 34, Karana Avenue Grovedale, Victoria 3221, Australia.

...March 1972 "Television" with the servicing of the Bush TV103/TV105.—M. V. Gardner, 180 Clonkeen Crescent, Dun Laoghaire, C. Dublin, Ireland.

...issues of P.W. about ten years ago that covered an article on an oscilloscope. I have been given a scope but do not know the function of the controls.—P. Leyser, 17 Lapal Lane North, Lapal, Halesowen, Worcs.

...all back issues of P.W.—F. Murphy, 10 Upton Court. Upton, L49 L6LS. Wirral, Cheshire.

...issues of P.W. that contained details of capacitive discharge systems:—J. Smith, 9 Amherst Avenue, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham. B20 2LH.

...P.W. Jan. 1972. April 1972, E.E. Nov. 1971. Feb. 1972, March 1972. Will pay face value plus postage and packing. All replies answered. Redwood, 45A Lulworth Avenue, Poole, Dorset, BH15 4DH.

...P.W. February and April 1972.—Ramesh Udyawar, C/O Post Box 610, Bombay 1. India.

...P.W. February 1972 issue containing details of the "Transistor Scope".—Mr. A. Chaplin. 26 Wakering Avenue, Shoeburyness, Nr. Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

...P.W. January 1972—T. Fresson, Fernilee, Churt, Farnham, Surrey.

...May 1972 edition of Television or a photostat of the second part of the colour television project.—C. A. Wilson, 23 Friars Oak Road, Hassocks, Sussex.

...P. W. February, March, June and July 1968.—D. Appleford, 34, Dennistead Crescent, Headingly, Leeds.

...wanted P.W. November 71 to March 72. Mr. C. S. Hodgson, 18 Kensington Avenue, Normanby, Teesside.

...January 1972. PW. or circuit and data for B.F.O.—E. Caines, 13 Batss Close, Pennywell Road, Bristol 5.

...November and December 1971 of P.W.—G. J. Dummett, 670 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, London. S.E.3.

...The issues of P.W for September and October 1971.—J. Balicki, 3 Millfields, Writtle, Essex.

Fully guaranteed Individually packed VALVES

B12H	£1·75	ECH84	45p	OA2	35p
CY31	35p	ECH200	62p	OB2	35p
DAF96	43p	ECL80	42p	PABC80	37p
DF96	45p	ECL82	35p	PC97	45p
DK96	48p	ECL83	70p	PC900	47p
DL92	32p	ECL86	40p	PCC84	40p
DL94	45p	EF36	45p	PCC89	50p
DL96	45p	EF37A	£1·25	PCC189	55p
DM70	30p	EF40	50p	PCF800	75p
DY86	33p	EF41	65p	PCF80	30p
DY87	32p	EF80	25p	PCF82	33p
DY802	48p	EF83	55p	PCF84	60p
E88CC/01	£1·00	EF85	35p	PCF86	60p
E180CC	42p	EF86	30p	PCF200	73p
E181CC	90p	EF89	28p	PCF201	73p
E182CC	£1·20	EF91	30p	PCF801	45p
EA50	20p	EF92	35p	PCF802	50p
EABC80	30p	EF95	35p	PCF805	80p
EAF42	52p	EF183	30p	PCF806	70p
EB91	18p	EF184	35p	PCF808	85p
EBC33	50p	EFL200	75p	PCH200	70p
EBC41	50p	EL34	50p	PCL81	47p
EBC81	31p	EL41	53p	PCL82	35p
EBF80	40p	EL84	24p	PCL83	60p
EBF83	40p	EL85	42p	PCL84	42p
EBF89	30p	EL86	40p	PCL85	42p
ECC81	30p	EL90	35p	PCL86	43p
ECC82	28p	EL95	35p	PFL200	61p
ECC83	30p	EL500	85p	PL36	38p
ECC84	30p	EM31	25p	PL81	48p
ECC85	40p	EM80	40p	PL82	40p
ECC86	45p	EM84	35p	PL83	42p
ECC88	37p	EM87	70p	PL84	35p
ECC189	52p	EY51	40p	PL500	73p
ECF80	35p	EY86	40p	PL504	75p
ECF82	35p	EY81	40p	PL509	£1·25
ECF83	75p	EY88	40p	PX4	£2·50
ECF801	82p	EZ41	50p	PY33	60p
ECF802	62p	EZ80	25p	PY80	35p
ECH35	90p	EZ81	27p	PY81	27p
ECH81	28p	GZ34	58p	PY82	35p
ECH83	40p	GZ37	70p	PY83	35p
		KT66	£2·05	PY88	37p
		KT88	£2·40	PY800	40p
		N78	£1·75	PY801	50p

SPECIAL OFFER O9J TUBE £2·50 p & p 50p

TRANSISTORS, ZENER DIODES etc.

OA5	20p	OC71	12p	IN823A	£1·30	3N154	95p	BC108	10p	GET115	45p
OA10	25p	OC72	20p	1N4785	50p	3N159	£1·45	BC113	10p	GET116	50p
OA70	10p	OC73	30p	IZMT5	35p	6FR5	45p	BC118	20p	GEX66	£1·50
OA71	10p	OC75	25p	IZMT10	33p	12FR60	73p	BCY72	15p	NKT222	20p
OA73	7p	OC76	25p	IZT5	67p	40954	£1·25	BF115	25p	NKT304	50p
OA74	7p	OC81	20p	IZT10	63p	40595	£1·25	BF173	20p	RAS310AF	33p
OA79 (6D15	10p	OC81D	20p	2G385	51p	40636	£1·25	BFY51	20p	8D918	26p
OA81	8p	OC81DM	20p	2G403	51p	40668	£1·25	BFY52	20p	8D928	31p
OA91	7p	OC82	25p	2N918	37p	40669	£1·40	B8	45p	8D938	32p
OA200	7p	OC82DM	30p	2N1304	22p	AC126	25p	B82	47p	8D94	21p
OA202	10p	OC83	25p	2N1306	25p	AC127	25p	BSY29	25p	8D988	46p
OA210	25p	OC83B	15p	2N1307	25p	AC128	20p	BU100	£1·80	V405A	40p
OA211	30p	OC84	25p	2N2147	64p	AC176	20p	BYZ13	25p	Z2A51CF	78p
OAZ200	55p	OC122	50p	2N2411	£1.50	ACY17	25p	BYZ16	63p	ZR11	33p
OAZ201	50p	OC139	25p	2N2904A	25p	ACY28	17p	CR81/10	25p	ZR21	46p
OC16	50p	OC140	40p	2N2989	£4.00	AD149	50p	CR81/20	38p	ZR22	42p
OC22	50p	OC170	25p	2N3053	20p	AD161	35p	CR81/30	40p		
OC25	40p	OC171	30p	2N3054	50p	AD162	35p	CR81/35	43p		
OC26	25p	OC172	37p	2N3055	64p	AF118	50p	CR81/40	48p		
OC28	60p	OC200	40p	2N3730	50p	AF127	20p	CR83/05	30p		
OC29	60p	OC201	75p	2N3731	£2·75	AF139	30p	CR83/20	38p	**ZENER DIODES**	
OC35	50p	OC206	95p	2N4172	50p	AF178	48p	CR83/30	43p	All preferred voltage	
OC36	56p	1N21B	30p	82303	50p	AF186	40p	CR825/025	55p		
OC38	42p	IN25	60p	3F100	62p	ASY26	25p	CR83/40	50p	¼W	0·17
OC44	17p	IN43	10p	3FR5	32p	ASY28	25p	CS2A	65p	1W	0·37
OC45	12p	IN70	7p	3N128	87p	ASY67	48p	CV102	25p	1·5W	0·25
OC70	12p	IN677	12p	3N139	£1·75	BAW19	28p	GET103	23p	7W	0·40
		1N702-725	36p	3N140	97p	BC107	10p				

QQV03-10	£1·25	UAF42	55p	UY85	40p	3S4	35p	6AK8	32p	6BG6G	55p
QQV06-40A	£5·40	UBC41	46p	VR105/30	35p	3V4	45p	6AL5	15p	6BJ6	45p
R17	48p	UBF80	40p	VR150/30	35p	5B254M	£2·20	6AL5W	40p	6BQ7A	40p
R19	37p	UBF89	35p	Z801U	£2·00	5B/255M	£2·00	6AM6	30p	6BR7	85p
STV280/40	£3·40	UCC85	40p	Z803A	£1·25	5R4GY	75p	6AN8	50p	6BW6	85p
STV280/80	£9·00	UCF80	55p	Z900T	95p	5U4G	35p	6AQ5	35p	6BW7	80p
TT21	£3·00	UCH42	70p	IL4	15p	5V4G	45p	6AQ5W	50p	6C4	30p
U25	72p	UCH81	33p	IR5	40p	5Y4G	40p	6AS6	37p	6C6	25p
U26	72p	UCL82	35p	1S4	40p	5Y3GT	35p	6AS7G	80p	6CH6	55p
U27	50p	UCL83	60p	1S5	30p	5Z3	55p	6AT6	30p	6CL6	49p
U191	70p	UF41	50p	IT4	22p	5Z4	75p	6AU6	25p	6D6	20p
U801	80p	UF80	36p	1X2A	40p	5Z4GT	40p	6AX4GT	60p	6EA8	55p
UABC80	35p	UF89	40p	1X2B	50p	6AB7	30p	6AX5GT	70p	6F23	75p
		UL41	63p	2K25	£7.50	6AC7	30p	6B7	40p	6F33	£1·50
		UL84	60p	3A4	35p	6AH6	50p	6BK7	60p	6H6M	20p
		UU5	55p	3D6	15p	6AK5	30p	6BA6	25p	6J4WA	75p
		UY41	43p	3Q4	45p			6BE6	30p	6J5	40p

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves. U.K. P. & P. Up to £1 12p, £1-£2 17p, £2-£3 22p. Over £3 post free. C.O.D. 25p extra.

COLOMOR

ALL valves guaranteed

[illegible]	25p	[illegible]	£4·25
6J6	20p	19G6	£1·50
6J7G	35p	19H4	£5·00
6J7M	40p	20P4	£1·00
5K6GT	56p	25L6GT	40p
6K7	32p	30C15	70p
6K7G	20p	30C17	80p
6K8GT	40p	30C18	70p
6K25	70p	30F5	80p
6SA7	40p	30FL1	75p
6SA7GT	32p	30FL12	£1 15
6SC7GT	25p		
6SG7	35p	30FL13	50p
6SJ7	37p	30FL14	83p
6SJ7GT	32p	30L15	80p
6SK7	40p	30L17	80p
6SL7GT	32p	30P12	80p
6SN7GT	32p	30P19	77p
6SQ7	39p	30PL1	75p
6SQ7GT	35p	30PL13	92p
6V6G	17p	30PL14	90p
6V6GT	40p	35L6GT	50p
6X4	30p	35W4	35p
6X5G	30p	35Z4GT	45p
6X5GT	37p	50C5	50p
6Y6G	60p	50CD6G	60p
6-30L2	80p	50EH5	60p
6Z4	36p	75	40p
7B7	45p	76	40p
7Y4	60p	78	40p
9D6	37p	80	50p
11E2	£2·80	723A/B	£7·00
12AT6	30p	803	£3·25
12AT7	30p	805	£12·00
12AU7	29p	807	50p
12AV6	38p	813	£4·00
12AX7	30p	832A	£3·00
12BA6	37p	866A	80p
12BE6	40p	931A	£4·00
12BH7	27p	954	40p
12C8	32p	955	25p
12E1	£2·70	956	20p
12K5	55p	957	30p
12K7GT	40p	991	40p
12K8GT	45p	2051	55p
12Q7GT	35p	5933	£1·12
12SQ7	35p	6057	50p
1487	75p	6060	50p
19AQ5	40p	6064	45p

6065	65p
6080	£1·50
6146	£1·75
8020	£2·25
9001	20p
9002	25p
9003	50p
9004	15p
9006	15p
C.R. Tubes	
VCR97	£4·50
VCR517B	£5 50
VCR517C	£7·50
88D	£9·00
88J	£9·00
88L	£9·00
Photo Tubes	
CMG25	£2·75
931A	£4·00
6097C	£17·50
Special Valves	
CV2339	£20·00
JP9/7D	£37·50
K301	£5·00
K305	£12·00
K308	£16·00
K337	£16·00
KRN2A	£3·50
WL417A	£1·50
3J/92/E	£37·50
5C22	£18·00
714AY	£4·00
725A	£16·00

TR1143 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER 100/126 mcs. Price £12·00 Carriage £1·50.
H.F. TRANSCEIVER TR26 Brand new £15·00 Carriage £1·50.
SCR 522 RECEIVERS—no valves. £2·50 carriage 50p.
RS METERS 0-8 amp. 2½" (U.S.A.) £2·25 Carriage 15p.
METERS Full List of our very large stock of meters on request.

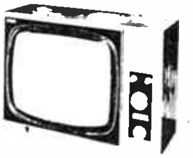
TEXAS INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SN 76131N Stereo pre-amp £0·65. **VACUUM CONDENSERS** 12, 50, 55pF each 20,000v. £1·50. P. & P. 20p. 4, 5 and 8 bank 25 way uniselectors, 24V, guaranteed perfect, £3·75; £4·50; £6·87 respectively. **MODULATION TRANSFORMERS** made by **COLLINS**. Freq. resp. 200-5000 CPS; Pri. 6000ΩCT 3000 TV Sec. 60000Ω 3000 TV Audio power 20W. £1·25. Post and packing 25p.

Colomor (Electronics) Ltd.
170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, LONDON W12.
RETAIL: 743 4946 TRADE: 743 0899
Open 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m. Thursday 9-1 p.m.

TV's 19" NOW £11·95

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ALL MODELS

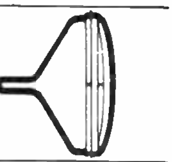
405/625: 19" £25·95
FREE 23" £35·95
CATALOGUE CARR £1·95



COLOUR TV 19" £145 OR 25" £185

LIMITED SUPPLY, REGRET PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
A SELECTION OF RECENT YEARS MODELS
U.K. MANUFACTURE

TV TUBES REBUILT GUARANTEED 2 YEARS



17" and 19" £5·95; 21" and 23" £6·45
Exchange Bowls carr. 55p

COMPONENTS MUST BE CLEARED

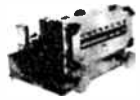
Transistor Radio Cases: 25p each. Size 9½" x 6½" x 3½". Post 22p.
Speakers: 35p. 2½" 8Ω. Brand new. Post 15p.
Record Player Cabinets. £3·75p Designed for the modern auto-changer. Size 17" x 15" x 7½". p.p. 55p.
Radio: £3·95 8 transistor LW/MW. Free case, battery. Post 15p.
Precision Tape Motors: £1 95. 200/250V. Famous German manufacturer. Post 20p.
Transistor Gang Condensers: 20p. Miniature AM. Post free.
Modern Gang Condensers: 30p. AM/FM or AM only 20p. Post 10p.
Press Button VHF Tuner 75p. Brand new, takes PCF806, PCC89. Post 25p.
Valve ELL80 50p

SPECIAL OFFER
Pots.: 25p each. Post 5p. D/SW 500/500 KΩ. D/SW 500/100 KΩ. D/SW 1 meg./100. KΩ. S/SW 500/500 KΩ. S/SW 500/1 meg.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 ROMFORD ROAD, MANOR PARK, E.12. Phone 01-478 6001-2-3

GLADSTONE RADIO

66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants *(Closed Wednesday)*



VHF/FM TUNER for 88–102 MHz. Self-powered for 200–250v. a.c. Valves ECC85, EF89, EF80, ECC82, 2 diodes, metal rect. Chassis 8" × 8" × 5½". Price £5 (40p post). £6 post paid after April 1st.

ALL REMAINING ITEMS ADD 10% V.A.T. AFTER April 1st.

Kit and wiring instrs. for 12V windscreen wiper delay control; metal box 3½" × 3½" × 1½" with fixing strap, relay and all compts. £1·50 (post 20p).

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 240–250v. input Deduct 10% from total bill for more than one transformer.

B. Charger 12v. at 1½A, 60p (20p)
E. 250v. at 50 m.a., & 6·3v at 1½A, 60p (20p)
H. 90v. at 100m.a., & 220v. at 50m.a. 35p (20p)
J. 37v, 2A, 24–0–24v. 150m.a. £2·50 (50p)
K. 250–0–250v. 150m.a. 20v. ½A. 15v. 1A. 6·3v. 5A. £2 (50p)
L. 275–0–275v. 60m.a. 6·3v. 2½A & 6·3v. ½A. 75p (25p)
M. 110v. input; 200–0–200v. 50m.a. 6·3v. 1½A, 60p (25p)
N. 220v. 50m.a. 6v. 1A. 45p (25p)

STEREO AMPLIFIER 2 × 3W. Printed circuit. Valves EZ80 & 2 ECL82. Liquidated stock of well-known manufacturer. Front panel 12" × 2". Chassis 9" × 3". Controls on-off, balance, ganged vols., ganged tones; for 200-250v. a.c. Output transformers for 3-ohm speakers. With knobs. Also available for 110v. a.c. Only £6 (p. & p. 50p) 110v. type £5 plus post.

TRANSISTOR RADIO PARTS
Gang capacitors. Min. 180pf+180pf 20p (8p); 150+110pf 30p (10p) 250+250pf dust cover 30p (8p); 250+250p dust cover, slow motion 20p (5p); triple 335pf direct drive with slow motion 60p (10p).

Driver transformers. 2·5 to 1+1 20p (8p); 5·7 to 1+1 20p (8p); Output trans. 2x OC81 to 3-ohm 25p (5p); 2x OC82 to 3-ohm 20p (5p); Edgewise pots (s.p.) ¾" dia 2·5K or 5K 15p (5p); 2·5K 1" dia 25p (5p); pots with 5/64" dia spindle 2·5K ¾" long spindle 15p (5p) with knob; 2·5K 1½" spin. 15p (5p) with knob; all pots with s. pole switch.

Osc. coil & 3 i.f. trans. replacement for P50 1AC range set of 4 for 80p, post pd.

½ lb (min. 100) high stab resistors ¼W to 1W up to 2·5M 50p (10p post); ½ lb mixed tag strips 2 to 12 way approx. 75 for £1 (10p post); spring back telephone cable, 10" coil ext. to 6ft, 4-core 15p (10p post) or 7 for £1 post pd.; **AUDIO CONNECTORS, PLUGS** 2-pin speaker 10p; 3-pin DIN 14p; 5-pin 17p; phono 5p; ¼" jack 12½p; 2·5mm & 3·5mm 6p; METAL phono 12p; ¼" 12½p; 2·5mm 10p; 3·5mm 12p; **SOCKETS** 2-pin speaker 10p; 3 & 5 pin DIN 9p; phono single 5p; double 7½p; treble 10p; 4-way 12½p; ¼" jack open 15p; moulded 20p; stereo open 20p; moulded 25p; **LINE SOCKETS** speaker, 3-pin & 5-pin DIN 17½p; phono metal 12p; co-ax. T.V. plug 8p; car radio plug 6p; either socket 8p. Post 10p any order.

HOTLINES ON RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

FOR some time now, weather satellites have been happily orbitting the earth some 800 miles up. These animals transmit a picture of the earth and a suitably equipped station below can receive these pictures. They show cloud distribution which is useful in helping to guess whether it will rain or not on the following washday.

3D RAIN?

Now comes news about a satellite built by the RCA. It is equipped with special sensors and boasts the distinction of being the very first operational satellite to provide a three-dimensional picture of the earth's weather. It is equipped with some very impressive sounding equipment; a scanning radiometer, a very high resolution radiometer and a vertical temperature profile radiometer.

The very high resolution radiometer (v.h.r.r.) has two channels and offers images from both the visible and infra-red regions. It can sense the thermal energy given off by objects below, down to half a mile in area.

Resolution is far better than the pictures provided by television cameras or the radiometers used in earlier satellites. The solar cells in the satellite, NOAA-2, generate some 500 watts and over 10,000 individual cells are used to achieve this power. Who knows—television announcers of the future may be forecasting that three dimensional rain is on the way.

LIQUID CRYSTALS

It now seems a certainty that liquid crystal displays will have a big impact on the electronics market. I reported these as being already built into a multi-digit display being marketed at the Electronica exhibition in Germany late last year. Now, the U.S. giant, North American Rockwell is reported to be mass-producing liquid crystal devices.

The liquid crystal phenomenon was first discovered way back, as long ago as 1888. The basic principle is that certain liquids become opaque when they are subjected to an electric field. With no field present, they are transparent. The North American Rockwell displays consist of two small plates of glass. Although these are bonded together, they are separated by a tiny gap—about a thousandth of an inch. This tiny gap is filled with the special liquid which is affected by an electric field. The cell is thus completely transparent.

However, when a small electric field is applied (this takes about 25V to achieve the desired effect) the cell becomes opaque. Without a field, the molecules in the liquid are uniformly and regularly oriented. The application of the electric field causes this molecular structure to become disoriented and the molecules thus scatter the light giving an opaque effect.

The voids or spaces into which the liquid is put can be formed into figures or letters for the purposes of forming a display. Conductors to the liquid are formed from tin oxide which is a transparent conductor. The liquid crystal display draws almost no power—about 10mW or one hundredth of a watt. Perhaps we will have windows some day which will be clear until we press a button?

OZONE SPEEDS UP RESIST REMOVAL

Integrated circuits (i.c.'s) are delicate little beasts especially during their manufacture. Part of this process is a photographic one. There is a particular stage in the printing of each mask where unwanted photo-resist has to be removed. Considering the size of elements on individual i.c.s this removal is a delicate business. The General Electric Company in the U.S.A. have come up with a new method of removing unwanted photo-resist. It consists of exposing the resist to ultra-violet rays in the presence of air. It takes about 40 minutes for a typical film of resist to be removed. The depolymerisation of the resist happens at a rate of about a thousand angstroms per minute. By injecting 2% ozone gas into the chamber with the specimen the process is speeded up some ten times.

Earlier, I talked of liquid crystals and many have leapt in claiming that the solid state flat tube television screen is here. One British manufacturer, however, is obviously unimpressed. Mullard has opened a new factory in County Durham. The sole purpose is to manufacture shadow mask colour television tubes.

Although only officially opened in December last year, pilot production was already said to be running at the rate of 100,000 tubes delivered from this plant. By the end of this year, production is estimated to be in the region of 500,000 tubes and by the end of this present decade, production will be running at some 900,000 tubes/annum. All this adds up to a lot of colour television receivers—have you got yours yet?

LASERS ARE BACK

Lasers are back in the news again, this time in America where the Optical Physics Division of the National Bureau of Standards is applying one to monitor pollution. A major contributor to atmospheric pollution is nitrous oxide. It is found lurking in such jolly jollop as flue gases and in the exhaust fumes from motor vehicles.

The laser beam is directed through a magnet whose coils are driven by an audio amplifier and is detected by an infra-red device. The amplifier generates a modulating magnetic field which has the effect of sweeping the absorption line through the laser line. The detector produces a signal which has a direct relationship to the amount of nitrous oxide in the sample being investigated.

Concentrations of nitrous oxide as low as 20 parts per million (p.p.m.) can be detected but workers believe that concentrations right down to 0·1 p.p.m. will be detectable as the method is improved.

FLYING SPOT

Useful things oscilloscopes. Have you ever wondered just how fast that tiny spot of light travels across the cathode ray tube? Before you start to make calculations, think of the latest fast writing oscilloscope, the HP 184A. The writing speed for this unit is so fast that the spot travels 400cm in one millionth of a second.

Ginsberg

IAN SINCLAIR

EVER since the day when Marconi equipped the yacht *Elettra* with radio to act as a mobile test-bed, electronics and boats have been closely associated. The first really extensive use of radio was at sea, and after the Titanic disaster all ships were required to keep radio watch continuously for distress signals. The requirement for ships to be fitted with radio and staffed with trained operators did not, however, extend to small boats at that time, and it is only fairly recently that radio and electronic aids for pleasure craft have become more of a necessity for serious boating.

MARINE HAZARDS

Electronic devices for use at sea present some design problems which do not appear in land-based equipment. The most obvious hazard is moisture, not the fresh water moisture of a foggy day on land but the salt-laden moisture which corrodes its way through soldered joints, cable terminations, plugs and sockets, and most other metal-to-metal joints in a remarkably short time. As well as the corrosion problem, which can be completely solved only by total encapsulation, there is the problem of insulation resistance.

Salt spray is quite a good conductor and in valve equipment in particular, operating at high voltages, protection of equipment from saline elements is a problem to designer and operator alike.

It was largely the water-spray problem, as well as the cost factor, which has kept electronics out of small craft for so long. In large vessels, the radio and radar equipment could at least be mounted in an enclosed space at a reasonable height above the deck, well away from the direct spray except in the most extreme conditions. In small boats, such spray-free havens cannot be found, and there is little chance of keeping the equipment free of water by heating coils, as were once used on bridge-mounted radio and radar.

The advent of solid state equipment has opened up a new dimension in marine applications, especially with the possibility of cutting down on interconnections by using integrated circuits. Vibration is one of the most pressing problems in small craft, where the rumble of even a small diesel engine is enough to loosen plugs from sockets or wires from soldered joints.

Some of the most up-to-date equipment used for pleasure craft can be seen at the annual Boat Show, held each year in London in January. This year you would have found amongst other more glamorous displays, several kinds of communications equipment.

One stand showed a "triple-standard" television receiver, complete with inverter for use with ship batteries, for use in most yachting centres in the world. But for those who insist on wind in their sails, there was a complete analogue computer, taking information on wind speed and direction, water speed, currents, intended course, and displaying the optimum trim on a model.

RADIO AIDS

Radio is still the mainstay of marine electronics, and it is hardly surprising that there should not be many advances in this direction as there are in instrumentation. The latest ranges of transmitter/receivers are geared to the most recent International regulations, which call for s.s.b. working in the marine bands between 250kHz and 4·1MHz and the use of all solid state equipment nas resulted in very compact apparatus.

A large number of v.h.f. and u.h.f. radiotelephones were also shown, and one interesting new development is the Marconi "Pocketphone" intended for communication on large vessels, such as tankers, and during docking and cargo handling operations.

The v.h.f. and u.h.f. equipment uses frequency modulation, and most make provision for the reduction of channel spacings to 25kHz, which will soon be a Post Office requirement. The bands used are within the range 148MHz to 174MHz in v.h.f. and 440MHz to 470MHz in u.h.f. Communications equipment was being shown by (among others) Marconi Marine, Electronic Laboratories (Marine), Ajax Electronics and S.P. Radio A/S of Denmark.

The latter firm was showing a receiver operating under the spray from a waterfall, whose salt content I did not sample, and also showed the "Dual-watch" facility on receivers. This enables the operator to fulfil the requirements of listening for distress signals along with normal working. The distress frequency is preset, so that the set is tuned permanently to that frequency in the watching circuits.

Working can be continued on other channels, and if a signal is received on the distress frequency (or any other being watched) the receiver output is instantly and automatically switched to the watched frequency. A lamp indicator also shows when a call is being received on the watched channel, and flashes during normal operation to show that the watch is being carried out.

DIRECTION INDICATOR

An interesting device for the small boat is the "Seafix", a hand-held radio direction indicator by Electronic Laboratories (Marine). This consisted of a t.r.f. transistor receiver with "autodyne" detection over the range 200 to 400kHz, with the calibration most accurate at 300kHz, the centre of the Marine Beacon band.

Switched to NAV, the autodyne circuit is used to receive beacon transmissions, and the highly directional ferrite rod aerial can be used for finding the bearing of the beacon within 2° (at half rated range). Switched to BC, the "Seafix" can be used to pick up the long-wave shipping forecasts broadcast on this band. A stethoscope headset was used in preference to loudspeakers or conventional phones, and water sealing was by the conventional compressed rubber gaskets.

RADAR

Radar has for a long time been one of the most important navigational aids for larger vessels, but is seldom seen on smaller craft. There are several reasons for this: the cost of any radar installation is high, since it must include the cost of modifications to the vessel as well as the provision of the apparatus.

Radar equipment is often unavoidably large, heavy and dependent on high voltages, since the cathode-ray tube and the magnetron must use high voltages, although it is now possible to replace the klystron local oscillator by Gunn diodes or other semiconductor devices.

The Hepplewhite Marine Check radar detector lets you know if you are on a collision course.

Manufacturers are not dragging their heels over these problems, but are commendably cautious, since they know only too well how much the readings of a radar receiver come to be relied on. Any compression of size or cost must therefore not be made at the expense of accuracy of plotting if we are not to have a rash of "radar-assisted" collisions. All the big names in marine radar (Decca, E.M.I., Marconi Marine) showed small radar outfits, but these were not really intended for the amateur.

The Hepplewhite "Marine Check" is a continuous scanning self-powered instrument designed to minimise risk of collision with other vessels whose radar may not pick up small boats in bad weather or low visibility—the "Marine Check" will however, detect the other vessel's radar transmission and allow you to take avoiding action.

The scanning head is a miniature, precision, solid-state detector and amplifier of continuous, pulsed and modulated X-band radar transmission (9,000 to 11,500MHz) with electronics mounted in a shock-proof case and will receive radar transmissions at sighting distance.

As the sensitivity is reduced, the directional power of the antenna is proportionately increased to a point where the bearing is located on a narrow sector. If this bearing, which is indicated on a compass scale, remains constant, you may be on a collision course, also as the pulse length increases as the distance decreases, it is possible, within limits to determine if the transmitting vessel is approaching or receding.

The "Seascan" radar by Electronic Laboratories (Marine) is designed for the amateur, and has a power consumption of only 48W from 12V, 24V or 48V battery supplies. The only vacuum devices used are the display tube and the magnetron, the local oscillator being a Gunn diode whilst the magnetron modulator uses a thyristor. Unfortunately no circuit details were available and all the units on the stand were dummies.

One interesting new development in radar for the small craft is a passive radar detector by Hepplewhite Marine. This picks up the X-band (9,000 to 11,500MHz) transmissions from other vessels, and has a small directional aerial consisting of a Perspex "horn" on which waves are guided (along the surface) by the effect of the permittivity of the material. The received radar signals are mixed with the output of a local oscillator, and the beat note amplified. The point of strongest signal can be identified by altering the mixer bias so that only a signal of the maximum strength will produce a beat note; this enables the operator to find the bearing of the craft carrying the radar.

SPEED MEASUREMENT

Water and wind speed instruments have for a long time been a weak point in the instrumentation of boats. The traditional methods of measuring speed have depended on anemometers for wind speed and submersible "logs" for water speed. The anemometer is the device using three or four cups at the ends of radial rods pivoted so that the effect of wind is to revolve the assembly about its axis. The

The Electra Magnetic Log is an impellerless speed and distance indicator.

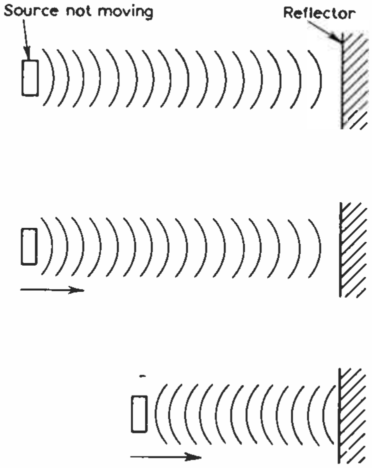


Fig. 1: The Doppler Principle.
Imagine a transducer giving out sound waves. These waves travel in water at a speed of about 1,000 metres per second. Speed equals frequency multiplied by wavelength.
If the transducer moves at a speed "V", the speed of the waves towards the reflector is now 1,000+V metres per second. We have not changed the frequency of transmission, so the wavelength must now be less.
($1{,}000+V=f\times$ new wavelength.)
The waves are now reflected to a moving object, so that more waves per second hit the receiving transducer. The frequency is now higher by a factor $\frac{c+V}{c}$ where c is the normal wave speed and V is the speed of the transducer and boat. The final effect is to receive waves of shorter wavelength and higher frequency.

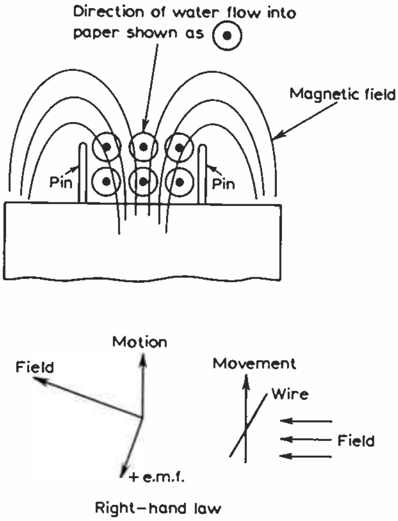


Fig. 2: An e.m.f. is produced between two metal contacts, providing the direction of flow is at right-angles to the line joining the contacts.

speed of rotation, which depends on the wind speed, is measured by counting the number of switching operations of a reed switch under the influence of a magnet on the rotating shaft. This count is converted into an analogue signal which drives a meter. Wind direction is found by using a vane coupled to a potentiometer to show the angular position by voltage detection on a meter.

The traditional submersible "log" consists of a small propeller whose shaft is held in a casing containing a reed switch. The rotation of the propeller as the "log" is towed behind then registers relative water speed just as the anemometer registers relative wind speed. The snag is that the propeller of the log is easily jammed by anything encountered in the water from jellyfish to seaweed, and this can have the effect of making calculation of speed and distance incorrect.

SPEED-LOGS

Two novel speed-logs were shown, each representing refreshingly different thinking about the problem. Space Age Electronics showed their Doppler speed log. This uses a ceramic transducer to project a 1MHz sound beam ahead of the ship. Most of the beam is dissipated in the water, but a small part is reflected from the layer of relatively still water (the boundary layer) close to the boat.

When the boat is moving, the reflected frequency is not the same as the transmitted frequency (Doppler Effect). If the boat is moving ahead, the reflected frequency is higher than the transmitted frequency; if the boat moves astern, the reflected frequency is lower.

Referring to Fig. 1, the transmitter, because of its movement, "packs in" more waves between itself and the still layer than it would if it were not moving. Because more waves are travelling, the wavelength seems shorter. Also, when the waves reflect from the boundary layer, the receiver has also moved towards them, making the frequency of the received waves seem higher.

When the reflected wave is detected, the shorter wavelength appears as a higher frequency (speed = frequency × wavelength), whose value depends on the difference between the speed of sound in water and the speed of the boat. By beating the transmitted frequency against the reflected frequency, a measure of speed can be obtained.

The method is dependent on obtaining a reflection from relatively still water, and so the transmitting/receiving head must be located where such a layer is within range. Precise location varies from boat to boat. To allow for variations in installation, the calibration is adjustable, so that the distance log can be checked against accurately known distances (between two land-marks, for example). The circuitry uses three integrated circuits, 17 transistors and eight diodes. A "log" accuracy of better than ± 1½% (typical) is claimed.

The "Electra" magnetic log, produced by E.M.I. marine uses the magnetohydrodynamic principle for its operation; this is the generation of a voltage by induction when a conducting liquid flows past a magnetic field.

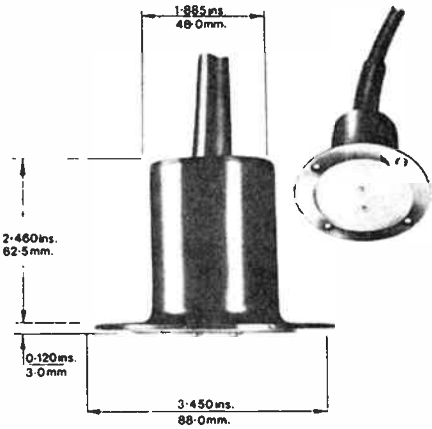
By arranging a magnetic field to cut the direction of water flow at right angles, an e.m.f. is induced between two metal contacts in the moving water, provided that the direction of flow is at right angles to the line joining the contacts (Fig. 2)

The Electra Magnetic Log operates on this principle, but with some ingenious modifications. The magnetic field used is an alternating field. In this way, the voltage generated is also alternating, which disposes of two problems at once. One problem is polarisation; when a steady voltage exists between two contacts in sea water, an electrolysis action takes place causing corrosion of the metal. The use of a.c. avoids polarisation problems and makes it easy to amplify and display the output from the contacts. As with the previous method, the positioning of the measuring head is critical.

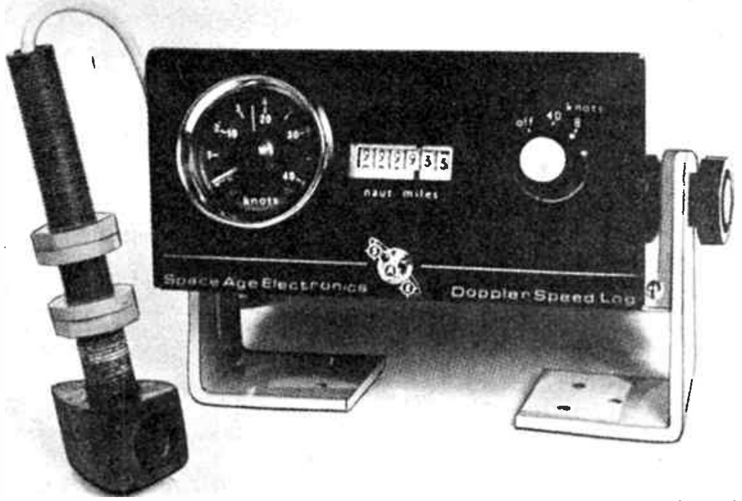
ECHOSOUNDERS

Echosounders have been used for a considerable time, and changes have been in detail rather than in concept. Basically, a marine echosounder consists of a pulse generator working at ultrasonic frequencies in the region 20kHz to 150kHz (the higher frequencies are used for inshore work). A transducer converts the electrical pulses into sound waves directed from the bottom of the boat into the sea, and a receiver, using the same transducer, detects the pulse reflected from the bottom of the sea.

The shape of the received pulse provides a guide to the nature of the sea bed, for example, a muddy



The electro-magnetic transducer for the magnetic log. As the boat moves along, a small e.m.f. is produced and sensed by two probes. This signal is then amplified and displayed in speed and distance units.



The Doppler speed-log does not rely on the flow of water to move a mechanical part like an impeller or paddle wheel. A small streamlined transducer, mounted flush with the underside of the hull, transmits a high frequency ultrasonic signal 70cms ahead. A small part of this signal is reflected back from the boundary layer between the hull and the water.

sea bed is indicated by a broad pulse, a sandy bed by a narrow pulse, a rocky bed gives multiple reflections. Pulses received from intermediate depths can indicate shoals of fish. The time delay between transmission and reception is proportional to the depth of sea.

Because the pulses are travelling in the water at the speed of sound (around 1,000 metres per second) rather than at the speed of radar waves in space (some 30 million metres per second), scanning rates have to be lower than the 1,000Hz commonly used in radar. Scanning rates of once per second are common, although this is rather too low for display on a long persistence cathode ray tube screen.

The display method traditionally used is a rotating wheel carrying, or illuminated by, a neon which flashes on transmission of the pulse and again when the echo is received. The stationary bezel round the wheel is then calibrated in metres of depth (now replacing fathoms on the latest charts).

The large number of echo sounders at the show demonstrated several novel points of design. Most interesting was the use of electro-luminescent diodes to replace neons, so avoiding the need to generate a high voltage supply (Brookes & Gatehouse). A common feature of all the echo sounders was the use of high scan rates for the shallow water ranges (up to six pulses per second) so giving better definition in critical conditions.

Lead zirconate titanate crystals were in evidence as transducers, encapsulated in various plastics. For professional use, chart recording echosounders were shown (these, of course, have been around for a long time). The Marconi Marine chart-maker used electrosensitive paper which changed colour when a small voltage was applied between the front of the paper and the back.

WATER-LEAK AND WATCH

In addition to the displays of electronics for communication and navigation, there were some interesting exhibits in the "miscellaneous" class. Space-Age Electronics were showing their water-leak and watch alarm, and judging by the sound which could be heard all over the first floor of Earls Court, almost every chandlery firm was demonstrating it.

The instrument is basically a conventional leakage detector using stainless steel pins as probes. If the pins are immersed in water for more than four seconds, an alarm is given, but only if the immersion is for longer than four seconds, a time carefully chosen to avoid continual false alarms in heavy seas. When there is no conductivity between the pins, all transistors are biased off, so ensuring practically no standby current. The sound given out is a rising frequency note which is most easily distinguished amongst other sounds.

The watch facility also provided on this instrument gives an alarm note of gradually increasing amplitude every three minutes. If an alarm button is pressed during the alarm, or before it, the instrument remains silent until another three minutes has passed. If the helmsman is asleep and does not press the alarm button, the alarm warning increases to maximum intensity.

GAS ALARM

The Electra gas alarm, from E.M.I. Marine, is of considerable interest. Unlike previous gas alarms, which used heat conduction from a hot wire to detect changes in the air composition, the Electra gas alarm uses semiconductor sensors. No details were given, but it is possible that the sensors consisted of infra-red electroluminescent diodes and detectors. Any change in the air composition caused by petrol vapour, butane or propane gas, carbon monoxide, smoke, paraffin fumes, diesel fumes is indicated by two visual warnings in the form of a meter reading and a red warning lamp.

In addition, a loudspeaker gives out a 2·5kHz note when the gas concentration exceeds the safe limit. In this way, no panic is caused by small concentrations of gases, since only the discreet visual warning is given, but dangerous amounts operate the audible alarm so that evacuation or other measures can be taken. Remote warnings can also be fitted.

All in all, the Boat Show is developing considerable interest from the point of view of electronic aids. It is unfortunate that so few exhibitors were able to cope with technical queries, but all of them were most helpful. ■

practically wireless commentary by HENRY

No. 98
First in the Field

I HAD a chap in the shop today, searching for an SP4. It is true: even in the glitter of a hi-fi establishment, where every prospect teases and only valves are vile, we still get enthusiasts with thirty-year-old equipment, hopeful of our being able to provide the missing link.

Which leads us, philosophically, to a contemplation of some of the 'firsts' we nowadays take for granted.

Example: the quasi-complementary transistor amplifier circuit, which has given us so much trouble since its inception. I have come across the September 1956 copy of *Electronics*, a McGraw-Hill publication, in which R. C. Lin, then of RCA, Princeton, first propounded his output circuit in which, to quote: '. . . the two upper transistors conduct during the negative half-cycle and the two lower transistors conduct during the positive half-cycle.'

In his summary, he gave amplifier distortion at 100cps (sic) and 400cps as below 1 per cent at six watts, and though he admitted that the distortion might be expected to rise at 5,000cps, he made no mention whatsoever of its fierce spikiness at a fraction of a watt, which is the mariner we've had wrapped around our necks ever since.

The mariner wrapped around our necks.

Inventions, especially world-shaking innovations such as the transistor proved to be, have a habit of spawning themselves much more prosaically than we would like to imagine. No technologist runs screaming through the corridors of the M.I.T. with 'Eureka' echoing behind him. More likely, something as laconic as the 12/29/39: 4.15 p.m. entry in William Shockley's notebook may be handed down to posterity: 'It has today occurred to me that an amplifier using semiconductors rather than vacuum tubes is in principle possible.'

In principle: hardly in practice. He was thinking of a Schottky-barrier FET kind of device, with copper-oxide as the semiconductor. And, as Henry could have told him*, it didn't work. Instead, the experiments of the team included covering metal points with wax and pushing them down on to p-type silicon treated to give an n-type surface. They surrounded the point with water and found they could obtain power amplification.

To quote Brattain: '. . . the group was jubilant that day.'

Trouble was that the water would evaporate. Maybe it was all that heavy breathing. So they switched to glycol borate to reduce evaporation. One trouble: amplification was obtainable only below 8Hz—hardly hi-fi yet.

There were lots more experiments, culminating in evaporated gold spots and germanium, and then, on Dec. 23rd 1947, two gold contacts less than two-thousandths of an inch apart were made to the same piece of germanium and the first transistor happened.

No sudden breakthrough—no inspirational brainchild—and no immediate christening, I may add. It was a month later that a chap called John R. Pierce of the Bell technical staff mooched into Brattain's office and pointed out that the 20dB point-contact amplifier they had made was the

Runs screaming through the corridors.

'. . . dual of a vacuum-tube, circuit-wise.' He mentioned the important valve parameter, transconductance. Then he went on to talk about its electrical dual, transresistance. To quote Brattain once more: '. . . then he said 'transistor', and I said, 'Pierce, that is it!!'

What about a few more firsts in our field? Who developed the first p-n junction? Bet you can't even say his name, let alone remember it. Well Henry can, with the benefit of some help from Edward A. Torrero, who is Associate Editor of *Electronic Design*. He was William Pfann (with the aid of a chap called Jack Schaff; let's give credit where it is due). They also worked for Bell Laboratories.

But Bell eschewed silicon for germanium, because the impurities, back in the early 1940's, were easier to control. It was left to Texas Instruments to develop silicon types of transistor, and to Motorola to introduce the diffused base transistor.

So I could continue. Henry hasn't the space to name those to blame.

But the "first" we are all concerned with is that original all-transistor radio. And who made that? A firm called Regency, in 1954. How's that for a significant 'first'?

* With the benefit of hindsight. Ed.

EXTRA!!! IN NEXT MONTH'S PRACTICAL WIRELESS

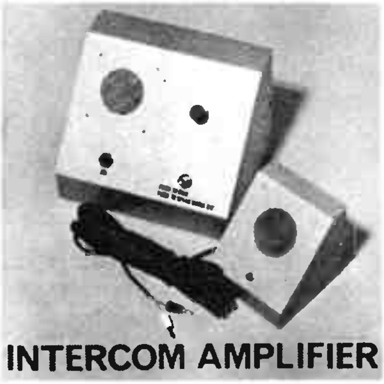
SIMPLE PROJECTS FOR THE HOME

8 PAGE SUPPLEMENT

P.W's reputation for plenty of simple and straightforward constructional projects is excelled next month by an extra large issue. In addition to the usual constructional articles and features, the May issue will include a special extra 8-page coloured supplement describing eight easy projects for the home, designed and described by one of our top designers; you are bound to find *at least* one of these of interest. This supplement is fully illustrated with all the details on how to build these projects.

RADIO ALARM CLOCK

LAMP DIMMER



INTERCOM AMPLIFIER

LIGHT POWERED RADIO

BABY ALARM

TWO TONE DOOR BELL

TAPE TUNER

WATER LEVEL DETECTOR

MANY OTHER CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLES PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES. PRICE 20p.

ALL IN THE MAY ISSUE ON SALE 6th APRIL

PW

TRI

Following the success of the Texan amplifier published in this magazine during May to August 1972, the applications laboratory of Texas Instruments Ltd. have developed exclusively for *P.W.*, a compatible unit for the control of Psychedelic lights from a sound source. The initial design features zero voltage control. A more sophisticated design incorporating lamp dimming facilities will also be covered in this series of articles. For stereo operation two *P.W. Tricolour* units are required.

MONO/STEREO CAPABILITY

ZERO VOLTAGE SWITCHING

NEGLIGIBLE RADIO INTERFERENCE

LAMP OVER-RIDE CONTROL

OPTIONAL LAMP DIMMING

Mood

PART ONE

IF I had been asked, a couple of years ago, what 'psychedelic lights' were, I could only have made a wild guess: was it perhaps a medical term referring to some sort of ultra-violet treatment for disorders of the mind? Or, possibly, the latest in pet food, some extra tantalising form of offal? The truth, however, dawned slowly. What my "trendy" young friends were talking about was the latest innovation, the offspring of a marriage between light and music. It was not simply a question of a 'pop' version of 'son et lumière' but a more intimate relationship between the two media. Light could be made to respond directly to sound; flashing furiously for a fanfare, discreetly dimmed for Debussy. It is, however, unlikely that psychedelic lights will be installed in the Royal Festival Hall, but those of our readers who occasionally frequent the discotheque or dance hall will be familiar with this innovation. It is probable, too, that many have given thought to the incorporation of this feature into their own domestic lighting systems. What, it might be asked, does this involve?

In essence a 'psychedelic' light system works like this: sound controlled modulators convert bass, middle and treble frequencies into corresponding bursts of light thus adding a new "visual" dimension to the beat of the music. This is achieved by taking a signal from across the loudspeaker terminals and feeding it into a filter circuit whose output provides pulses which correspond to the sound spectrum—bass, middle and treble and any combinations of these three channels. These pulses then pass through an interface circuit and energise appropriate triacs. The latter, as will be seen, act as electronic switches and turn on the lamps.

This article will attempt to explain fully the construction of psychedelic light control units for both mono and stereo equipment. It is aimed at the home constructor who possesses nothing more than an average amount of skill.

Zero Voltage Switching

As stated, the lights are turned *on* and *off* by utilising a device called a triac, i.e. a semiconductor bidirectional switch (Fig. 1). This replaces two thyristors connected back to back, thus controlling the positive and negative cycle of the supply voltage. Whereas the thyristor requires a positive gate to cathode voltage and will turn *on* only when the anode voltage is positive with respect to the cathode, triacs will turn *on* when the gate voltage polarity is the same as voltage between mt2 and mt1 (main terminal 2 and 1), i.e. positive for the positive half cycle and negative for the negative half cycle. In addition a triac will turn *on* with the gate negative with respect

* TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED.

COLOUR

Lighting System

JURE K BUDEK*

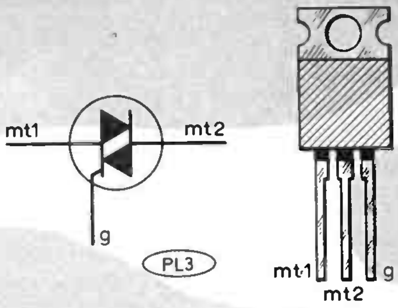


Fig. 1: The TIC226D bidirectional switch

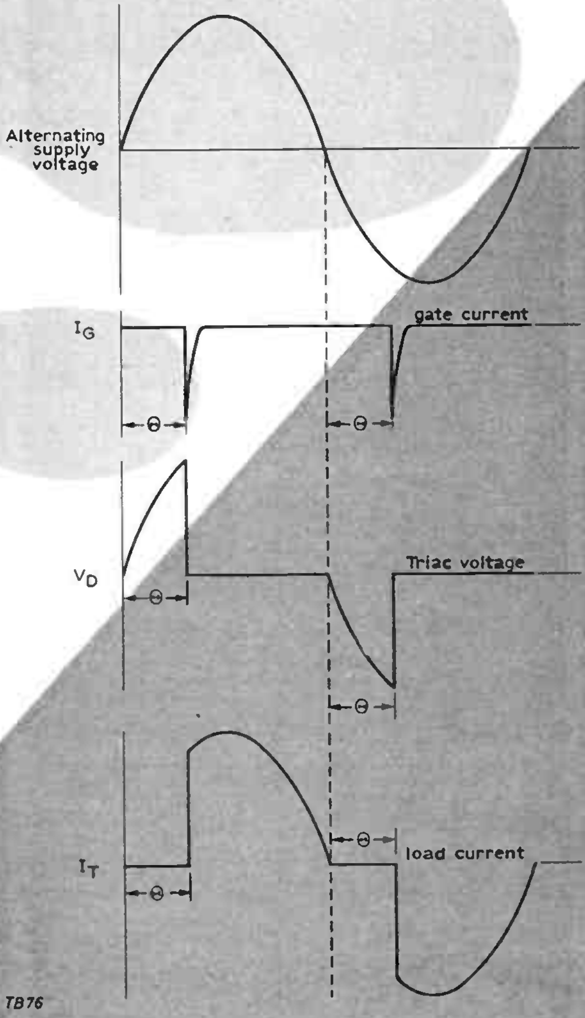


Fig. 2: Waveforms associated with triac switching. Refer to the text for clarification

to the mt1 terminal for either polarity of mt2. It is the latter factor which accounts for the techniques used in the circuits to be discussed in this article.

A further point about the triac is that there is only 2-3 volts between the gate and terminal 1, whereas there may be many hundreds or even a thousand volts between terminal mt2 and mt1.

Triacs used in a phase control mode, as shown in Fig. 2, produce considerable radio frequency interference (r.f.i.) due to the step change in current. The noise thus generated is spread by means of conduction through the wiring system or by radiation. Suppressing r.f.i. becomes more difficult and expensive as the load increases. Uncontrolled switching of "psychedelic" lamps *on* and *off* will have a similar effect and will also introduce additional noise in the loudspeakers. A simple solution to this problem is to arrange the switching so that it always takes place at the point where the mains supply voltage crosses zero, as shown in Fig. 3.

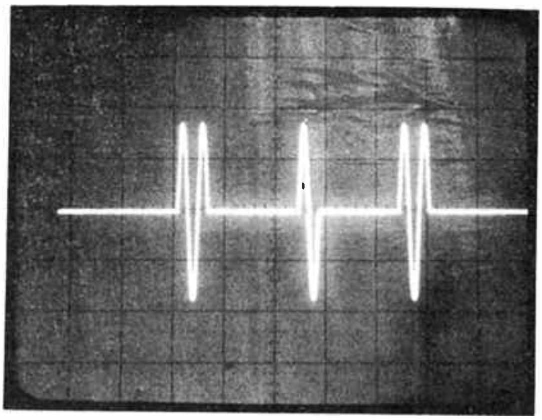


Fig. 3: Waveform depicting zero voltage switching.

This technique is called 'zero voltage switching' or 'burst firing.' In this way isolated numbers of half or full cycles will pass through the lamps and thus avoid step change in currents, which also has the additional advantage of increasing the life of the lamp.

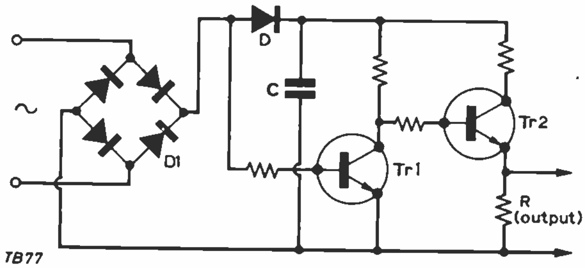


Fig. 4: Basic circuit which generates the pulses at the point of zero voltage crossing.

Fig. 4 shows the circuit used to generate the pulses at the point of zero voltage crossing. Transistor Tr1, whose base is connected to the unsmoothed supply from the bridge rectifier D1 is *on* most of the time.

However, each time the mains voltage crosses zero, its base voltage is taken below the holding on voltage and it thus turns *off*, giving positive pulses on its collector. In order to reduce the loading on transistor Tr1, transistor Tr2 has been added. Positive pulses appear as an output across resistor R each time the mains voltage crosses the zero point.

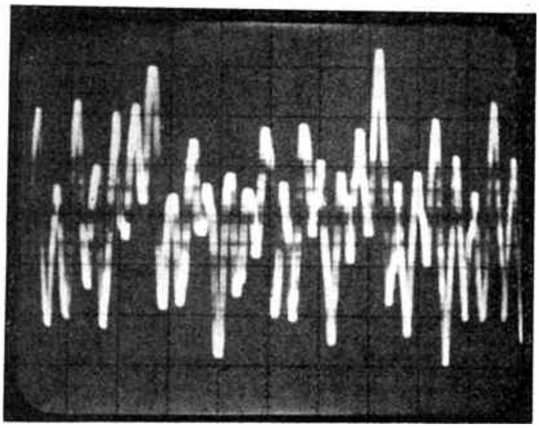


Fig. 5: Typical music voltage waveform at the terminals of a loudspeaker.

In order to control the lamp switching with respect to the frequency bands, we need a circuit which will separate out the low, middle and high frequencies from the voltage waveform appearing at the terminals of a loudspeaker. A typical voltage waveform appearing at this point is shown in Fig. 5.

Filter

A circuit which separates frequencies into bands is called a filter. There are various types of filters which could be employed; e.g. one commonly used is a resistor/capacitor (r.c.) network for high and low pass filters and an inductor/capacitor (l.c.) network for middle frequencies. The elegant way, however, specially developed for the *P.W. Tricolour* is to employ integrated circuit (i.c.) operational amplifiers, in a positive fixed-gain configuration, as the active filter element and resistors and capacitors as passive elements. By choosing suitable component values a sharp separation between bass, middle and treble frequencies can be obtained.

The shape of the filter response is determined by a factor known as the damping ratio (ζ). The lower this ratio, the sharper the cut-off and there is a *peaking* effect. This *peaking* effect is of no importance in our application. As approximately 1·5 volts is required to turn *on* the interface circuit, and thus to switch on the appropriate lamps, the filter characteristics are expressed in volts against frequency and not in the more usual decibels against frequency.

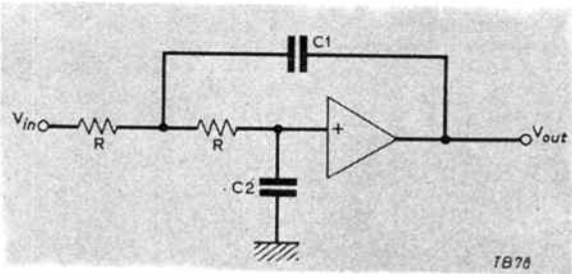


Fig. 6: Basic low pass filter as used in the P.W. Tricolour.

The theory of filter design is quite extensive and complex. We will however only outline the necessary basic concepts and give some simplified formulae.

Let us first look at a basic low pass filter (i.e. one which will stop all frequencies except those below a chosen frequency). The circuit of such a filter is shown in Fig. 6.

Here the angular cut off frequency, $\omega 0 = \dfrac{1}{R\sqrt{C1\ C2}}$

and the damping factor $\zeta = \sqrt{\dfrac{C2}{C1}}$

Critical damping occurs when $\zeta = \dfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

and, for the reason explained before, i.e. to improve the sharpness, this value is reduced to 0·5. From these equations, the filter component values can be established.

The high pass filter (passing all frequencies above a chosen one) is shown in Fig. 7 and again requires only one operational amplifier, two resistors and two capacitors.

Here the angular cut-off frequency, $\omega 0 = \dfrac{1}{C\sqrt{R1\ R2}}$

and the damping factor $\zeta = \sqrt{\dfrac{R1}{R2}}$

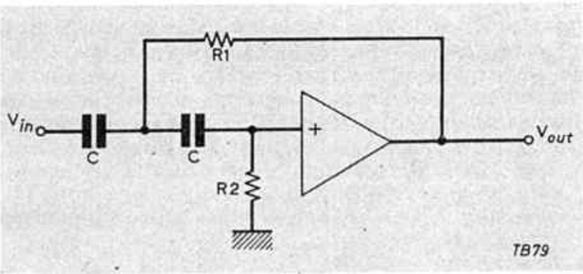


Fig. 7. Basic high pass filter. ▲

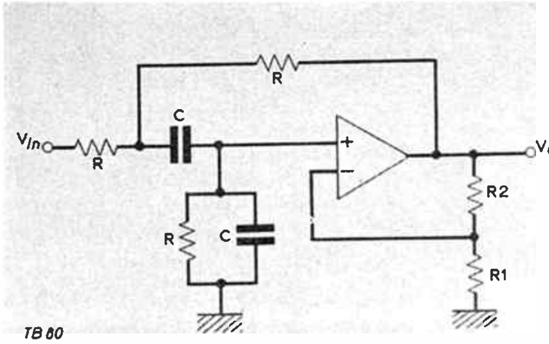


Fig. 8: Basic band pass filter.

Once more from these equations, the filter components values can be established. Finally, the band pass filter; which, of course, as its name suggests, passes a band of frequencies. This, as can be seen from Fig. 8, is a little more complicated than the other two.

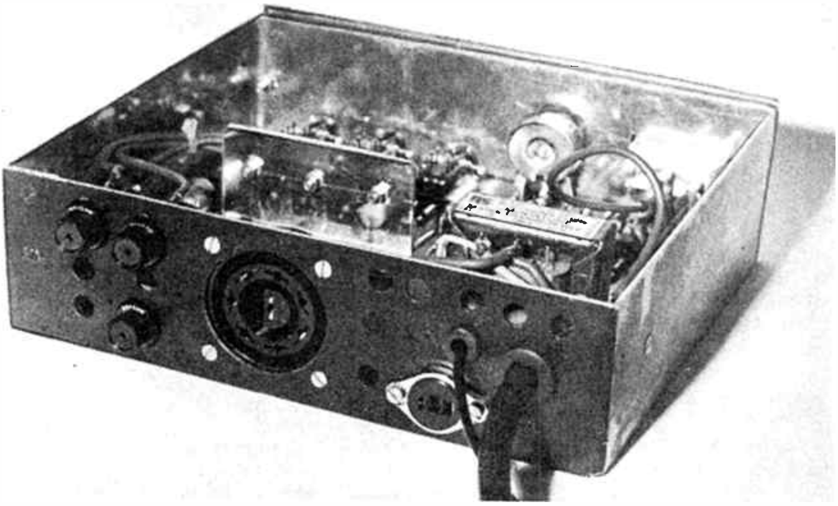
The centre angular frequency $\omega 0 = \dfrac{\sqrt{2}}{RC}$

and the quality factor $Q = \dfrac{\sqrt{2}}{4 - \dfrac{R2}{R1}}$

$Q = \dfrac{2\Delta f}{fo}$, where $2\Delta f$ is the difference between two frequencies at which the voltage output of the filter is $\dfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ of its maximum value. From the above formulae, relevant component values can be obtained.

Musically oriented readers will recall the 'unisono' note played on the oboe during the orchestra's tuning-up time, just before the concert begins. This note is middle 'A' with a frequency of 440Hz; a frequency which has been chosen as the centre frequency for the middle band-pass filter in

Rear view of the P.W. Tricolour. ▶



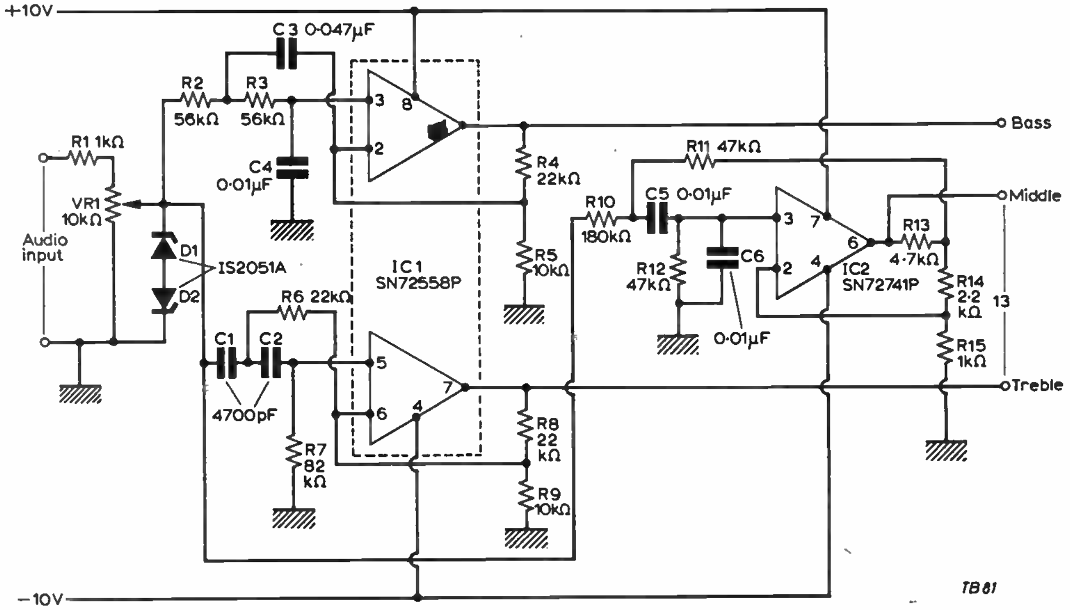


Fig. 9: Complete P.W. Tricolour filter circuit. This unit is used without modification, with either the zero voltage switching unit (Fig. 12) or with the lamp dimming unit, to be described later in this series.

this design. Cut-off frequency for the low pass filter has been chosen to be around 200Hz and that of the high pass filter (treble) about 1kHz.

Based on the above assumptions, a complete filter has been developed with the component values as shown in Fig. 9. The alert reader will notice that some of the component values differ from the figures obtained using the formulae. This has been done intentionally in order to improve the separation between the various frequency ranges.

The input to the filter circuit has been limited to 5 volts peak to peak by using two 5 volt zener diodes connected back to back. Three i.c. operational amplifiers are used. Two of which are contained in one 8 pin package, SN72558P and the other i.c. is contained in a second 8 pin package, SN72741P.

Fig. 10 shows output voltage response of the three filters plotted against frequency for a peak input signal of 0·5 volts. The effectiveness of the filters are obvious. The solid state switches—triacs—turn on their corresponding lamps at filter output voltages equal to and higher than 1·5 volts.

Figs. 11a to 11d show four oscilloscope photographs. These show traces with the vertical axes representing voltages and the horizontal one time. In each instance the four traces were taken simultaneously (i.e. they have a common time axes). In the oscillograms the top trace corresponds to the voltage at the loudspeaker terminal. The other three traces were taken at the outputs of the respective filters.

Fig. 11a was taken at a time when the treble

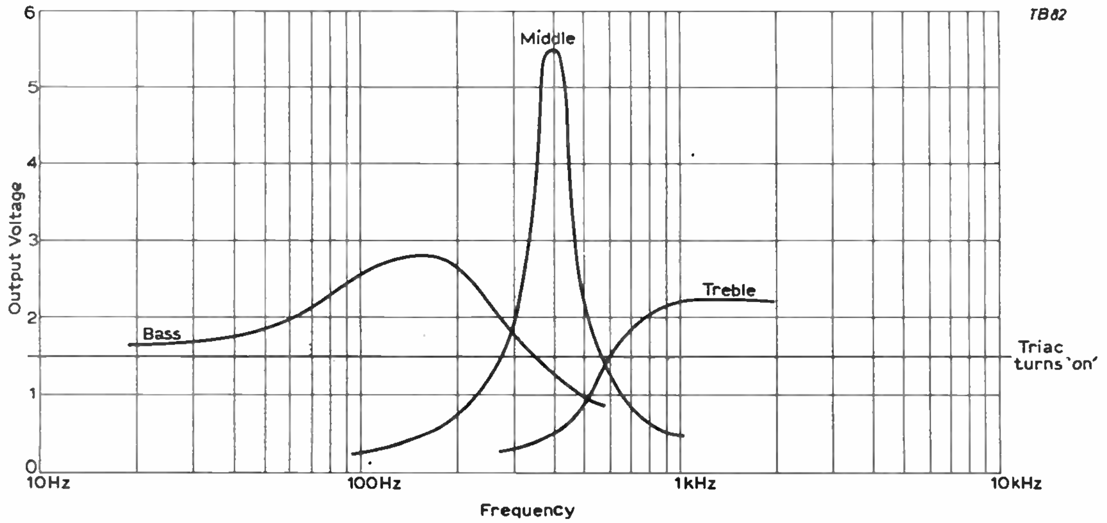


Fig. 10: Output voltage/frequency response of the filter circuit shown in Fig. 9.

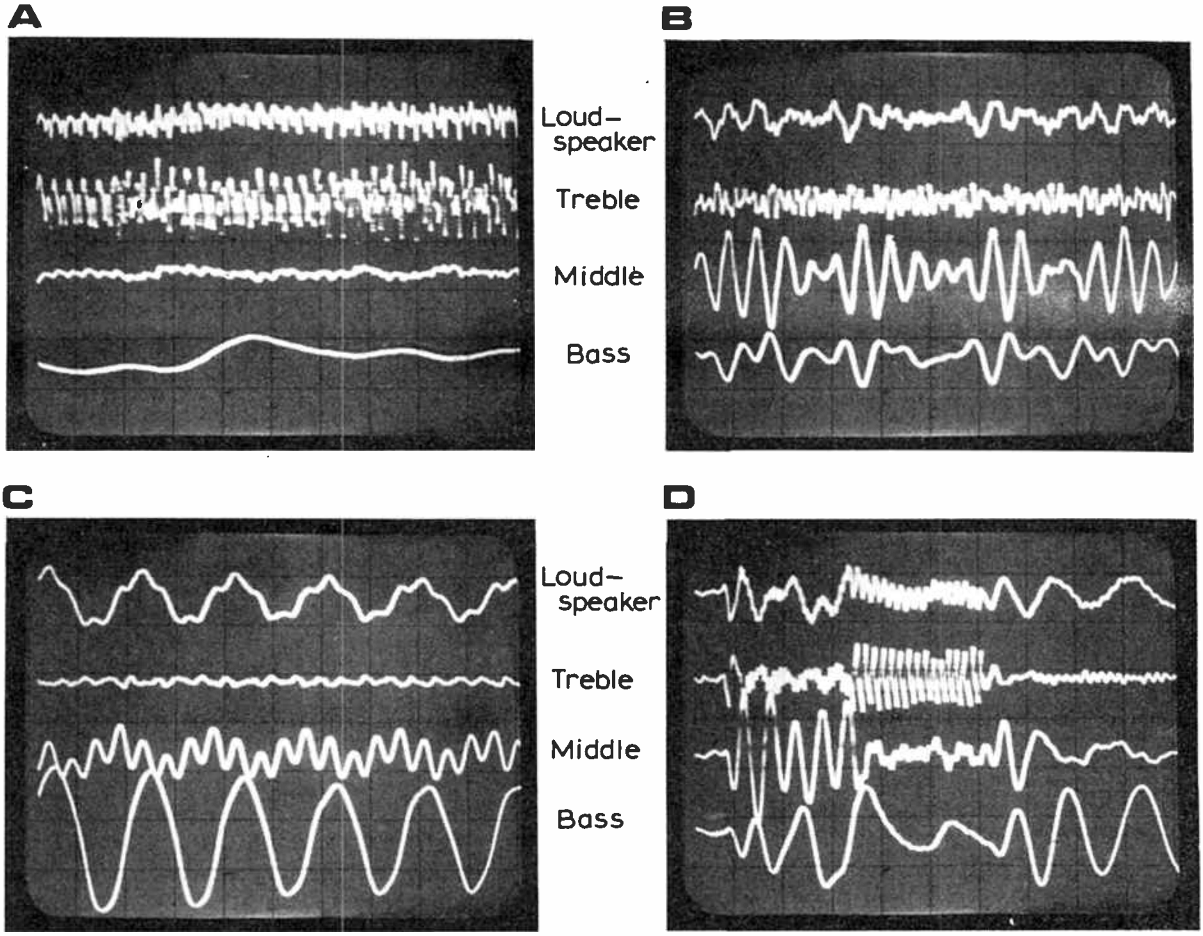


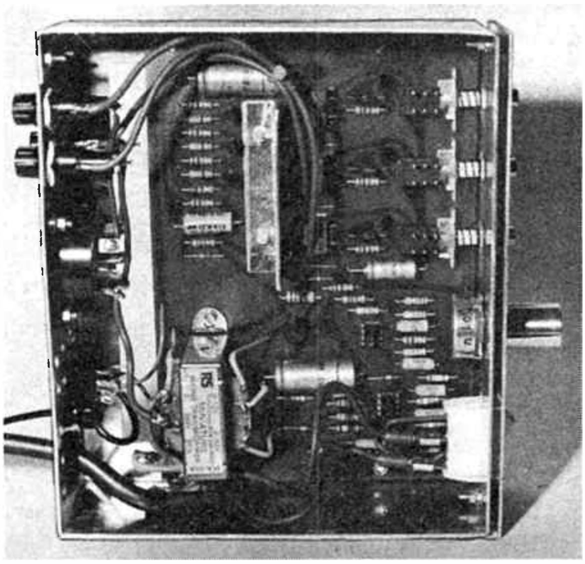
Fig. 11 : (a–d) A full explanation of these waveforms is given in the accompanying text.

frequency was predominant. In Fig. 11b the middle frequency is the strongest signal, while in Fig. 11c it is the bass. Fig. 11d shows some interesting combinations of all three frequencies. The middle frequencies predominate at the beginning of the trace, then the treble takes over at the centre of oscillogram and towards the end of the trace it is the turn of the bass to predominate.

A 10kΩ potentiometer has been added at the input to the filter circuit to allow the voltage level at which the lamps are switched to be controlled. In this way it is possible to establish the best effect for 'soft' or 'party' type music.

The *P.W. Tricolour* is suitable for use with 4 to 15Ω loudspeakers. The load represented by the filters is negligible compared to the loudspeaker impedance.

It should be noted that the simple filter circuits illustrated at the beginning of this article used operational amplifiers. An operational amplifier has high input impedance, very high gain, and low output impedance, enabling the filter component values to be determined independent of the amplifier parameters. The amplifiers used were shown having a voltage gain of unity. This means that the output voltage of the high and low pass filters can never



Underside view of the P.W. Tricolour *with zero voltage switching.*

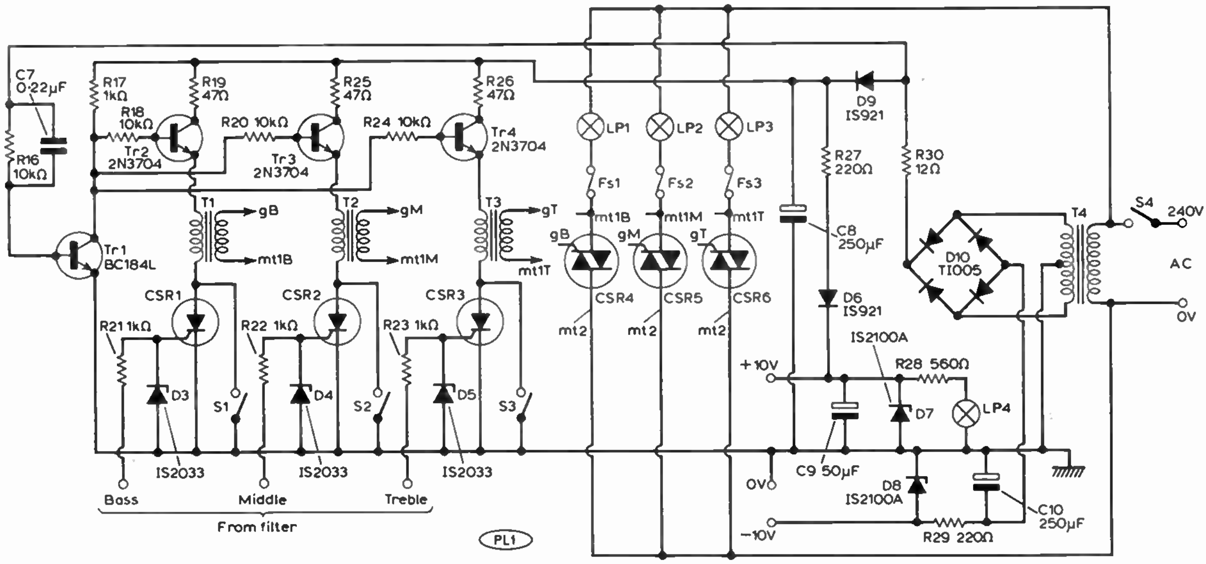


Fig. 12: Zero voltage switching control unit. The positive and negative 10V supply lines are the d.c. supplies to the filter unit (Fig. 9).

be more than the input voltage. In order to achieve voltage gain so that sufficient output can be obtained to drive the interface circuit at low volume levels, the basic circuit must be modified. This involves reducing the proportion of output voltage from the amplifier that is used as feedback to the filter capacitors and resistors. This is achieved by the use of a resistive potential divider at the output of the amplifier. This is shown in Fig. 9. The resistor ratio determines the gain of the filter in the pass-band.

The *P.W. Tricolour* is suitable for either mono or stereo record playing. In the case of the stereo system, the lights will flash in accordance with the signals appearing at the terminals of one of the speakers. However, for stereo enthusiasts who wish to use two units, the interconnecting arrangement will

★ components list

Resistors:

R1	1kΩ	R16	10kΩ
R2	56kΩ	R17	1kΩ
R3	56kΩ	R18	10kΩ
R4	22kΩ	R19	47Ω
R5	10kΩ	R20	10kΩ
R6	22kΩ	R21	1kΩ
R7	82kΩ	R22	1kΩ
R8	22kΩ	R23	1kΩ
R9	10kΩ	R24	10kΩ
R10	180kΩ	R25	47Ω
R11	47kΩ	R26	47Ω
R12	47kΩ	R27	220Ω
R13	4·7kΩ	R28	560Ω
R14	2·2kΩ	R29	220Ω
R15	1kΩ	R30	12Ω ¼W

All 10% ¼W unless otherwise specified

Capacitors:

C1	4700pF
C2	4700pF
C3	0·047μF
C4	0·01μF
C5	0·01μF
C6	0·01μF
C7	0·22μF
C8	250μF 25V
C9	50μF 25V
C10	250μF 25V

Transformers:

T1, T2, T3 — Pulse transformer, type PT-ATA ITT Ltd.
T4 — Miniature mains transformer 240V primary 0-12V, 0-12V r.m.s. 6VA, type 12V R.S. Components

Integrated Circuits

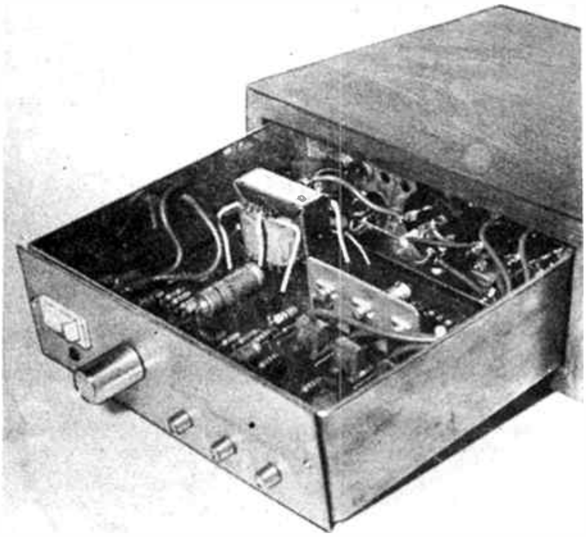
IC1 SN72558P
IC2 SN72741P
} Texas Instruments Ltd.

Semiconductors: (Texas Instruments Ltd.)

Tr1	BC184L	
Tr2	2N3704	
Tr3	2N3704	
Tr4	2N3704	
D1	IS2051A	
D2	IS2051A	
D3	IS2033	
D4	IS2033	
D5	IS2033	
D6	IS921	
D7	IS2100A	
D8	IS2100A	
D9	IS921	
D10	TI005	Bridge rectifier
CSR1	TIC44	
CSR2	TIC44	
CSR3	TIC44	
CSR4	TIC226D	
CSR5	TIC226D	
CSR6	TIC226D	

Miscellaneous:

VR1 10kΩ linear potentiometer
FS1, FS2, FS3 — 5A fuses and panel mounting holders
LP1, LP2, LP3 — Colour flood lamps, 240V 100W
LP4 — TIL 209 Indicator lamp Texas
S1, S2, S3 — Push on-push off
S4 — Single pole mains on-off rocker



Internal view of the P.W. Tricolour.

be explained later.

Fig. 12 shows the circuit which operates the flashing lights according to the frequency ranges.

Switch S4 controls the mains supply to the unit from a 13A domestic socket. When the a.c. mains power is on the gallium arsenide device LP4 lights. A smoothed d.c. supply for transistors Tr1-Tr4 is obtained from a single phase bridge D10, resistor R30, diode D9 and capacitor C8. The ±10V power supply for the filter circuit is taken from zener diodes D7, D8 and capacitors C9 and C10.

As described previously, the zero voltage crossing pulses are generated at the collector terminal of transistor Tr1. These pulses turn *on* transistors Tr2, Tr3 and Tr4 via base resistors R18, R20 and R24. When a voltage signal from the filter circuit appears at the input terminals, the corresponding thyristors CSR1, CSR2 or CSR3 will turn *on* allowing pulses to be present at the respective gate of CSR4, CSR5 or CSR6 which turn them and thus their lamps *on*. Pulse transformers T1, T2 and T3 are used only for electrical isolation.

Zener diodes D3, D4 and D5 limit the thyristors gate voltages to 3·3V in the positive direction and to under 1 volt during the negative half cycles.

Facilities are provided for 'by-passing' the psychedelic control by closing switches S1, S2 or S3 to allow the lamps to be used as normal lights. The centre tap of the 12-0-12V mains transformer is connected to the chassis and is earthed. Note that the three triacs are mounted on a common heat-sink, which is at the supply line voltage, i.e. 240V.

The author has made arrangements for the supply of all components for the *P.W. Tricolour* with Henry's Radio Ltd. We understand that a detailed price list will be available from them upon receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

TO BE CONTINUED

CHARLES MOLLOY

THE Medium Wave Column

J. KING (Edinburgh) asks for the times and frequencies of English speaking foreign stations on the medium waves. Among the stronger there are Radio Sweden which is on 1178kHz every night at 2245hrs; Radio Portugal on 755kHz and 1161kHz, also at 2345hrs and the Vatican Radio on 1529kHz at 2100hrs. There are also the American Forces Network (AFN) outlets on 872kHz, 935kHz and 1142kHz. Try for CJON St John's, Newfoundland on 930kHz—it can be found on the low frequency side of AFN on 935kHz after 2330hrs. CJON has been a strong and consistent signal all winter and it has even been heard when conditions have been poor and no other North American could be heard.

Harold Emblem (Mirfield, Yorkshire) has received a QSL card (verification) from Radio Zagreb Yugoslavia which transmits on 1133kHz. The address is Radio Televizija Zagreb, PO Box 818, Zagreb Yugoslavia and reports in English are answered. Harold mentions hearing PJA6 Radio Victoria on 925kHz, which is located in the Netherlands Antilles in the Caribbean. It broadcasts religious programmes in English and other languages and is usually heard in this country after midnight.

Harry Kenyon (Leeds) has been looking for a published list of medium wave stations. "Broadcasting Stations of the World" published by Iliffe is available in many bookshops price 50p. It covers medium wave stations in Europe and North Africa plus a number of more powerful outlets in other parts of the world, that are usually heard in Europe. There is also a comprehensive list of short wave stations.

Karl Ritz (Bicester) sends a programme schedule of BBC Radio Oxford which is now on 1484kHz. Frequencies in use by BBC local radio are 850kHz R. Blackburn, 998kHz R. Solent, 1034kHz R. Medway, R. Sheffield; 1106kHz R. Leeds; 1457kHz R. London, R. Birmingham, R. Newcastle, R. Manchester; 1484kHz R. Brighton, R. Humberside, R. Merseyside, R. Oxford; 1502kHz R. Stoke; 1546kHz R. Bristol, R. Teeside; 1594kHz R. Leicester.

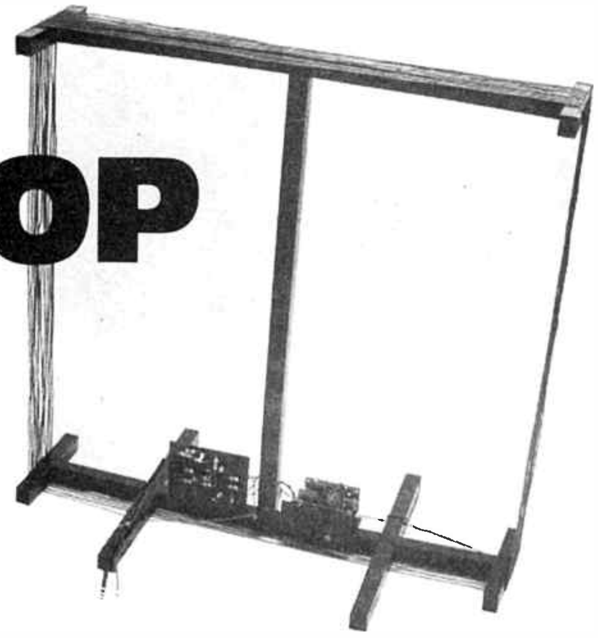
Kenneth Turner (Edinburgh) has logged R. Birmingham, R. Stoke and R. Bristol and he reports hearing Manx Radio (Britain's only commercial radio) on 1295kHz and 1594kHz.

G. H. Esmail (Bradford) enquires about a suitable receiver for use on the MWs. Serious DXers prefer a communications receiver such as the Trio 9R59DS or the Lafayette HA600 but an ordinary transistor portable will pull-in Europeans and North Africans and if the receiver is rotated to make use of its internal directional aerial, it will be possible to reduce quite a lot of interference.

Please send logs and information about the medium waves to the author at 132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG.

DXers MW LOOP aerial

S. A. MONEY G3FZX



DURING the next two years the minimum of the current sunspot cycle should occur. Although short wave reception usually suffers at the period of the sunspot minimum the conditions will become very favourable for the reception of DX signals on the medium wave broadcast band. Unfortunately, the interference from European stations, many of which now remain on the air all night, is likely to be much worse than it was during the last sunspot minimum. In order to winkle out the weaker DX signals from the QRM it will be important to choose an effective aerial system as well as a good receiver.

In the late 1950's the writer, in collaboration with Reg Dunkley of Havant, Hampshire, carried out a series of tests to investigate the possibility of using a tuned loop aerial for the reception of DX signals on the medium wave band. These tests showed that although the loop aerial is somewhat less sensitive than the usual outdoor wire type aerial it has several advantages which make it attractive for DX work.

Pick-up of background noise and static seems to be rather less on the loop aerial than it is on a wire aerial so that although giving less signal the loop does usually give a better signal to noise ratio.

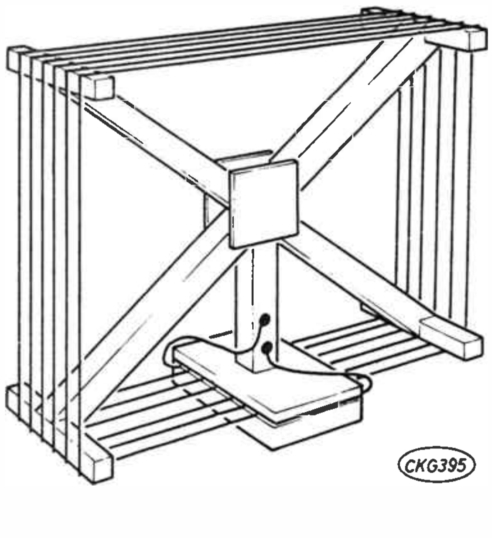


Fig. 1: Configuration of a typical m.w. loop aerial.

By rotating the loop aerial its directional properties can be used very effectively to cut down adjacent channel interference from strong European signals. A further advantage of the loop aerial is that it is very compact and hence attractive to the listener who is unable to use a large outdoor aerial system.

The advantages of the loop aerial have, in the past ten years, made it very popular among the medium wave DX enthusiasts in Britain.

Although the basic loop aerial as used by most of these DX'ers is quite effective it is not the optimum arrangement.

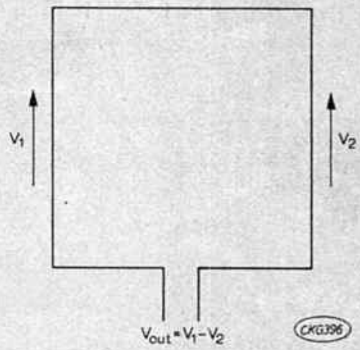
In the past year the writer has experimented with methods of improving the performance of this type of aerial. In this article a system is described consisting of a loop aerial and a matching amplifier capable of giving a performance superior to that of the basic loop aerial.

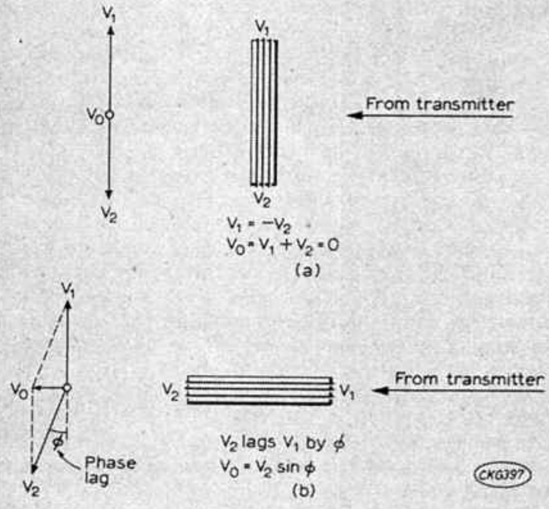
HOW THE LOOP WORKS

Before going on to describe the improved aerial system it would be as well to consider the make up of the basic loop aerial and the way in which it works. This type of aerial used to be a standard fitting in portable radios before the arrival of the ferrite rod aerial.

The loop aerial usually consists of a number of turns of wire wound in the form of a short coil on a large wooden frame. Typical aerials are square in shape as shown in Fig. 1 although circular or diamond shaped loops will also work. The length of the sides may be from 12in. up to about 4ft. In general, the larger size aerials give greater signal output and rather better directional properties.

Normally the turns of the winding are spaced apart from one another to reduce self capacitance. The whole aerial is then tuned to resonance by a variable capacitor connected across the ends of the loop.





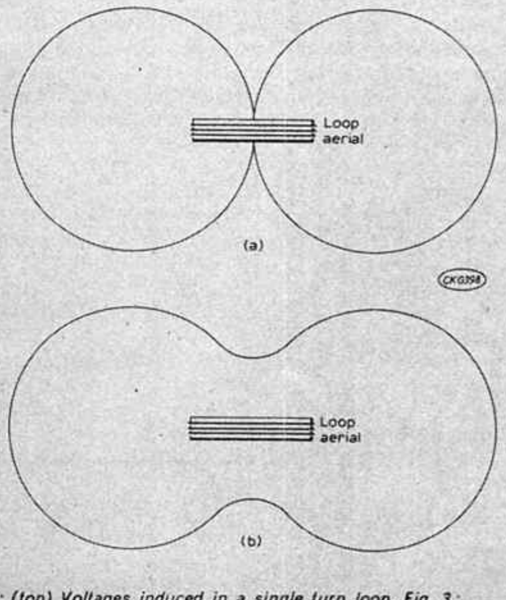


Fig. 2: (top) Voltages induced in a single turn loop. Fig. 3: (centre) indicates how the output of the loop depends on its position relative to the signal source. Fig. 4: (bottom) illustrates the modified pick-up pattern of a loop due to "antenna" effect.

To see how the loop works let us assume that there is only one turn as shown in Fig. 2. When radio waves pass through the loop a voltage will be induced in each of the vertical sides. These voltages are shown as V1 and V2. The relative polarity of the two voltages is indicated by the arrows. It will be seen that the voltage at the terminals of the loop will be made up of V1 and V2 connected in series. When the two voltages are connected in this way they will be effectively in opposition to one another so that the resultant output voltage at the loop terminals will be the difference between V1 and V2. In practice the two voltages are alternating and therefore the difference voltage will depend not only upon amplitude but also upon the phase of V1 relative to V2.

Suppose the loop is set up so that it is broadside on to the direction from which the received signal is coming. This is shown in Fig. 3(a) which shows a view looking down on to the aerial. Both vertical sides of the loop will be at exactly the same distance from the transmitter aerial so the induced signal voltages V1 and V2 will be of the same amplitude and in phase with one another. At the output terminals the difference voltage produced will be zero since V1 and V2 will cancel out exactly. This is known as the 'null' position for the loop since there will be no signal output.

Now let us see what happens when the loop is turned so that it is in line with the direction of the signal being received as shown in Fig. 3(b). In this case one side of the loop is closer to the transmitter than the other. Since the width of the loop is very small compared with the distance to the transmitter the amplitudes of the induced voltages V1 and V2 will still be virtually equal. The radio wave will, however, take a finite time to travel from the near side of the loop to the far side so that V2 will lag behind in phase relative to V1. This phase shift of V2 will produce a difference signal output at the loop terminals. In fact at this position the loop will give its maximum output signal.

The resultant pick up pattern for a loop aerial will be as shown in Fig. 4(a). If extra turns are now added to the loop so that it forms a short coil the voltages produced by each of the turns will add together at the output terminals. As a result the output from the aerial will be proportional to the number of turns used. For a multi-turn aerial the pick up pattern will be the same as for a single turn. A further increase in output can be obtained if the aerial is tuned to resonance by connecting a variable capacitor across the ends of the loop winding.

"ANTENNA" EFFECT

One of the difficulties which occurs when using a loop aerial is known as the "antenna" or "vertical" effect. Unless the aerial is exactly balanced electrostatically with respect to earth it will act as a normal vertical aerial. A simple vertical aerial picks up the signal at equal strength from all directions in the horizontal plane. Now we get the condition that when the aerial is broadside on to the direction of the signal the voltages V1 and V2 cancel as before but the output due to "antenna" effect remains constant. This results in a pick-up pattern like that in Fig. 4(b) where the nulls are less marked and much broader than for a perfect loop.

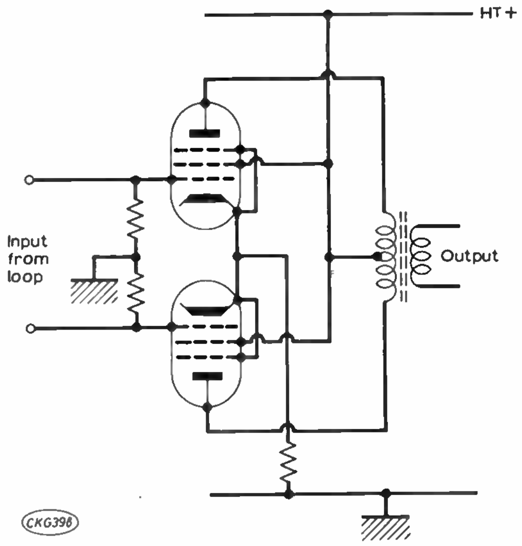


Fig. 5: Basic circuit of an early valve-type balanced input stage.

Perhaps the most obvious method of coupling the loop to the receiver would be to connect it directly across the aerial input terminals of the receiver. This method is rarely successful since the aerial will be unbalanced to earth and "antenna" effect is usually very bad.

For the basic loop aerial used by m.w. DX'ers the usual method of coupling is by means of a link winding. The link usually consists of one turn, or sometimes two, wound on the frame alongside the main winding. This link winding is then connected directly to the receiver input. With a link coupling of this type the aerial usually works quite well except that the link winding itself tends to produce some output due to "antenna" effect.

DIFFERENTIAL MATCHING AMPLIFIER

Wartime d.f. receivers, such as the R1155, made use of a differential or push-pull amplifier at the input. This type of amplifier uses two valves with

★ components list

Resistors

R1	47kΩ	R5	47kΩ	R9	10kΩ
R2	1kΩ	R6	2·2kΩ	R10	470Ω
R3	100Ω	R7	330Ω	R11	100Ω
R4	1kΩ	R8	330Ω	VR1	500Ω preset

All ¼W 5%

Capacitors

C1	4·7nF polyester	C3	4·7nF polyester
C2	0·1μF min. foil		

Semiconductors

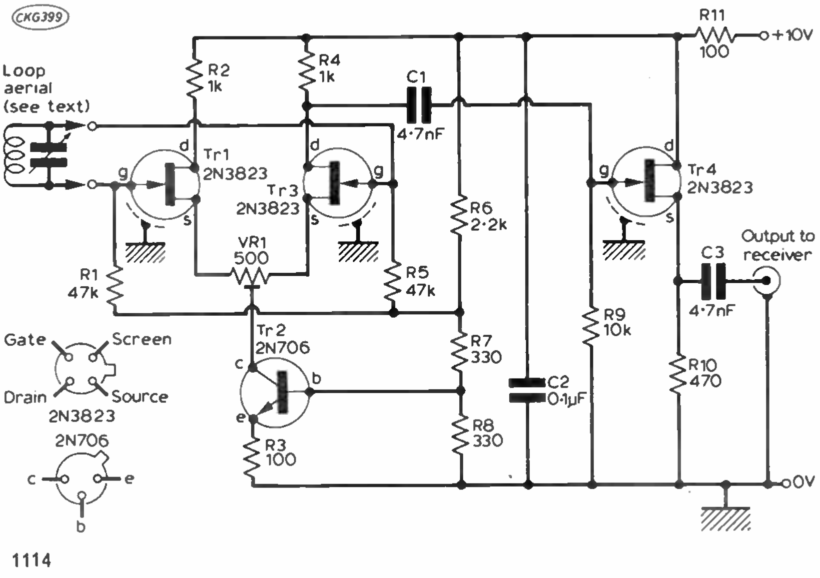
Tr1	2N3823	Tr3	2N3823
Tr2	2N706	Tr4	2N3823

their cathodes connected together as shown in Fig. 5. The resistor in the cathode circuit is made large enough so that it acts as a constant-current source. This type of amplifier responds only to differences in voltages between the two grids and will reject any signal common to both grids such as that produced by "antenna" effect in the loop aerial.

A balanced input amplifier using transistors instead of valves is shown in Fig. 6. In order to maintain a high value of Q in the aerial circuit a pair of field effect transistors is used for the differential input stage. This type of transistor has similar characteristics to a valve and gives a much higher input impedance than a normal bipolar type transistor. In this circuit 2N3823 'N' channel field effect transistors are used.

A differential amplifier works most effectively when the common-tail circuit of the input pair is fed from a constant-current source. In the valve version this is achieved by feeding the common cathode point through a large resistor from a negative supply voltage. In the circuit of Fig. 6 the transistor Tr2 is used to provide a constant current feed.

Characteristics of the 2N3823 may vary widely from one transistor to another. For optimum results the two transistors Tr1 and Tr3 in the input stage should either be matched or at least have similar characteristics. This can be checked by using the



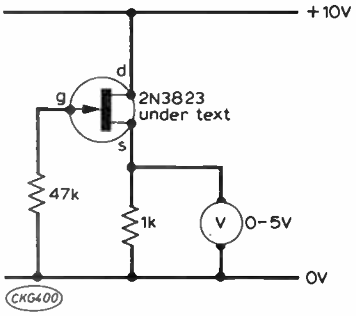


Fig. 6: (left) Complete circuit of the loop matching amplifier. Note that the 2N3823 transistor specified is preferable to the unscreened 2N3823E. Fig. 7: (above) is the circuit of the simple test set-up for checking the characteristics of the f.e.t.'s.

BRITAIN'S FASTEST SERVICE!

A SELECTION FROM OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUES

ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED

AA119	6p
AC107	30p
AC126	20p
AC127	25p
AC128	24p
AC128/AC176	36p
AC151	12p
AC152	15p
AC153	19p
AC176	16p
AC153/176K	32p
AC187	17p
AC188	23p
AC187/188K	40p
ACY17	27p
ACY18	20p
ACY19	20p
ACY20	20p
ACY21	19p
ACY22	10p
AD140	55p
AD149	50p
AD161	35p
AD162	38p
AD161/162	70p
AF106	24p
AF114	25p
AF115	25p
AF116	25p
AF117	25p
AF118	44p
AF124	25p
AF125	24p
AF126	17p
AF139	30p
AF186	40p
AF239	36p
AF279	47p
ASY26	25p
ASY27	30p
ASY28	22p
ASY29	30p
BA138	15p
BAX16	8p
BB103	16p
BB104	28p
BB105	32p
BC107	10p
BC107/BC177	24p
BC108	10p
BC108/BC178	23p
BC109	10p
BC109/BC179	24p
BC109C	11p
BC140	30p
BC147	10p
BC148	9p
BC149	10p
BC157	12p
BC158	11p
BC159	12p
BC147/157	22p
BC148/158	20p
BC149/159	22p
BC167	11p
BC168	10p
BC169	11p
BC169C	12p
BC177	14p
BC178	13p
BC179	14p
BC182	10p
BC182L	10p
BC183	9p
BC183L	10p
BC184	13p
BC184L	12p
BC212	12p
BC212L	12p
BC238	10p
BC238/308	20p
BC257	9p
BC258	8p
BC259	9p
BC307	12p
BC308	10p
BCY30	25p
BCY31	48p
BCY32	50p
BCY33	20p
BCY34	25p
BCY38	30p

BCY58	18p
BCY70	15p
BCY71	30p
BCY72	15p
BD124	75p
BD131	75p
BD132	75p
BD131/132	£1·50
BDY20	92p
BF115	23p
BF163	35p
BF167	18p
BF173	19p
BF177	25p
BF178	31p
BF180	35p
BF194	15p
BF195	15p
BF196	15p
BF200	35p
BF254	14p
BF255	15p
BFX13	25p
BFX29	25p
BFX84	25p
BFX85	34p
BFX86	25p
BFX87	30p
BFX88	24p
BFY50	15p
BFY51	15p
BFY52	15p
BFY53	17p
BFY90	£1·05
BP101	75p
BPX66	£1·35
BRY39	40p
BSX19	16p
BSX20	16p
BSX21	20p
BSY27	20p
BSY29	25p
BSY95A	12p
BY100	20p
BY127	22p
BTY79/400R	92p
BT106	£1·20
BZY88C3V3	13p
BZY88C3V6	13p
BZY88C3V9	13p
BZY88C4V3	13p
BZY88C4V7	13p
BZY88C5V1	13p
BZY88C5V6	13p
BZY88C6V2	13p
BZY88C6V8	13p
BZY88C7V5	13p
BZY88C8V2	13p
BZY88C9V1	13p
BZY88C10V	13p
BZY88C11V	13p
BZY88C12V	13p
BZY88C13V	13p
BZY88C15V	13p
BZY88C16V	13p
BZY88C18V	13p
BZY88C20V	13p
BZY88C22V	13p
BZY88C24V	13p
BZY88C27V	13p
BZY88C30V	13p
BZX61C7V5	23p
BZX61C8V2	23p
BZX61C9V1	23p
BZX61C10V	23p
BZX61C11V	23p
BZX61C12V	23p
BZX61C13V	23p
BZX61C15V	23p
BZX61C16V	23p
BZX61C18V	23p
BZX61C20V	23p
BZX61C22V	23p
BZX61C24V	23p
BZX61C27V	23p
BZX61C30V	23p
CA3004	£2·25
CA3005	£1·50
CA3011	92p
CA3013	£1·30
CA3014	£1·52
CA3018	88p
CA3018A	£1·19
CA3020	£1·55
CA3028A	88p
CA3035	£1·52

CA3043	£1·73
CA3044	£1·42
CA3046	86p
CA3048	£2·34
CA3052	£1·80
CA3065	£1·80
CA3088E	£1·38
CA3090Q	£4·70
CD4001AE	72p
CD4009AE	£1·56
CD4011AE	72p
CD4012AE	£1·16
CD4013AE	£1·48
CD4015AE	£3·90
CD4017AE	£3·90
CD4018AE	£3·90
CD4020AE	£4·34
CD4024AE	£2·78
CR1/051C	45p
CR1/401C	60p
CRS3/05AF	£1·08
CRS3/40AF	£1·53
CZ6	15p
D10 (NTGD10)	40p
IRT84	£2·00
LIC709C/5	42p
LIC709C/8	42p
LIC723C/5	£1·02
LIC723C/14	£1·00
LIC741C/5	45p
LIC741C/8	40p
MC1303L	£1·75
MC1305P	£2·80
MC1307P	£1·65
MC1310P	£2·95
MC1312P	£2·75
MC1330P	80p
MC1352P	£2·00
MC4024P	£2·20
MC4044P	£2·20
MFC6030	£1·63
MFC6040	£1·15
MFC8010	£1·38
MFC8040	£1·24
MFC9020	£2·12
MJE371	68p
MJE520	85p
MJE521	82p
MJE2955	£1·06
MJE3055	66p
MJ480	97p
MJ481	£1·25
MJ491	£1·35
MJ802	£4·12
MJ802/MJ4502	£8·56
MJ900	£1·80
MJ1000	£1·50
MJ4502	£4·44
MPF102	37p
MPF103(2N5457)	49p
MPF104(2N5458)	49p
MPF105(2N5459)	46p
NKT0033	96p
NKT211	25p
NKT212	25p
NKT213	25p
NKT216	46p
NKT217	50p
NKT218	25p
NKT223	27p
NKT271	18p
NKT274	18p
NKT275	20p
NKT279A	12p
NKT281	29p
NKT351	75p
NKT401	71p
NKT402	77p
NKT403	65p
NKT404	60p
NKT405	79p
NKT406	82p
NKT713	29p
NKT773	25p
NKT781	29p
NTGD10	40p
OA47	8p
OA79	8p

OA81	8p
OA90	8p
OA91	5p
OA95	5p
OA200	6p
OA202	7p
OC20	97p
OC25	37p
OC28	70p
OC29	76p
OC35	60p
OC36	63p
OC41	40p
OC42	40p
OC44	20p
OC45	20p
OC71	20p
OC72	20p
OC75	25p
OC76	25p
OC77	40p
OC81	20p
OC81D	20p
OC83	23p
OC84	25p
OC139	75p
OC140	35p
OC170	25p
OC171	30p
OCP71M	42p
ORP12	50p
ORP60	40p
ORP61	40p
ORP69	50p
PN70	9p
PN71	9p
PN107	7p
PN108	7p
PN109	7p
PN3819(2N3819)	20p
ST2	28p
SL103A	50p
SL403A (Rect)	60p
SL803A	80p
SL403D (IC Amp.)	£1·50
TAA263	75p
TAA293	97p
TAA310	£1·25
TAA320	75p
TAA861	45p
TAD100	£1·97
TAD110	£1·97
TIL112	£2·00
TIL209	35p
TIP31A	60p
TIP32A	70p
TIP41A	85p
TIP42A	£1·00
TIS43	30p
VA1066s	15p
VA1039	15p
VA1040	15p
VA1077	15p
W005	30p
W01	31p
W02	32p
W04	33p
W06	35p
W08	44p
ZTX107	12p
ZTX108	11p
ZTX300	13p
ZTX302	18p
ZTX303	15p
ZTX304	23p
ZTX314	11p
ZTX320	30p
ZTX330	18p
ZTX500	14p
ZTX501	15p
ZTX502	18p
ZTX503	17p
ZTX504	45p
1N914	4p
1N3754	20p
1N4001	7p
1N4002	7p
1N4003	10p
1N4004	10p
1N4005	12p
1N4006	15p

1N4007	19p
1N4148	4p
1N5400	14p
1N5404	18p
1N5408	25p
1S44	4p
1S920	7p
1S940	6p
1S5009	80p
1S5012	80p
1S5015	75p
1S5018	75p
1S5024	75p
1S5047	75p
2N404	23p
2N696	15p
2N697	17p
2N698	30p
2N706	10p
2N706A	12p
2N708	16p
2N911	50p
2N914	20p
2N918	42p
2N929	25p
2N930	28p
2N1131	24p
2N1132	24p
2N1302	17p
2N1303	17p
2N1304	24p
2N1305	24p
2N1306	30p
2N1307	30p
2N1308	34p
2N1309	34p
2N1559 (CR1/401C)	60p
2N1613	15p
2N1711	15p
2N1893	54p
2N2218	33p
2N2218A	44p
2N2219	38p
2N2219A	53p
2N2368	17p
2N2369	17p
2N2369A	17p
2N2484	42p
2N2646	45p
2N2904	44p
2N2904A	49p
2N2905	65p
2N2905A	75p
2N2924	18p
2N2925	20p
2N2926	10p
2N3053	27p
2N3054	50p
2N3055	50p
2N3391A	29p
2N3525	£1·04
2N3702	9p
2N3703	9p
2N3704	9p
2N3705	9p
2N3706	9p
2N3707	9p
2N3708	7p
2N3709	9p
2N3710	9p
2N3711	9p
2N3819	25p
2N3820	60p
2N3823E	20p
2N3826	30p
2N3866	£1·10
2N3904	28p
2N3906	28p
2N4058	13p
2N4060	11p
2N4061	11p
2N4062	11p
2N4444	£2·20
2N4871	40p
2N5245	45p
2N5457(MPF103)	49p
2N5458(MPF104)	49p
2N5459(MPF105)	46p
2N5777	45p

2N6027(D13T1)	45p
3N84	£1·30
3N128	88p
3N140	£1·05
3N152	£1·05
3015F	£2·00
3015G	£2·00
7400	16p
7401	20p
7402	20p
7403	20p
7404	25p
7405	25p
7408	25p
7409	25p
7410	20p
7413	30p
7420	20p
7425	30p
7430	20p
7440	24p
7442	£1·16
7443	£1·45
7444	£1·45
7445	£2·06
7446	£1·45
7447	£1·25
7450	20p
7451	20p
7453	20p
7454	20p
7460	20p
7470	45p
7472	32p
7473	45p
7474	46p
7475	45p
7476	45p
7480	67p
7482	87p
7483	£1·32
7486	33p
7490	60p
7491A	£1·28
7492	85p
7493	75p
7494	£1·13
7495	80p
7496	£1·48
74100	£1·64
74107	52p
74121	43p
74141	£1·00
74150	£3·35
74151	£1·10
74153	£1·35
74154	£2·00
74155	£1·55
74156	£1·55
74190	£1·80
74191	£1·80
74192	£1·74
74193	£1·74
74196	£1·50
74197	£1·50
40250	66p
40309	40p
40310	60p
40311	42p
40312	62p
40320	42p
40360	56p
40361	45p
40362	45p
40406	52p
40407	40p
40408	54p
40409	62p
40410	62p
40430	£1·22
40432	£1·60
40468A	52p
40512	£1·95
40576	£1·70
40600	70p
40601	70p
40602	45p
40603	70p
40669	£1·20
40673	68p
40739	£1·50

ELECTROLYTIC AXIAL LEADS

Mfd.	Working Voltage	Price	Mfd.	Working Voltage	Price
1 0	40v	7p	100	16v	6p
1 0	100v	5p	100	25v	6p
2 2	25v	7p	100	40v	7p
2 2	63v	5p	100	63v	10p
4 7	40v	5p	220	25v	8p
10	25v	5p	220	40v	9p
10	63v	6p	470	25v	12p
22	25v	6p	1000	25v	16p
22	40v	6p	2200	25v	30p
47	25v	6p	4700	16v	33p
47	40v	6p			

CAPACITORS—METALLISED POLYESTER

Stock values: MFD	Price each
0·01, 0 015, 0 022, 0·033	3p
0 047, 0·068, 0 10	4p
0·150, 0 220	5p
0 33	7p
0 47	8p
0·68	11p
1·0	14p
1 5	20p
2·2	24p

Order as "Polyesters" + Capacitance.

CAPACITORS—POLYSTYRENE

Axial leads, Clear encapsulation, 5% Tolerance. 160 volt working.

Stock values	Price each
100pF, 150pF, 220pF, 330pF, 470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 820pF, 1000pF, 1500pF, 2200pF, 3300pF, 4700pF, 5600pF, 6800pF,	3p

Order as: "Polystyrenes" + Capacitance.

ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS

10DN 34p (Plain All undrilled)
10DDR 43p (Plain All drilled 2 x To3)

LOW PRICED DIL IC HOLDERS

DRD 7 14 Pin DIL 15p DRD 8 16 Pin DIL 17p

NYLON NUTS AND BOLTS

Cheese head screw bolts. Nuts with integral washer. Moulded in high density nylon. Ideal for mounting "live" assemblies, power transistors, etc.
Each pack consists of four nuts and four screw bolts.

Pack No.	Thread	Length	Quantity	Pack Price
HSN1	6BA	½"	4	10p
HSN3	6BA	¾"	4	10p

Order as "Nuts and Bolts" + Pack No.

OPTO ELECTRONICS—3 devices

from our range—OCP71—42p, ORP12—50p, TIL209 Red led 35p

TEST PROBES

Probably the best test probes ever made. When you push a plunger a spring steel forked tongue pushes out and holds the components, wires etc., while you take readings etc. It won't let go until you release it.
KLEPS 30 Black and Red, per pair £1·20

RESISTORS—METAL OXIDE

Metal Oxide resistors by Electrosil. Ultra low noise, ½ Watt, 2%. Available in the range E24 between 10 ohms and 1 Meg.
E24 series 1 0, 1·1, 1·2, 1·3, 1·5, 1·6, 1·8, 2·0, 2·2, 2·4, 2·7, 3·0, 3·3, 3 6, 3·9, 4·3, 4·7, 5·1, 5·6, 6·2, 6·8, 7·5, 8·2, 9·1, and their decades.
Type No. TR5 Price: 4p each
Order as "Metox" + value.

RESISTORS—CARBON FILM

A range of miniature high stability resistors with very low noise characteristics and long life. Tolerances, ranges and wattages as indicated. (Wattage ratings are at max. limiting voltage).

Type No.	Wattage	Tol.	Range	Series	Price
UPM050	0·5	5%	10E-1M	E12	1p each
UPM050	0·5	10%	1M -4·7M	E12	1p each
UPM075	0 75	5%	10E-1M	E12	1p each
UPM075	0 75	10%	1M -4·7M	E12	1p each
UPM100	1 00	10%	10E-1M	E12	2½p each

ARROW SERVICE PLUS

10% DISCOUNT OVER £4
NO POSTAGE AND PACKING
TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS
ALWAYS BY RETURN
COMPREHENSIVE CAT.

EDUCATIONAL ORDERS A SPECIALITY

ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD.

DEPT. PW 6; 7 COPTFOLD ROAD
BRENTWOOD
ESSEX

I enclose PO/Cheque for 10p
Name
Address

Arrow Electronics Limited
Dept. PW 6
7 Coptfold Road
Brentwood, Essex

LINEAR

AMPLIFIERS

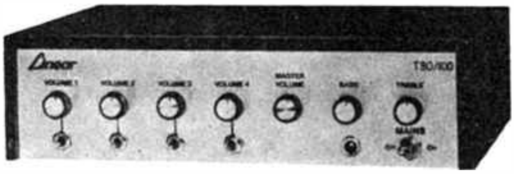
FOR GUITAR PICK-UPS
GRAM PICK-UPS RADIO or TAPE

OVERLOAD PROTECTION INCORPORATED. SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY

Suitable for application of Loudspeaker impedances between 8 and 30 ohms. Combinations not to measure less than 6 ohms across both speaker output jacks simultaneously.

The Amplifier cover is made of rigid plastic, bonded metal on top and two sides. Finished in Black to suitably contrast with anodised metal control panel. Size approx. 14" x 4½" x 9½".

From April 1st prices are subject to VAT.



GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

Model T80/100 70 – 100 Watts Output Power

Four individually controlled inputs plus Master volume control. Bass and Treble Controls providing both 'lift' and 'cut'.

Compact size, robust construction. Ideal for clubs, hotels, restaurants, schools etc.
Inputs for almost any type of microphone

Rec. Retail Price **£69·75**

GENERAL PURPOSE GROUP/DISCO AMPLIFIER Model T80/100D

70 – 100 Watts Output Power

Three individually controlled inputs plus Master volume control. Bass and Treble Controls providing both 'lift' and 'cut'.
Compact size. Robust construction. Ideal for discotheques, clubs, hotels, schools, etc. Inputs for most types of microphones. Facilities for headphone monitoring with changeover switch from input (1) to input (2).

Rec. Retail Price **£69·75**

Wholesale and Retail enquiries to the Manufacturers Send S.A.E. for leaflet/s **All Linear Amplifiers Guaranteed for 12 Months**

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD., Electron Works. Armley. Leeds. LS12 3SA Tel. 630126

GUNTON ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT £9·35 inc. V.A.T.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGN. ALL METALWORK READY-DRILLED

READY BUILT UNIT GUARANTEED 5 YEARS **£11·55** inc. V.A.T.

Patents pending. 12 volt only—state pos. or neg. earth

Capacitive discharge ignition is recognised as being the most efficient system and will give you:

- ★ Continual Peak-Tuned Performance
- ★ Up to 20% reduced fuel consumption
- ★ Easier All-weather Starting
- ★ Increased Acceleration and Top Speed
- ★ Longer Spark Plug Life
- ★ Increased Battery Life
- ★ Elimination of Contact Breaker Burn
- ★ Purer Exhaust Gas Emission

Kit includes absolutely everything for assembly: Case, Cables, Coil Connectors, Silicon Grease, etc. 8 page illustrated instructions cover fitting of all Types of Tachometers. Call in for a Workshop Demonstration. S.A.E. all enquiries please or Phone 33652 (many letters from satisfied customers).

ALUMINIUM BOXES

Complete with baseplate and screws

At direct from manufacturer prices with return of post service

Type No.	L	W	D	Price
7*	5¼	2¼	1½	44p
8*	4	4	1½	44p
9*	4	2¼	1½	44p
10*	5¼	4	1½	53p
11	4	2½	2	44p
12	3	2	1	39p
13	6	4	2	59p
14	7	5	2½	68p
15	8	6	3	88p
16	10	7	3	96p

*THESE SIZES ACCEPT STANDARD VEROBOARD RANGE ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

20% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS FOR 10 OR MORE BOXES

DEPT. PW 4 **ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES**
82 BATH STREET, WALSALL WS1 3DE

FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PW 67)

LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHES. SK8 4EE

Selection from our List, sent free for stamped addressed envelope. (Free overseas, and with all orders on request). Cash with order only—No C.O.D. or Caller service. Charges (Min. 7p) in brackets after all items apply to G.B. and Eire only. Regret orders under 25p plus charges unacceptable. S.A.E. please for enquiries or cannot be replied to. Overseas Orders welcomed.

RECORDING TAPE: Finest quality/value British Mylar available: STANDARD 5" 600ft. **40p**, 5¾" 900ft. **55p**; 7" 1200ft. **62p**; LONG PLAY 5" 900ft. **55p**; 5¾" 1200ft. **62p**; 7" 1800ft **£1·00** (Charges for 5" and 5¾", singles 9p, two to four 8p each; five and over 33p the lot. For 7", one or two 11p each reel, 3, 4 and 5 reels 33p the lot. 6 reels and over 39p the lot.) Other sizes and accessories in list. **CASSETTES** in lib cases new type highly improved quality C60 **55p**, C90 **72p**, C120 **99p** (under 5, 9p each; 5 for 17p the lot; any quantity over 5, 28p the lot).

CARTRIDGES all with standard fittings and stylii. Stereo-compatible Mono GP91/SC **98p**; STEREO GP93 **£1·35**, Stereo Ceramic GP94 **£1·75**. (All at 7p each.) Comparatives shown in List, with more types inc. Sonotone 9TAHC, Stereo Ceramic Diamond **£1·70** (7p). **DIAMOND STYLII**: single tip types: Acos GP37, GP59, GP65/67, GP71, BSR TC8/LP/ST: COLLARO O.P. and DC284, GARRARD GC2, GC8, GC810, GCE12, RONETTE BF40, O.P. and T. PHILIPS 3301 (3060, 3066, 3302, 3304), 3010/12/13/16, SONOTONE 19T/20T ALL AT **36p** each (7p). SAPPHIRE **16p** (7p) DIAMOND DOUBLE TIP TURNOVER TYPES (78 sap. on other side). For ACOS GP73, GP91 (for cartridges GP93, GP94 etc.) GP91SC (for stereo compat. types) GP104 BSR ST4 (ST3, ST5), ST9 (ST8), ST12/14/15, SONOTONE 8TA, 9TA, 9TAHC. PHILIPS 3306 3310, 3224, 3228/22 GP280. GARRARD GCM21, and 22, GC823, GK825 and 26, GCM21T and 22T, GCM24T GC823, GK825T and 26T, GCM31, GC836, GC835, GC838, KS40A, KS41B ETC. ALL AT **68p** (7p). SAPPHIRE **32p** (7p). **DOUBLE DIAMOND STYLII**: same dia ST/LP tip each side: no 78) All types **£1·35** (7p). SAPPHIRE DOUBLE ST/LP, TIPPED **32p** (7p). **PICK-UP WIRE**: super thin flex screened, sheathed, TWIN **7p** per yard, 4-core **13p** per yard (either up to 6 yds. 7p). Over, charges paid. **MICROPHONES**: CRYSTAL: LAPEL 1½", clip/hand, lead 3·5mm jack plug **39p** (9p). CM20 Cream Plastic hand **58p** (9p): CM70 "PLANET" Metal, tapered with neck cord, adaptor for stand **£1·65** (11p); "MIC 45". Curved metal hand grip **£1·10** (11p) ALL with leads. DYNAMIC: 209 Cardioid Ball. 50K/600 Ω built in volume control, on/off switch, special 20ft lead, the best value anywhere at **£6·60** (33p); UD130, uni-dir mesh ball 50K/600 Ω jack plug, cable, adaptor, **£5·28** (22p); DM160, omni-dir, Ball mesh, 50K, cable adaptor, jack plug, **£4·29** (33p each). **SPEAKERS**: Very popular 12" ROUND, fitted tweeter, 3, 8 or 15 ohms (state which) **£2·06** (33p) or pair for stereo **£4·65**, charges paid. **SMALL** 2½", 3 Ω, 8 Ω or 64 Ω (state which) **36p** (9p). More speakers in List. **HEADPHONES**: High resistance 2000 Ω adjustable **£1·10** (11p). **EARPIECES**: with lead and min. 2·5mm or 3·5mm (state which) jack plug. MAGNETIC **11p**. CRYSTAL (3·5mm plug only) **28p** (up to 6 for 9p any size). **SOLDERING IRON**: Slim, modern, British high speed, 8½", all parts replaceable, highest quality, fully guaranteed **£1·29** (11p) **TRANSFORMERS**: Sub-min 11 × 11 × 12mm. OUTPUT (3 Ω for OC72, etc.) **16p** or DRIVER **17p** (Up to 12 for 7p). **CONNECTING WIRE**: Packs of 5 coils, each coil 5yds. Asstd. cols. SOLID CORE **16p** (7p.) FLEXIBLE CORE **18p** (9p). SUPER THIN flexible for transistor wiring, etc. **18p** (7p) **RETRACTABLE FLEXIBLE LEADS** (CURLIES): With phono plug, each end, 6ft **26p**, 12ft **44p**. With phono plug/phono socket other end 6ft. **29p**, 12ft **50p** (6p lead any type). **VIBRATORS**: 12v/4 pin non-synch 121HD4, 2½" ex. pins, **33p**. SAME but 3½" ex. pins, USA **16½p**. 12v/7 pin synch. (12SR7) 2½" ex. pins, **72p** (9p any type). **MAINS NEONS**, fly leads **11p**. **NEON SCREWDRIVER** (pocket tester) **19½p** (7p either). **MAINS BATTERY ELIMINATOR**. Input 240v-AC. Output 3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9 and 12 volt D.C. by switch selector. On/off switch, pilot lamp, leads, plug to suit most cassette recorders, **£4·13** (27p). Highly suitable for all transistor receivers.

SPECIAL NOTICE—BETWEEN FEB. 22nd AND MARCH 14th SOME DELAY IN DESPATCH OR ORDERS AND REPLIES TO CORRESPONDENCE MAY OCCUR DUE TO RECONSTRUCTION. ALL ABOVE PRICES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED TO INCLUDE V.A.T. BUT FOR ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY US UP TO MARCH 31st, PRE-VAT PRICES AS PER LAST MONTHS ADVERTISEMENT WILL APPLY.

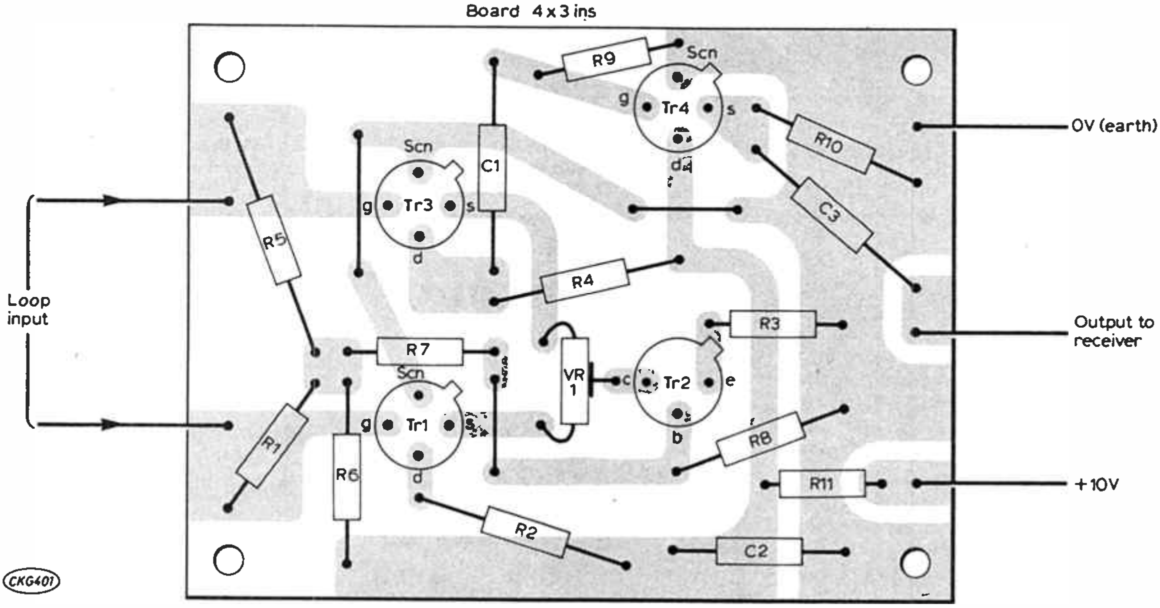


Fig. 8: Full size illustration of the printed circuit board, from the copper side. Small holes are drilled for component leads and the components mounted from the other side of the board.

circuit of Fig. 7 to select two 2N3823 transistors giving a similar voltage drop across the 1kΩ resistor in the test circuit. The balanced amplifier itself will tend to level out small differences between the transistors.

Transistor Tr4 acts as a source follower and is used to match the output from Tr3 into the low impedance of the cable and the receiver input circuit. Capacitive coupling is used to the output so that if the cable is accidentally short circuited the transistor Tr4 in the output stage will not be destroyed.

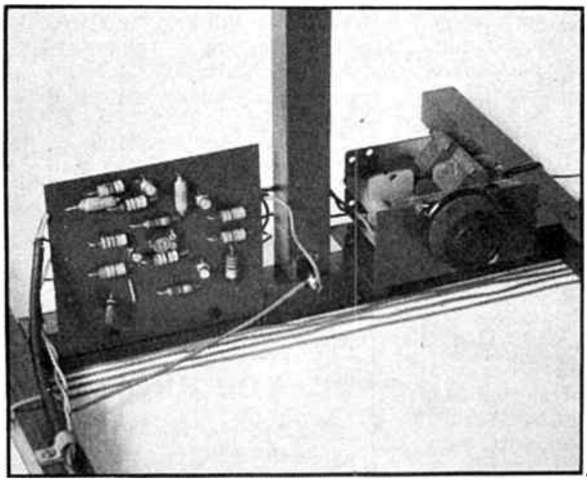
CONSTRUCTION

It is convenient to build the amplifier on a small circuit board and to mount it close to the tuning capacitor on the main loop frame. A suggested layout for a printed circuit board for the amplifier is given in Fig. 8. As an alternative the amplifier may be built on a piece of Veroboard. It should be noted that the screen leads of the 2N3823 transistors are connected to earth.

To test the aerial system the input amplifier stage should first of all be balanced. Connect a meter between the drains of transistors Tr1 and Tr3 and adjust the preset resistor VR1 until the voltage is zero. The two transistors will now be drawing equal currents.

Tune in a fairly strong signal from a known direction and rotate the aerial to obtain maximum pick up. At this point the loop should be tuned to resonance by means of the tuning capacitor as indicated by a further increase of signal when resonance is reached.

If the aerial is now rotated so that it is roughly broadside on to the direction of the station being heard a point should be found where the signal falls to a low level. A further small adjustment of VR1 may enable the signal to be reduced even lower.



Close-up of the matching amplifier and loop tuning capacitor.

THE LOOP

The loop aerial used by the writer has 12 turns on a 24in. square frame. To reduce self-capacitance and give more turns for the same inductance the turns are spaced 3/8in. apart. For the winding 14/0·0076 p.v.c. covered flexible wire is used. Tuning is by a 365pF air spaced variable capacitor across the ends of the loop winding.

Signal pick-up for this loop with its amplifier was found to be some 20dB up on the signal from a 30ft. outdoor wire aerial. Using a Lafayette HE30 receiver the signal reading on the 'S' meter varied from S9+60dB at the maximum pick up point to about S3 when the loop was rotated to the null position. The null point itself is sharp and extends over perhaps only two or three degrees. ■

LETTERS...

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the views expressed by correspondents

"Mobile" dog sledge

In the February 1973 issue of Practical Wireless on page 890 you have a little note about working amateur radio from a dog sledge, stating that this might have been the world's first QSO from a dog sledge mobile installation. I would like to point out to you that there have been a number of radio amateur contacts from dog sledges over the past years. My first contact from a dog sledge installation was made in 1938 and I am quite sure that that was not the first one in the world.

The UK expedition which some years ago tried to reach the North Pole from Alaska also carried amateur radio equipment and had a number of contacts with the outside world. A Norwegian expedition which also some years ago tried to reach the Pole from the northern part of Greenland had practically all their contacts with the outside world made by amateur radio. Both these expeditions relied on dog sledges for their transportation.

In Norway and no doubt also in other countries with similar snow conditions amateur operations from dog sledges are not infrequent, and I myself have done it many times. I thought you might be interested in knowing this. **Lars R. Heyerdahl**, LA6A. *(Oslo 2, Norway)*.

Don't get knotted!

A serious error was made by somebody when he knotted the mains input cable, as illustrated and described in the text on the battery eliminator (on pages 920 and 921).

This can be very dangerous and is specifically outlawed by the Institute of Electrical Engineers in their published regulations.

If a cable is rapidly bent from a straight to a highly twisted configuration, as often occurs when an item is knotted and the knot pulled tight rapidly, the core material may suffer from local fatigue causing cracking of the material. The cracking acts as a resistance to the current flowing through the appliances, hence local heating occurs.

The error, though dangerous is so common that M. Wallis could be excused it, provided the suggested warning is printed.

I would suggest that one of the plastic cable clamps, to secure mains leads, should be used. **S. A. East**, *(Enfield, Middlsex)*.

Midget radio phones

Over the Christmas holiday I assembled the *Practical Wireless* midget radio, lashed it to the head-band of some wartime crystal 'phones and got good listening for radios 2 and 4 and others between.

The hospital wards being quietish, I set off on some market research: men and women patients listened and all said that such lead-less headphones would be much appreciated, since they currently roll about and pull out the lead, and also cannot use 'phones when sitting out in the middle of the ward. They need to be lighter than my prototype, perhaps built onto a stethophone; and as not a few are hard of hearing, a bit more volume is needed. If we want Radio Humberside or television sound (the ward set provides vision only) we should need something more sophisticated I suppose. Also an experienced Charge Nurse said if 'phones are not on leads I shall need to put them on chains!

Incidentally, when walking home across the common in the fog the wireless 'phones directionality helps personal alignment!—Dr. H. F. Barnard, Pathologist *East Riding Group Laboratory, Westwood Hospital, Beverley, Yorks. HU17 8BU.*

25 years of transistors

I was especially interested in Mr. R. Collins's article, 25 Years of the Transistor, because he attributed the research and development that led to it to the Bell Company's need for a substitute for the valve in the telephone service, in the 1940's.

I think that there must have been a lot that went before because men were looking for a substitute for the valve as early as 1920, and soon after, in the "Amateur Wireless" of those days, an account was published of a Russian scientist who was experimenting in making *crystals* perform all the functions of valves.

I remember this well because, as a schoolboy, I put this down as my own scientific basis for an application for an Experimenter's Licence.

Unfortunately, I went to New Zealand afterwards, and lost touch with radio, but I wonder if any other reader can recall what, if any further developments there were in those experiments.—John Pinches (*London, N.W.7*).

[A semiconductor substitute for the valve is now in production. It has improved characteristics and longer life and uses field effect transistor principles. This device, called a FETRON, will be described in full in next month's Practical Wireless.]—Editor

CQ! Gambia

We have been asked by the General Manager of the RSGB to publicise the following letter received by him:—

Whilst on a visit to West Africa recently, I was able to visit the transmitting station of Radio Gambia. I was asked to make an appeal to British S. W. listeners to report to them any reception of Radio Gambia in Britain.

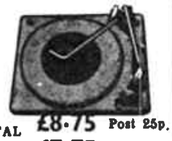
The point is that they have received reports and QSL cards from Australia and America, but would very much like to hear from any British listener. I understand that the transmissions are as follows:—

Radio Gambia, 4·82MHz in the 60metre short wave band.

They tell me the best time for a reception would be between 10.30 p.m. and 11.30 p.m. **George Wallace, M.P.** *(House of Commons)*.

V.A.T. WILL NOT BE CHARGED IF YOU POST YOUR ORDER BY 31.3.73

BSR LATEST SUPERSLIM STEREO AND MONO



Plays 12", 10" or 7" records. Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. AC 200/250v. Size 13¼ × 11¼in. Above motor board 3¼in. Below motor board 2¼in. With STEREO and MONO XTAL MONO-COMPATIBLE Plays all records. ~~£8·75~~ Post 25p. **£7·75** Post 25p.

BSR JUNIOR

Heavy duty 4-speed motor with separate pick-up arm fitted LP/78 turnover mono cartridge. **£4·50** Post 25p

WHARFEDALE SUPER 10" HI-FI SPEAKER

15 watt 4 to 8 ohms. Response 20 c/s to 12 Kc/s. Bass resonance 42 cps. Massive Ceramic Magnet. Deep fabric cone surround. Cast alloy frame. Weight 5 lbs. Value £10·50

OUR PRICE **£5·50** Post 25p

THE FAMOUS WHARFEDALE SOUND!

R.C.S. STABILISED POWER PACK KITS

All parts and instructions with Zener Diode, Printed Circuit, Bridge Rectifiers and Double Wound Mains Transformer input 200/240v. AC. Output voltages available 6 or 9 or 12 or 15 or 18 or 20v. DC at 100mA or less. PLEASE STATE VOLTAGE REQUIRED. **£2** POST FREE Details S.A.E. Size 3¼ × 1½ × 1¼in.

ALL MODELS "BAKER SPEAKERS" IN STOCK Hi-Fi Enclosure Manual containing 20 plans, designs, crossover data and cubic tables. 42p. Post Free

BAKER 12in. MAJOR £9

P. & p. 25p 30-14,500 c.p.s., 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils 3 or 8 or 15 ohms.

Module kit, 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. P. & p. 25p. **£11·50**

E.M.I. WOOFER AND TWEETER KIT £5·75

Available separately Post 25p Woofer £4·25, Tweeter £1·90. Comprising a fine example of a Woofer 10¼ × 6¼in. with a massive Ceramic Magnet, 44oz. Gauss 13,000 lines. Aluminium Cone centre to improve middle and top response. Also the E.M.I. Tweeter 3¼in. square has a special lightweight paper cone and magnet flux 10,000 lines. Crossover condenser and full instructions supplied.

Impedance Standard..........8 ohms
Maximum Power............12 watts
Useful Response......35 to 18,000 cps
Bass Resonance...............45 cps

SUITABLE ENCLOSURE 20 x 13 x 9in. £9 POST 25p MODERN DESIGN TEAK WOOD FINISH

GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER BRITISH MADE

Ideal for Mike, Tape, P.U., Guitar. Can be used with Battery 9-12v or H.T. line 200-300v D.C. operation. Size 1½" × 1½" × ½". Response 25 c.p.s. to 25 Kc/s. 26db gain. For use with valve or transistor equipment. Full instructions supplied. Details S.A.E. **90p** Post 10p

BAKER "BIG-SOUND" SPEAKERS P. & p. 25p

'Group 25'	'Group 35'	'Group 50'
12 inch 25 watt 3 or 8 or 15 ohm **£8**	12 inch 35 watt 3 or 8 or 15 ohm **£9**	15 inch 50 watt 8 or 15 ohm **£20**

TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS
For 12in. or 10in. dia. speaker 20 × 13 × 9in. £9. Post 25p
For 13 × 8in. or 8in. speaker 16 × 10 × 9in. £5. Post 25p
For 10 × 6in. or 6in. speaker 16 × 8 × 6in. £4. Post 25p
LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in. wide, 15p ft.

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS

				CAN TYPES	
2/350V	14p	250/25V	14p	50+50/350V	35p
4/350V	14p	500/25V	20p	60+100/350V	58p
8/450V	14p	1000/25V	35p	32+32/250V	18p
16/450V	15p	1000/50V	47p	32+32/450V	33p
32/450V	20p	8+8/450V	18p	350+50/325V	50p
25/25V	10p	8+16/450V	20p	32+32+32/350V	43p
50/50V	10p	16+16/450V	25p	100+50+50/350V	48p
100/25V	10p	32+32/350V	25p		

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF. 15V. 10p. 500mF. 12V. 15p; 25V. 20p; 50V. 30p. 1000mF. 12V. 17p; 25V. 35p; 50V. 47p; 100V. 70p. 2000mF. 6V. 25p; 25V. 42p; 50V. 57p. 2500mF. 50V. 62p; 3000mF. 25V. 47p; 50V. 65p. 5000mF. 6V. 25p; 12V. 42p; 25V. 75p; 35V. 85p; 50V. 95p.

GOODMANS 6½in. HI-FI WOOFER £4

8 ohm, 10 watt. Large ceramic magnet. Special Cambric cone surround. Frequency response 30-12,000 cps. Ideal P.A. Columns, Hi-Fi Enclosures Systems, etc. 8in. STANDARD CONE 12W. £4·50, post 25p.

SPECIAL OFFER

SMITH'S CLOCKWORK 15 AMP TIME SWITCH
Single pole two-way. Maker's last list price £4·50. Brand new and fully guaranteed. Surface mounting with fixing screws. Will replace existing wall switch to give light for return home, garage, automatic anti-burglar lights, etc. Variable knob. Turn on or off at full or intermediate settings. Two types available 0 to 60 minutes or 0 to 6 hours. OUR PRICE £1·50, P. & P. 15p or £3 pair Post Free. (Please state type when ordering.)

ELAC CONE TWEETER

The moving coil diaphragm gives a good radiation pattern to the higher frequencies and a smooth extension of total response from 1,000 cps to 18,000 cps. Size 3¼ × 3¼ × 2in. deep. Rating 10 watts, 3 ohm or 15 ohm models. **£1·90** Post 10p

CERAMIC 1pF to 0·01mF. 4p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF. 4p
PAPER 350V-0·1 4p. 0·5 13p; 1mF 15p; 2mF 150V 15p. 500V-0·001 to 0·05 4p; 0·1 5p; 0·25 8p; 0·47 25p.
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1% 2·2-500pF 8p; 500-2,200 pF 10p; 2,700-5,600pF 20p; 6,800pF-0·01m F 30p; each.
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF+176pF. 65p; Slow motion drive 365 + 365 with 25 + 25pF. 50p; 500pF standard, 45p; Single gang 500pF. 75p; small 3-gang 500pF. £1·60.
SHORT WAVE. SINGLE. 10pF 30p; 25pF 55p; 50pF 55p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS. 250V AC/DC Amber 20p.
RESISTORS. ¼ w., ½ w., 1 w., 1p; 2 w., 5p 10 ohms to 10 meg.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 2% 10 ohms to 6 meg.. 10p. Ditto 5% Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg., 4p.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 10 ohms to 100K 10p each; 2½ watt, 1 ohm to 8·2 ohms 10p.
TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL. Valve Type 35p.

SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E.
Horn Tweeters 2-16kc/s. 10W 8 ohm or 15 ohm £1·95.
De Luxe Horn Tweeters 2-18 Kc/s. 15W. 15 ohm £3.
TWO-WAY 3000cps CROSSOVERS 3 or 8 or 15 ohm 95p.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 7 × 4in. £1·25; 6½in. £1·50; 8 × 5in. £1·60; 8in. £1·75; 10 × 6in. £1·90; 10in. £2·00.
SPECIAL OFFER: 80 ohm 2¼in.; 2¾in.; 35 ohm, 2in., 3in. 25 ohm, 2¼in. dia.; 3in. dia.; 5in. dia. **£1** EACH TYPE
15 ohm, 3½in. dia.; 6 × 4in.; 7 × 4in.; 8 × 5in.
3 ohm, 2½in.; 2¾in.; 3½in.; 5in. dia. (6 × 4in. 8 ohm £1·50)
RICHARD ALLAN TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS. 8in. diameter 4 watt; 10in. 5 watt; 12in. 6 watt 3 or 8 or 15 ohm models £2·20 each. Post 15p.
VALVE OUTPUT TRANS. 25p; MIKE TRANS. 50:1 25p.
5 WATT MULTI-RATIO. 3, 8 and 15 ohms. 80p.

WEYRAD P50—TRANSISTOR COILS

RA2W Ferrite Aerial	72p	Spare Cores	3p
Osc. P50/1AC	33p	Driver Trans. LFDT4	58p
I.F. P50/2CC 470 kc/s.	36p	Printed Circuit, PCA1	58p
3rd I.F. P50/3CC	36p	J.B. Tuning Gang	65p
P51/1 or P51/2	36p	Weyrad Booklet	10p
P50/3V	36p	OPT1	58p

Mullard Ferrite Rod 8 × ⅜in. 20p, 6 × ¼in. 20p.

VOLUME CONTROLS

Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 15p. D.P. 25p. STEREO L/S 55p. D.P. 75p. Edge 5K.S.P. Transistor 25p

80 Ohm Coax 4p. yd.

BRITISH AERIALITE AERAXIAL-AIR SPACED 40 yd. £1·40; 60 yd. £2. FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 & colour **10p** yd.

GARRARD DECCA DISCO DECK

£18·50 Post 25p

Single Play Stereo Mono Deram transcription head and arm. Four speeds. 10¼in. turntable. Anti-rumble filter. Bias compensation. Laboratory motor.

BAKER 100 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

4 inputs speech and music. Mixing facilities. Response 10-30,000 cps. Matches all loudspeakers. A.C. 200/250V. Separate Treble and Bass controls. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. **£49** Post. Free

8in & 10in ELAC HI-FI SPEAKERS

Dual cone plasticised roll surround. Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps. 8 ohm coil. 8in. 10 watt. 10in. 12 watt music power. **£3·75** Post 25p

METAL PLINTH & PLASTIC COVER

Cut out for most Garrard or B.S.R. Most will play with cover in position 12¾ × 14¼ × 7½in Covered in black leatherette **£4·50** Post 35p

ALSO AVAILABLE IN SOLID NATURAL MAHOGANY WAX POLISHED FINISH-AT SAME PRICE

BARGAIN AM TUNER. Medium Wave. Transistor Superhet. Ferrite aerial. 9 volt. **£4·95**

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt. **£3·95** STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE £5·95.

BARGAIN FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. 9 volt Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Walnut Cabinet. Size 7 × 5 × 4 in. **£14·85**

BARGAIN FM TUNER as above less cabinet. **£9·85**

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control. 9v. **£4·50**

E.M.I. 13½ × 8in. SPEAKER SALE!

With twin tweeters and crossover, 10 watt. State 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. (As illustrated) **£3·95** Post 25p

With flared tweeter cone and ceramic magnet. 10 watts. Bass res. 45-60 cps. Flux 10,000 gauss. State 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. **£2·25** Post 25p

TEAK CABINET £5 Post 25p 16 × 10 × 9in.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

ALL POST 25p each

250-0-250 80 mA. 6·3 v. 4 amp. .... £1·50
250-0-250 80 mA. 6·3 v. 3·5 a. 6·3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a. £2·50
350-0-350 80 mA. 6·3 v. 3·5 a. 6·3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a. £3·00
300-0-300 v. 120 mA. 6·3 v. 4 a. C.T.; 6·3 v. 2 a. £3·25
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6·3 v. 1 a. 2½ × 2½ × 2in. 75p
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6·3 v. 2 a. 2½ × 2½ × 2in. 90p
HEATER TRANS. 6·3 v. 3 a. 60p
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped Outputs at 2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. £2·25
1 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £2·25
2 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £3·25
5 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £8·75
3 amp. 5, 8 and 13 v. £1·00; Ditto 5 amp. £1·20.
3 amp. 3, 5, 8, 10, 13 and 5-0-5 v. £1·30; Ditto 5 amp. £1·50
AUTO TRANSFORMERS 115v. to 230v. or 230v. to 115v. 150w. £2·25; 500w. £6·25; 750w. £10; 1000w. £14.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250 v. for 6 or 12 v., 1½ amp. £1·50; 2 amp. £1·80; 4 amp. £2·50.
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS; 6 or 12 v. outputs, 1½ amp. 40p; 2 amp. 55p; 4 amp. 85p.
BATTERY CHARGERS. 1½A. £2; 3A £3; 4A £4.
LUCAS 2DS500 Full wave Bridge 70V 5 amp 95p.

COAXIAL PLUG 10p. PANEL SOCKETS 10p. LINE 18p.
OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE OR FLUSH, 25p.
BALANCED TWIN RIBBON FEEDER 300 ohms 5p yard.
JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 14p, closed-circuit 23p.
Chrome Lead Socket 45p. Phono Plugs 5p. Phono Socket 5p.
JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 15p; 3·5mm Chrome 12p. DIN SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 10p; 5-pin 10p. DIN SOCKETS Lead 3-pin 18p; 5-pin 25p. DIN PLUGS 3-pin 18p; 5-pin 25p.
VALVE HOLDERS, 5p; CERAMIC 8p; CANS 5p.

BRITISH MADE STEREO MULTIPLEX DECODER

Brand New. 7 transistors plus integrated circuit. Fibre glass printed circuit board. Size 2¼ × 6¼ × ¾in. Pre-aligned. Complete with stereo beacon indicator. 12V d.c. operation. 400mV output for 100µV input. Full instructions for any FM Tuner. Some technical experience essential. **£6·50** Post 50p

FACTORY ACT! MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER

Primary 0-110-240 v. Secondary 0-240 v. 3 amps. 720 watts. Insulated terminals. Varnish impregnated. Fully enclosed in steel case with fixing feet. Famous make. Value £19. OUR SPECIAL PRICE **£10** Carriage 50p.

Can be used as 800 watt Auto Transformer 240-110V.

E.M.I. TAPE MOTORS

Post 25p. 120v. or 240v. AC. 1,200 r.p.m. 4 pole 135mA. Spindle 0·187 × 0·75in. Size 3¼ × 2¼ × 2¼in. (illustrated). **£1·25**

E.M.I. GRAM MOTORS

120v. or 240v. A.C. 2,400 rpm. 2-pole 70mA. Spindle ⅛ × ⅜in. Size 2¼ × 2¼ × 2¼in. Post 25p. **75p**

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g. 2in. sides. 6 × 4in 45p; 9 × 7in. 60p; 11 × 7in. 70p; 13 × 9in. 90p; 14 × 11in. 95p; 15 × 14in. 99p; 11 × 3in. 50p; 16 × 10in. £1.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 6 × 4in. 9p; 8 × 6in. 15p; 14 × 3in. 16p; 10 × 7in. 19p; 12 × 5in. 20p; 12 × 8in. 28p; 16 × 6in. 28p; 14 × 9in. 34p; 12 × 12in. 40p; 16 × 10in. 50p

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9–6 p.m. (Wednesdays 9–1 p.m., Saturdays 9–5 p.m)

Minimum post 15p. Radio Books & Components Lists 10p. (Export: Remit cash and extra postage.) Buses 50, 68, 159 Rail Selhurst. Tel. 01-684-1665.

ON THE SHORT WAVES

THE AMATEUR BANDS

David Gibson, G3JDG

Frequencies in kHz • Times in GMT

WE are running out of frequencies. I know we have certain "Amateur Bands," but some of these are on a shared basis, i.e. we can only use them provided we are not a nuisance to other non-amateur stations using the band.

Many will remember when 40 metres was 300kHz wide—it's now 100kHz wide and intruders still try to drive us off this remaining r.f. island. The only real answer to amateur radio survival is intelligent activity. With a band full of active enthusiasts, intruders will think twice about taking on our "QRM". Those that do would find a few hundred amateurs from dozens of different locations and countries, all suddenly doing tests on that particular frequency. Whether amateur radio loses any more of its r.f. spectrum or indeed a complete amateur band, is entirely up to the people who practise and enjoy our hobby.

A topical example is 4 metres or 70MHz. This band is greedily looked at by many people (non-amateurs) who would like to use the small piece of 4 metres which we still have. Activity on 70MHz is very low from an amateur's point of view, and if activity is not increased, then the authorities may well award the entire 4 metre band to "other services". The argument could well be (and it is a valid one) that since there is so very little amateur activity on 4 metres, then you do not really need that band. So how about some logs for 4 metres?

A 4 metre converter is not a difficult thing to build and would offer a very useful intermediate step in construction practice between the h.f. bands and 2 metres. Constructing a converter for 70MHz is not difficult but needs a little more care than units constructed for the lower frequencies. One excellent idea would be to use 70MHz as a local net band, which would avoid the interference suffered on 160 metres top band, would keep us clear of Loran, which plagues 160, and would increase the level of 4 metre activity dramatically. We have to start somewhere or we could well lose this band. So, 4 metre enthusiasts forward. Let's hear what you hear.

A letter from **Paul Petty** (Canterbury) tells of a useful information service for European stations which transmits on 80 metres between 2100 and 2200 GMT. There is a controller station which is changed daily. Monday's controller is DA1LA. On Wednesdays it is DK8FZ. The purpose of the net is to assemble and disseminate information on DX stations, i.e. future skeds.

Top band enthusiasts will be delighted to hear that G3SZA has been heard on 160 metres in Australia by a VK3 station. Alas callsigns are still changing. MP4 stations have been heard using a new call sign—A4FA. When will we have some callsign stability? And why change from MP4M to A4FA?

Another strange change is that CT1 stations are to use the prefix CT4 during the CQWPX contest this month. Why is not made clear. First class licence holders in Japan now have two-letter suffix calls and second class licensees will use a JM suffix followed by three letters.

Old hands will be pleased to hear VR6TC on again from Pitcairn Island, and DX enthusiasts who enjoy hearing/working island stations should listen for VQ9HCS who radiates on 15 metres in the afternoons from Aldabra Island.

Robert Harpur (Shenfield) tells of two VP8 stations located in South Georgia which can be heard some evenings between 14·125kHz and 14·130kHz. This page commonly informs of stations heard by other short wave listeners and amateurs. The gear is quoted, i.e. receivers, a.t.u. preselectors etc., in this way readers can gauge how their own performance is by direct comparison especially if the report is from someone using similar equipment. It has been suggested it would be nice to actually see some of these stations. Photographs of individual set ups would be of interest to others. Anyone got any really good, sharp photographs of the gear plus themselves. Think of the satisfaction of seeing your trusty old CR100 smiling back at you from the pages of *PW*.

Peter Franklin (Skegness) received a UNR30 receiver for Christmas and is busily spoiling the brute with a diet of 100ft. end fed. A preliminary listen on eighty metres brought forth a high level of G activity. Peter queries the callsign G4GJ heard testing a transmitter on 3·8MHz one afternoon. Will the real G4GJ please stand up?

Another eighty metre enthusiast is **Peter Reed** (Brighton) who is the proud possessor of an FTDX401 receiver which apparently has a Japtick UFP. Sorry Peter, I know of no ointment which can cure that. Perhaps you could scrape it off with a bent screw-driver. Peter's log for eighty reads; FL8OM, HS4AGM, I5FLN, JW9QH, M1C, M1I, VE1AIH, VE1IE, VS6DO, VQ9R, W1AA, W1KET, W2APU, W2PV, W3WJD, YA1AH, ZL4KE, ZS1MH, ZS3GH, 5X5N, 9G1DY, 9H1C, 9H5D, all on s.s.b.

Stephen Mayer (Poole) has a CR70A receiver fed with a 90ft. wire. This set up brought in stations from most European countries. From further afield; PY2ZAT, W4AG, W5QGZ, all on eighty metres.

Great rejoicing in South Yardley where **David Sharred** has found that his blood pressure and country score have increased in direct proportion to the arrival of a new CR150/2. This, together with sharp ears (no, he's not Mr. Spock) and a 140ft. end fed raised these on 3·8MHz; CT2BG, FP8CT, K1DQV, VE1ADV, VE3CDP/W9, VE7SV, W1CF, W4CC, W5SR, W5SW, WA9PRO, ZL3GS, 4X4UF, 5X5NK, 5X5XM, 9HIC.

Logs, in alphabetical order please, to arrive by the fifteenth of the month to:
12 Cross Way, Harpenden, Herts.

ON THE SHORT WAVES

MONTHLY NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

THE first topic for this month is that of aerial wire. In the February column I asked if anyone knew of a good source for. aerial wire. The number of replies was very pleasing and I must apologise for not being able to answer them all personally.

In general, your answers seem to bear out my opinion that it is becoming more difficult to find supplies of good quality aerial wire. The wire which I have always used in the past is that manufactured by a firm called 'Aerialite'. This wire consists of seven strands of copper with very strong insulation which is ideal for the purpose.

Mr. **A. E. Halladay** informs me that this is still available from a shop called 'A1 Radio Components' of 14 The Borough, Canterbury, Kent. The wire is available in lengths of 25, 50 or 75 feet and is very reasonably priced at 14p, 22½p and 29p respectively. A charge of 6p is made for post and packing.

Mr. **David Porter** writes to say that a firm called Chas. H. Young Ltd of 170-172 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B4 6UD sells Stranded 7/·029 and 32/0·2mm Insulated wire in 140 foot lengths for £1·87. This firm is also a good source for aerial insulators and dipole centre pieces.

Mr. **A. A. Smith** of Preston in Lancashire suggested the use of a particular type of G.P.O. Telephone wire. This consists of a single strand of steel wire which is covered with a film of copper and then a layer of insulation. It is usually supplied as a twin cable, similar to lighting flex, but this is easily split into two separate wires. The advantage of this wire is the superior strength of the steel core. No supplier is known but the wire should be available from Surplus Stores.

A preselector is basically an r.f. amplifier and, as such, it will improve the performance of almost any receiver. Many receivers do not have an r.f. amplifier stage, the first stage being the mixer and it is with these sets that the most significant improvement in performance will be obtained. If the receiver has one or more r.f. stages incorporated the improvement will not be so marked.

The preselector usually provides a gain of 30dB, which in simple terms is a gain of 32 times, this gain being very useful in the reception of weak signals.

It is worth noting that the most common source of lost efficiency in a receiving system is a mismatch between components of the system. The three common components are the aerial, the preselector and the receiver. In the simplest case of aerial and receiver it is essential to have a good match between the two. If a preselector is added there must be a good match between the aerial and the preselector and also between the preselector and receiver.

THE BROADCAST BANDS

Malcolm Connah

Frequencies in kHz ● Times in GMT

READERS' LOGS

The first log comes from **Raymond Mowll,** who enquired about preselectors, his equipment is a Trio 9R59DS and 100 feet of wire. The lack of a preselector did not prevent him from hearing:

5047 *Togo*, French news and music at 2250.
7120 *Kiev*, with Mailbag programme at 0045.
7180 *BBC, Tebrau, Malaysia* relay at 1720.
9655 *R. Damascus, Syria*, in English at 2040.
11710 *RAE, Argentina* with music at 2330.
11955 *FEBA, Seychelles* in English at 1745.
15140 *R. Havana, Cuba*, commentary at 2100.
15375 *R. Nederland, Bonaire*, English at 1830.

R. M. Witney of Braintree has been active again with his Skywood CX-203 receiver and 110 foot long-wire hearing the following stations:

11730 *Radio Ceylon* at 0140.
11815 *Trans World Radio, Bonaire* at 0055.
15165 *Radio Denmark* at 2000.
15448 *Radio Nacional de Brazilia* in Spanish at 0225.

Peter North of Southport has sent in his first report to the column using his Heathkit RG-1 receiver and 24 foot long-wire to hear:

4979 *R. Rumbos, Venezuela* in Spanish at 0430.
4995 *R. Brazil Central* in Portuguese at 0030.
5075 *R. Sutatenza, Colombia*, Spanish at 0130.
9550 *RTB, Belgium* in English at 0050.
9730 *ETLF, Ethiopia* in English at 0400.
9745 *R. Baghdad, Iraq* in English at 1930.
11710 *RAE, Argentina* in English at 2300.
11720 *R. Nacional de Brazilia* in English at 2230.
11805 *R. Globo, Brazil* in Portuguese at 0030.
11860 *R. Canada International*, English at 2115.
11880 *R. Ankara, Turkey* in English at 2200.
11930 *WIBS, Grenada* in English at 2030.
11955 *FEBA, Seychelles* in English at 1730.
15300 *HCJB, Quito, Ecuador* in English at 1900.
15345 *R. Kuwait* in English at 0500.

Reports should arrive by the 15th of the month and be addressed to me at 59 Windrush, Highworth, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN6 7DT.

NEXT MONTH

ON THE AIR

Our specialist team will present news, views, comment and of course YOUR LOGS on the Broadcast Bands (Short Wave and Medium Wave). The Amateur Bands (Short Wave) and

A NEW COLUMN

specially devoted to

VHF COMMUNICATION

for amateurs and broadcast stations.

One big regular monthly feature by Malcolm Connah, David Gibson and Charles Molloy.

Build yourself a TRANSISTOR RADIO

ROAMER 10 WITH VHF INCLUDING AIRCRAFT

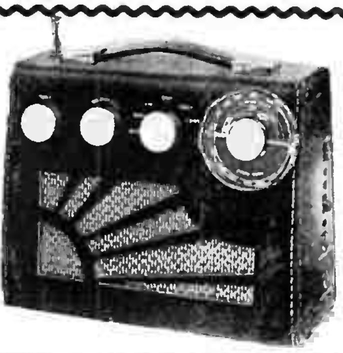
10 TRANSISTORS. 9 TUNABLE WAVEBANDS, MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, TRAWLER BAND, VHF AND LOCAL STATIONS ALSO AIRCRAFT BAND

Built in Ferrite Rod Aerial for MW/LW. Retractable, chrome plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, can be angled and rotated for peak short wave and VHF listening. Push Pull output using 600mw Transistors. Car Aerial and Tape Record Sockets. 10 Transistors plus 3 Diodes. Fine tone moving coil speaker. Ganged Tuning Condenser with VHF section. Separate coil for Aircraft Band. Volume on/off. Wave Change and tone Control. Attractive Case in black with silver blocking. Size 9" × 7" × 4". Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and easy build plans 30p (FREE with parts). Earpiece with plug and switched socket for private listening 30p extra.

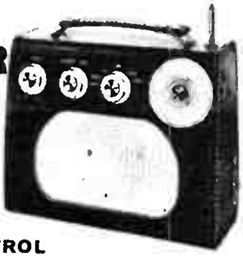
Total building cost **£8·50**

P. P. & Ins. 50p

(Overseas P. & P. £1)



ROAMER EIGHT Mk I

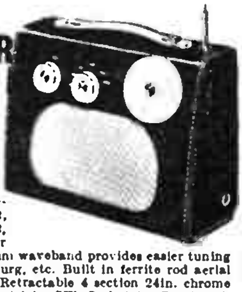


NOW WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL

7 Tunable Wavebands: MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Built in Ferrite Rod Aerial for MW and LW. Retractable chrome plated Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. Push pull output using 600mW transistors. Car Aerial and Tape record sockets. Selectivity switch. 8 transistors plus 3 diodes. Fine tone moving coil speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off, tuning, wave change and tone controls. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9 × 7 × 4in. approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts Price List and Easy Build Plans 25p (FREE with parts). Earpiece with plug and switched socket for private listening 30p extra.

Total building cost **£6·98** P. P. & Ins. 45p.
(Overseas P. & P. £1)

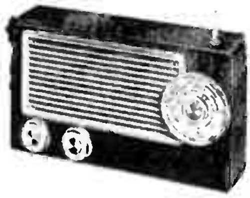
ROAMER SEVEN MK IV



7 Tunable Wavebands: MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for MW and LW. Retractable 4 section 24in. chrome plated telescopic aerial for SW. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and 2 diodes, fine tone moving coil speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off, tuning and wave change controls. Attractive case with carrying handle Size 9 × 7 × 4in. approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and easy build plans 25p (FREE with parts). Earpiece with plug and switched socket for private listening 30p extra.

Total building costs **£5·98** P. P. & Ins. 45p.
(Overseas P. & P. £1)

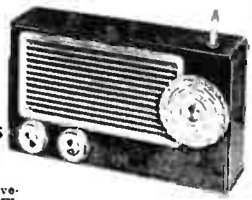
ROAMER SIX



6 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 Trawler band plus an extra Medium waveband for easier tuning of Luxembourg etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 3in. Speaker. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes. Attractive black case with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished metal inserts. Size 9 × 5½ × 2½in. approx. Easy build plans and parts price list 25p (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£3·98** P. P. & Ins. 30p
(Overseas P. & P. £1)

TRANS EIGHT

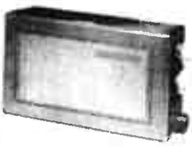


8 TRANSISTORS and 3 DIODES

6 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for M.W. and L.W. Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 3in. Speaker. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Attractive case in black with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished metal inserts. Size 9 × 5½ × 2½in. approx. Push pull output. Battery economiser switch for extended battery life. Ample power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and easy build plans 25p (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£4·48** P. P. & Ins. 32p
(Overseas P. & P. £1)

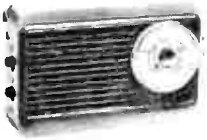
POCKET FIVE



3 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW, Trawler Band with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker. Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ × 1¼ × 3½in. Easy build plans and parts price list 10p (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£2·29** P. P. & Ins. 23p
(Overseas P. & P. 63p)

TRANSONA FIVE



5 TRANSISTORS AND 2 DIODES

3 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW and Trawler Band. 7 stage—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ × 4½ × 1½in. Easy build plans and parts price list 10p (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£2·50** P. P. & Ins. 24p
(Overseas P. & P. 63p)

NEW! "EDU-KIT"

BUILD RADIOS, AMPLIFIERS, ETC., FROM EASY STAGE DIAGRAMS. FIVE UNITS INCLUDING MASTER UNIT TO CONSTRUCT.

COMPONENTS INCLUDE: Tuning Condenser: 2 Volume Controls: 2 Slider Switches: Fine Tone Moving Coil Speaker: Terminal Strip: Ferrite Rod Aerial: 3 Plugs and Sockets: Battery Clips: 4 Tag Boards: Balanced Armature Unit: 10 Transistors: 4 Diodes: Resistors: Capacitors: Three ¾" Knobs. Units once constructed are detachable from Master Unit, enabling them to be stored for future use. Ideal for Schools, Educational Authorities and all those interested in radio construction.

Parts price list and easy build plans 25p (FREE with parts).

(Overseas P. & P. £1)

All parts including Case and Plans **£5·50** P. P. & Ins. 32p

FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE

- Callers side entrance "Lavells" Shop
- Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

RADIO EXCHANGE CO

61a HIGH ST., BEDFORD, MK40 1SA. Tel. 0234 52367

I enclose £.............. please send items marked.

ROAMER TEN	☐	ROAMER SEVEN	☐
ROAMER EIGHT	☐	TRANS EIGHT	☐
TRANSONA FIVE	☐	ROAMER SIX	☐
POCKET FIVE	☐	EDU-KIT	☐

Parts price list and plans for ....

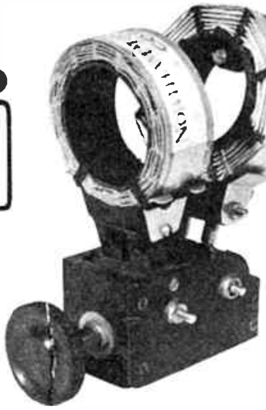
Name ....

Address ....

.... PW52

GOING BACK...

1970 60 50 40 30 20



COLIN RICHES
ARTHUR DOW

THE other month we received a letter from one of our New Zealand readers who informed us that he is an ardent vintage radio equipment collector. He told us that he decided one day to cart all his gear out on to his back lawn (it's baking hot over there at this time of the year) and take some pictures for us to show in the Going Back column.

The reader, **George A. Weston**, says that he would be grateful if anyone could supply him with the exact dates of the British-made sets, so, if anyone wants to contact him, the address is 179 Rosebank Road, Avondale, Auckland, New Zealand.

The items we show in our pictures have all been fully restored by Mr. Weston and where components had to be substituted, he used parts of the same vintage. Likewise, any valves used were of the same period and not later replacement types.

Picture No. (1) is a set made by McMichael. It has MH on the panel and is an all-wave superhet. There are five valves inside the unit and one outside. Date is about 1927.

Next, in picture (2) is a Philips 2516 with valves 506, E415, B443 and date of manufacture is about 1930. The matching speaker is a Baby Grand model 2028 balanced armature cone type that can either hang on the wall or sit on the table as shown.

Set No. (3) is an American "Radiola" model 12/20. Dated about 1925 it has UX199's in all stages except a UX120 as output valve. Case is walnut veneer.

The Gecophone shown in photograph (4) is a 1924 model containing 2 valves and working from batteries. There is one r.f. stage with variometer and a detector stage with condenser-controlled reaction. The valves used are "R" types and the receiver is shown sitting on top of a 2-valve amplifier.

Picture (5) shows a 1924 "B.T.H." crystal set with matching phones. The "driving instructions" are shown in the lid. Also shown is a "Polar Twin" 2-valve battery receiver about 1924 vintage and a Gecophone crystal set c1924 in mahogany case.

The "B.T.H." is called "Radiola"—a name generally associated with RCA in America, indicating a tie-up between manufacturers.

An "Atwater-Kent" model 30 c1926 6-valve set is shown in picture (6). It uses grid stoppers (Cossor system) in lieu of neutralizing. This was the first single-dial model made by this company. Valves are UX201A's in all stages.

No. (7) is an American 1926 "Grebe" MV1 synchrophase 5-valve neutrodyne battery set. Valves used are UX201A's. The cabinet is mahogany.

A Philips Dutch 2510 1930 vintage 5-valve mains t.r.f. is shown in picture (8). Valves 2 x E442 screen grid, detector E415, output C443 with a 506 rectifier. The case is a metal frame enamelled black with insert panels mottled rich deep red.

Picture (9) shows an American "Gilfillan GN1 c1926 5-valve neutrodyne battery set. This is a de-luxe model with walnut veneer case. It is 3ft long to accommodate "B" batteries. There is a meter for battery checking and three covers on the front drop down. In 1926, this set cost £35.

No. (10) shows a "Claritone" re-entry horn speaker (rear left) made by Automatic Telephone Co., England. It has a heavy cast-iron case and was made in 1924. A B.T.H. horn speaker (rear right) can be seen (c1926). This model has a brown flare with a transfer in black and gold.

Also shown are a "Brown" H4 (front left) (c 1926) a Burndept "Peter Pan" (c 192??) and a "True Music Minor" (front left)—date not known and no information available.

Photograph No. (11) shows an American cone speaker with a balanced armature. It is made from pressed steel and painted gilt. No. (12) is a cone speaker with a reed unit. It is called a "Mellotone" and the cone is made entirely of cardboard. The stem and base are wooden and the date is April 1926.

In some future Going Back articles we hope to show some more of our readers' collections of vintage radio gear.

A reader remembers

R. J. Hall, 7 Darlington Road, Longrock, Penzance, Cornwall, comments on his early days in radio . . .

"In those days the enthusiast enjoyed winding his own solenoid coils and basket coils, building up variable capacitors from threaded brass rod, brass or aluminium plates and nuts and bolts, and even winding transformers, both r.f. and a.f. I myself have wound more than one mains transformer by hand at 7 turns per volt on a sq. inch core and made speech coil formers and wound them.

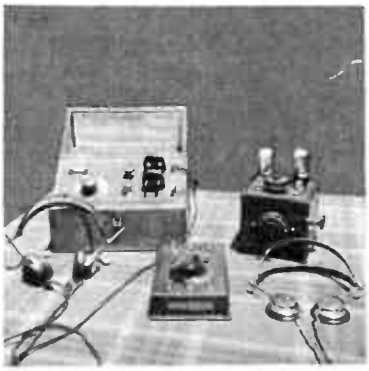
It was common practice in the early days to plan a set and build it on a 'breadboard' layout when it usually worked perfectly but on being tidied up and put into a cabinet it invariably refused to function. In those days radio was a fascinating hobby but since it has become an exact science half the fun has gone".

1 McMichael "MH" receiver dated about 1927.

2 The Philips 2516 dated about 1930 and Philips 'Baby Grand" speaker

3 R.C.A. model 20 Radiola of 1925.

4 Gecophone 1924 vintage sitting on a 2-valve amplifier



5 B.T.H. crystal set (1924) with Polar Twin and Gecophone set

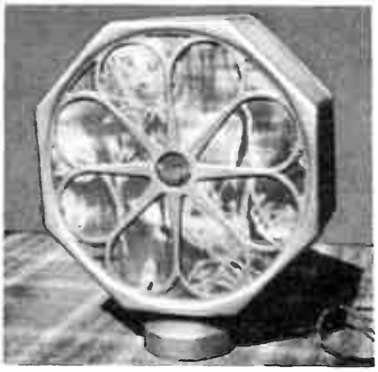
6 The Atwater-Kent model 30.

7 American Grebe MV1 (1926).

8 Philips 2510 receiver (1930).

9 American Gilfillan GN1 c1926.

10 A selection of vintage speakers.



11 American cone speaker with balanced armature.

12 Cone speaker with a reed unit.

TAKE 20

JULIAN ANDERSON

No. 47
VARICAP TUNED B.F.O.

WHEN a diode is reverse biased it becomes a low value capacitor. Integrated circuits make use of this effect as in this technology it is far easier to incorporate this than a more conventional component. What is more, the actual value of the capacitance depends on the voltage applied. Special diodes are made to make the best use of this effect and are known as *Varicaps* but as we have mentioned, all diodes exhibit this affect, the higher the current rating, the better the affect. We can make use of this effect where a small capacity change is sufficient such as in a b.f.o. and it is this which forms the subject of our project this month. Instead of using a variable capacitor, which would be expensive, we are using a simple potentiometer to alter the tuning.

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The tuned circuit, which operates round about 465kHz, is made up from C4 and L1. This is coupled to Tr1 to form an oscillator, C2 providing the feedback to maintain oscillation.

L1 is the Repanco DRX1 crystal set coil which has both long and medium wave windings, we only use the medium wave winding in our circuit and the connections should run to the common connection of both windings and to the tag that goes to the start of the smaller winding. In the normal state this would be tuned somewhere in the medium wave band and to increase the inductance (and also to give some control over the operating frequency) we fit a dust core into the centre of the coil.

The tuning side is accomplished by VR1, R1, D1 and C1. If a low value capacitor is connected from the collector of the transistor to the negative line this will alter the frequency. We cannot connect the diode directly here as we would affect the d.c. operating conditions of the transistor and so we have to d.c. block this; C1 performs this function.

To alter the capacity of the diode we have to apply d.c. bias to it and this has to be varied. VR1 can be almost any potentiometer from 5kΩ to 500kΩ; all we need is a variable voltage at the slider. R1 has to be included to prevent funny things happening at the extremes of the track.

As regular readers of this column will know, we often use Veroboard but this is of less use at r.f. frequencies and straightforward drilled s.r.b.p. board is better and a layout is shown in Fig. 2. This should cause few problems; the wiring on the reverse side is shown dotted.

When the unit is switched on, the slider of VR1 should be at the centre of the track and then, with the unit near a receiver, the core in L1 should be turned until a whistle is heard on *all* stations. Whistles may well be heard on one or two stations but this will mean that the frequency, or an harmonic of it, are on top of that station and not on the i.f. When the correct setting has been found VR1 can be adjusted to get the right sort of beat note, it has a fair range both sides of the centre frequency. On the layout a wire is shown marked "To Rx". It will not normally be necessary to make a connection and this wire may not be needed but if the beat note is a bit weak this wire may be dangled among the components of the receiver's i.f. strip. ■

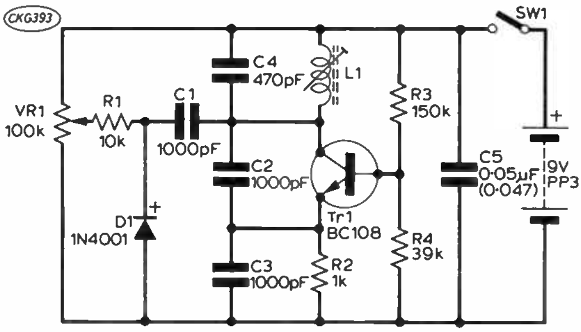


Fig. 1 The circuit: instead of using a conventional variable capacitor, D1 tunes the circuit

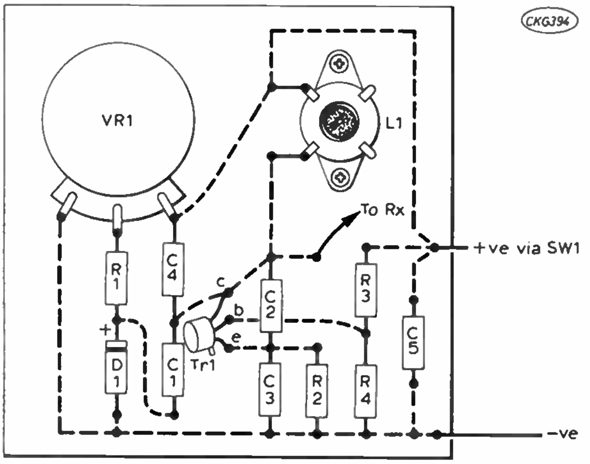


Fig. 2: A suggested component layout on drilled s.r.b.p. board.

★ components list

R1	10kΩ ¼W, 5 per cent	1p
R2	1kΩ ,,	1p
R3	150kΩ ,,	1p
R4	39kΩ ,,	1p
VR1	100kΩ linear pot	12p
C1	1000pF polystyrene	4p
C2	1000pF polystyrene	4p
C3	1000pF polystyrene	4p
C4	470pF polystyrene	4p
C5	0·05μF Mylar etc.	4p
Tr1	BC108	10p
D1	1N4001	6p
L1	DRX1 crystal set coil	18p
Dust core to fit L1		3p
SW1 On-off toggle switch		5p
		78p

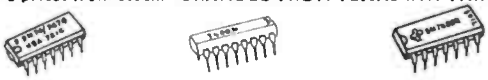
Prices are those recently advertised and may have changed. No allowance is made for minimum order costs or for postage and packing and these points should be checked carefully before ordering.

Henry's YOUR COMPLETE AUDIO-ELECTRONIC STORES

More of everything at the right price. All your electronic requirements within 200 yards – call and see for yourself.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Why buy alternatives when you can buy the genuine article from us at competitive prices from stock. BRANDED FROM TEXAS I.T.T FAIR-CHILD



Type	1/11 p	12/24 p	25/99 p	Type	1/11 p	12/24 p	25/99 p	Type	1/11 p	12/24 p	25/99 p
SN7400	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN7450	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN74145	1·50	1·40	1·30
SN7401	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN7451	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN74150	3·35	2·95	2·15
SN7402	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN7453	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN74151	1·10	0·95	0·90
SN7403	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN7454	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN74153	1·35	1·27	1·20
SN7404	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN7460	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN74154	2·00	1·75	1·55
SN7405	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN7470	0·30	0·27	0·25	SN74155	1·55	1·47	1·35
SN7406	0·30	0·27	0·25	SN7472	0·30	0·27	0·25	SN74156	1·55	1·47	1·35
SN7407	0·30	0·27	0·25	SN7473	0·40	0·37	0·35	SN74157	1·80	1·70	1·50
SN7408	0·20	0·19	0·18	SN7474	0·40	0·37	0·35	SN74160	2·60	2·40	2·25
SN7409	0·45	0·42	0·35	SN7475	0·55	0·52	0·50	SN74161	2·60	2·40	2·25
SN7410	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN7476	0·45	0·42	0·39	SN74162	3·40	3·25	2·70
SN7411	0·23	0·22	0·20	SN7480	0·80	0·75	0·67	SN74163	3·40	3·25	2·70
SN7412	0·42	0·40	0·35	SN7481	1·25	1·15	1·10	SN74164	2·75	2·30	2·10
SN7413	0·30	0·27	0·25	SN7482	0·87	0·80	0·70	SN74165	4·00	3·50	3·00
SN7416	0·30	0·27	0·25	SN7483	1·00	0·90	0·85	SN74166	4·00	3·50	3·00
SN7417	0·30	0·27	0·25	SN7484	0·90	0·85	0·80	SN74167	6·25	5·60	5·10
SN7420	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN7486	0·45	0·41	0·38	SN74170	4·10	3·55	3·05
SN7422	0·48	0·44	0·40	SN7490	0·75	0·70	0·65	SN74174	2·00	1·75	1·30
SN7423	0·48	0·44	0·40	SN7491AN	1·00	0·95	0·90	SN74175	1·35	1·27	1·15
SN7425	0·48	0·40	0·35	SN7492	0·75	0·70	0·65	SN74176	1·60	1·35	1·20
SN7427	0·42	0·39	0·35	SN7493	0·75	0·70	0·65	SN74177	1·60	1·35	1·20
SN7428	0·50	0·45	0·42	SN7494	0·80	0·75	0·70	SN74180	1·55	1·30	1·20
SN7430	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN7495	0·80	0·75	0·70	SN74181	7·00	6·00	5·50
SN7432	0·42	0·39	0·35	SN7496	1·00	0·97	0·95	SN74182	2·00	1·80	1·60
SN7433	0·70	0·61	0·44	SN7497	6·25	5·50	5·00	SN74184	2·40	2·00	1·80
SN7437	0·65	0·60	0·50	SN74100	2·50	2·30	2·00	SN74185A	2·40	2·00	1·80
SN7438	0·65	0·60	0·50	SN74104	1·45	1·35	1·20	SN74190	1·95	1·85	1·75
SN7440	0·20	0·18	0·16	SN74105	1·45	1·35	1·20	SN74191	1·95	1·85	1·75
SN7441AN	0·75	0·72	0·70	SN74107	0·50	0·45	0·40	SN74192	2·00	1·90	1·80
SN7442	0·75	0·72	0·70	SN74110	0·80	0·70	0·60	SN74193	2·00	1·90	1·80
SN7443	1·00	0·95	0·90	SN74118	1·00	0·95	0·90	SN74194	2·50	2·25	1·90
SN7445	2·00	1·75	1·60	SN74119	1·90	1·78	1·65	SN74195	1·85	1·70	1·60
SN7446	2·00	1·75	1·60	SN74121	0·60	0·55	0·50	SN74196	1·50	1·40	1·30
				SN74122	1·35	1·25	1·10	SN74197	1·50	1·40	1·30
SN7447	1·75	1·60	1·45	SN74123	2·70	2·55	2·47	SN74198	4·60	3·70	3·35
SN7448	1·75	1·60	1·45	SN74141	1·00	0·95	0·90	SN74199	4·60	3·70	3·35

PRICES OF 7400 SERIES ARE CALCULATED ON THE TOTAL NUMBER ORDERED REGARDLESS OF MIX
LARGER QUANTITY PRICES PHONE (01) 402 4891
TEXAS HANDBOOK NO. 2. I.C. 700 PAGES DATA 60p. POST 20p.
HIGH POWER SN 74 HOO } Now in stock—send
LOW POWER SM 74 LOO } for list No. 36

A SELECTION OF SEMI-CONDUCTORS FROM STOCK

AAY30	10p	BC147	12p	BU105	2·25	OC44	15p	TI843	35p	2N3055	55p
AAY42	15p	BC169C	12p	BY100	15p	OC45	15p	V405A	25p	2N3440	75p
AAZ13	10p	BC182	10p	BY126	15p	OC57	50p	ZTX108	12p	2N3442	1·25
AC107	35p	BC214	15p	BY127	15p	OC71	15p	ZTX300	12p	2N3525	75p
AC126	25p	BCY32	75p	BYZ13	35p	OC72	25p	ZTX301	15p	2N3614	59p
AC127	25p	BCY34	35p	C106D	65p	OC77	45p	ZTX302	18p	2N3615	75p
AC128	25p	BCY39	1·00	GET111	55p	OC81	25p	ZTX341	20p	2N3702	10p
AC176	25p	BCY42	30p	GET115	55p	OC83	25p	ZTX500	15p	2N3704	10p
AC187	25p	BCY43	25p	GET880	45p	OC140	55p	ZTX503	17p	2N3705	10p
AC188	25p	BCY55	2·50	LM309K (T03)	1·87	OC170	25p	2G301	30p	2N3714	1·80
ACY17	30p	BCY70	15p	MAT121	25p	OC171	30p	2N404	20p	2N3771	1·75
ACY20	20p	BCY71	20p	MJE340	50p	OC200	45p	2N527	35p	2N3773	2·00
ACY21	20p	BCY72	15p	MJE370	70p	OC201	75p	2N696	15p	2N3790	2·25
ACY39	55p	BCY87	2·99	MJE520	75p	OC202	80p	2N697	15p	2N3819	35p
AD140	50p	BCZ11	50p	MJE2955	1·10	OC203	50p	2N706	10p	2N3820	50p
AD149	50p	BD124	80p	MJE3055	75p	OCP71	1·25	2N930	20p	2N3866	85p
AD161	35p	BD131	75p	MPF105	40p	ORP12	50p	2N987	45p	2N3903	15p
AD162	35p	BD132	80p	NKT214	20p	ORP60	40p	2N1131	25p	2N3906	12p
AF117	20p	BF115	25p	NKT216	40p	P346A	20p	2N1132	25p	2N4061	12p
AF118	50p	BF167	25p	NKT217	40p	RAS310AF	45p	2N1302	18p	2N4062	12p
AF124	25p	BF173	25p	NKT403	70p	RAS508AF	55p	2N1304	22p	2N4126	15p
AF139	30p	BF179	30p	NKT404	50p	TAA263	75p	2N1305	22p	2N4871	35p
AF186	40p	BF180	30p	OA5	50p	TIL209	39p	2N1307	25p	2N5457	30p
AF239	40p	BF194	15p	OA10	35p	TIP29A	50p	2N1308	25p	2N5777	55p
ASY27	30p	BF195	15p	OA81	10p	TIP30A	60p	2N1613	20p	28001	1·00
ASY28	25p	BF861	25p	OA91	7p	TIP31A	60p	2N1671	1·00	28012	10·00
BA102	30p	BF898	25p	OA200	7p	TIP32A	70p	2N2147	75p	28018	6·25
BA115	7p	BFX13	25p	OA202	10p	TIP33A	1·00	2N2160	59p	28026	8·90
BA145	15p	BFX34	75p	OC16	75p	TIP34A	1·50	2N2217	25p	28301	50p
BAX13	5p	BFX37	30p	OC20	95p	TIP35A	2·50	2N2221	20p	28303	65p
BAX16	7p	BFX88	20p	OC23	85p	TIP36A	3·00	2N2222A	25p	28324	95p
BC107	10p	BFY50	20p	OC25	40p	TIP41A	75p	2N2369A	15p	40250	50p
BC108	10p	BFY51	20p	OC28	65p	TIP42A	85p	2N2906	20p	40360	40p
BC109	10p	BFY52	20p	OC35	50p			2N2926 (all cols)	10p	40361	40p
BC109C	12p	BFY64	50p	OC36	65p			2N3053	20p	40362	50p
BC113	15p	BFY90	59p	OC42	40p			2N3054	50p	40408	50p
BC117	20p	BLY36	8·00							40486	75p
BC143	35p	BSX20	15p							40636	1·10
		BSY27	15p							40430	1·00

VAT Prices DO NOT include Value Added Tax. From 1st April, 1973 10% must be added and shown separately to your total order (inclusive Post/packing). Help us to help you receive your order without delay.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

10% 12+ ; 15% 25+ ; 20% 100+ ; 25% 250+ — ANY ONE TYPE

From above sections except Integrated Circuits and Special Offers where discounts are included.
Minimum order value £1 please.
Postage 7p on all orders.

SPECIAL OFFERS! SEMI-CONDUCTORS

BFY90 59p
1000 MC/S
25 + 20p
100 + 17p
500 + 15p

2N2926 10p
All Colours
25 + 9p
100 + 8p
500 + 6p
1000 + 5p

AF117 Mullard 25p
25 + 17p
100 + 15p
500 + 12p

2N3819 Texas 35p
25 + 30p
100 + 25p
500 + 20p
1000 + 15p

OC170 Mullard 25p
25 + 20p
100 + 18p
500 + 15p
1000 + 13p

BC107, BC108, BC109 10p each
All Makes
25 + 8p
100 + 7p
500 + 6p
1000 + 5p

BY127 Mullard 15p
25 + 12p
100 + 10p
500 + 9p
1000 + 8p

AD161, AD162 35p each
25 + 32p
100 + 28p
500 + 25p
1000 + 22p

OA202 10p
25 + 8p
100 + 7p
500 + 6p
1000 + 5p

2N3053 20p
25 + 18p
100 + 15p
500 + 12p
1000 + 10p

OC35 Mullard 50p
25 + 45p
100 + 40p
500 + 35p
1000 + 30p

2N3055 55p
25 + 50p
100 + 45p
500 + 38p
1000 + 33p

ZENER DIODES

400 M/W 5%
Miniature
BZY 88 Range
All voltages
3·3 – 33 Volt
10p each.

25+	9p
100+	8p
500+	6·5p
1000+	5p

Any one type.

1½ Watt 5%
Wire Ends
Metal Case
All voltages
6·8 – 100 Volts
20p each

25+	18p
100+	16p
500+	12p
1000+	10p

Any one type.

3 Watt Plastic
Wire Ends 5%
3EZ Range
All voltages
6·8 – 100 Volts
30p each.

SILICON RECTIFIERS WIRE ENDED PLASTIC

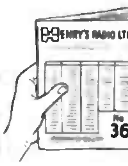
Type	P.I.V.	1-11
1 amp miniature		
IN4001	50	6
IN4002	100	7
IN4003	200	8
IN4004	400	8
IN4005	600	10
IN4006	800	12
IN4007	1000	15
1·5 amp miniature		
PL4001	50	8
PL4002	100	9
PL4003	200	10
PL4004	400	10
PL4005	600	12
PL4006	800	15
PL4007	1000	16

LINEAR (O/P AMPS)

702C	TO5	75p
709C	TO99	35p
709C	D.I.L.	35p
723C	TO99	£1·00
723C	D.I.L.	95p
725C	TO99	£4·50
741C	TO99	55p
741C	D.I.L.	55p
747C	TO99	£1·10
747C	D.I.L.	£1·10
72741P	D.I.L.	60p
72748P	D.I.L.	60p

SINCLAIR IC12 £1·80
TOSHIBA TH9013P 20 WATT AMP £4·47 POST PAID
TH9014P Pre Amp £1·50
DATA AND CIRCUITS REF. 42 10p
FREE WITH PURCHASES

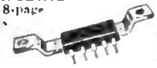
TRANSISTORS, IC's, TRIACS, BRIDGES, SCR's, LDR's



NEW FREE BOOKLET (No. 36) OVER 1500 TYPES—
Send for yours today!

PLESSEY INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

3 Watt Amplifier SL403D
Complete with 8-page booklet, circuits and data



£1.50 each

TRIACS

STUD WITH ACCESSORIES

Type	Volts P.I.V.	Price 1-11
3 AMP RANGE		
SC35A	100	75p
SC35B	200	79p
SC35D	400	85p
6 AMP RANGE (TO48)		
SC40A	100	85p
SC40B	200	90p
SC40D	400	£1·00
SC40E	500	£1·20
10 AMP RANGE (TO48)		
SC45A	100	95p
SC45B	200	£1·00
SC45D	400	£1·25
SC45E	500	£1·45
15 AMP RANGE (TO48)		
SC50A	100	£1·25
SC50B	200	£1·35
SC50D	400	£1·65
SC50E	500	£1·85

DIAC D32 25p

TRIACS—Additional Types

40430	(TO66)	85p
40669	(Plastic)	£1·00
40486	(TO5)	80p

3 Amp T048

15 Amp T048

NEW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

SMALL SIZE AND LOW COST

Type	Volts P.I.V.	Price 1-11
HALF AMP		
BO5/05	50	20p
BO5/10	100	25p
ONE AMP [illegible] TUBULAR		
B1/05	50	25p
B1/10	100	25p
B1/20	200	30p
B1/60	600	35p
ONE AMP (G.I.) TUBULAR		
W005	50	30p
W01	100	35p
W02	200	40p
W06	600	45p
TWO AMPS [illegible]		
B2/05	50	35p
B2/100	100	40p
B2/200	200	45p
B2/600	600	50p
B2/1000	1000	60p
FOUR AMPS [illegible]		
B4/100	100	60p
B4/200	200	65p
B4/400	400	70p
B4/600	600	75p
B4/800	800	£1 00
SIX AMPS [illegible]		
B6/100	100	70p
B6/200	200	75p
B6/400	400	90p
B6/600	600	£1·00

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

Type	Volts P.I.V.	Price 1-11
ONE AMP		
CRS 1/05	50	25p
CRS 1/10	100	30p
CRS 1/20	200	30p
CRS 1/40	400	35p
CRS 1/60	600	45p
THREE AMP (TO48)		
CRS 3/05	50	30p
CRS 3/10	100	30p
CRS 3/20	200	35p
CRS 3/40	400	45p
CRS 3/60	600	55p
FIVE AMP (TO66)		
CRS 5/400	400	60p
SEVEN AMP (TO48)		
CRS 7/100	100	60p
CRS 7/200	200	65p
CRS 7/400	400	70p
CRS 7/600	600	95p
SIXTEEN AMP		
SCR 16/100	100	65p
SCR 16/200	200	70p
SCR 16/400	400	80p
SCR 16/600	600	£1·00

1 Amp T05

3 Amp T048

Henry's RADIO LIMITED

EDGWARE ROAD, W2

404-406 Electronic Components and Equipment 01-402 8381
354-356 High Fidelity and Tape Equipment 01-402 5854/4736
309 PA-Disco-Lighting High Power Sound 01-723 6963
303 Special offers and bargains store
All mail to 303 Edgware Road, London W2 1BW

Open:- 9 am-6 pm 6 days a week (309 closed Thursday) All stores open all day Saturday

DARKROOM EXPOSURE METER

A.P. DONLEAVY

THIS instrument was designed for use with a photographic enlarger, to determine the exposure required for any particular print. It is cheap to build and easy to use, with a range up to about 40 seconds.

THE CIRCUIT

This is shown in Fig. 1. LDR is a light dependent resistor whose resistance varies with the amount of light falling on its face. LDR and VR1 form a potential divider. The potential at point A is determined by the setting on VR1 and on the resistance of the LDR, hence on the light incident on its surface. Tr1 and Tr2 form a Schmitt trigger. The potential at A determines which of these transistors is on and which is off.

Tr2 has a light emitting diode D1 in its collector circuit, which lights when Tr2 is conducting.

To measure the amount of light incident on the meter, VR1 is altered until the extinguishing (i.e. on-off) point of the diode is found. The setting of VR1 is thus a measure of the exposure time required. A knob with a linear calibration around the outside is used to alter VR1.

The unit is sensitive to voltage supply change, hence a zenor diode D2 is used to regulate the power supply.

SW1 is a push button switch which is depressed only when making the exposure, hence eliminating the possibility of forgetting to turn the unit off.

COMPONENTS

Other transistors could be used for Tr1 and Tr2 e.g. 2N2926. VR1 is 50kΩ. Increasing the value increases the range of the instrument but decreases its sensitivity.

D1 does not have its positive lead marked. This must be found by trial and error or by using a meter.

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

The whole unit can be fitted into a small plastic box 4½in. x 3in. as shown in Fig. 2. Veroboard is used to mount the transistors and resistors. Two small holes can be drilled to take the LDR leads, a dab of glue will hold it in place. Further constructional details are not given since the layout is not critical and most constructors will find it is a simple job to assemble the instrument.

The instrument is now ready for calibrating.

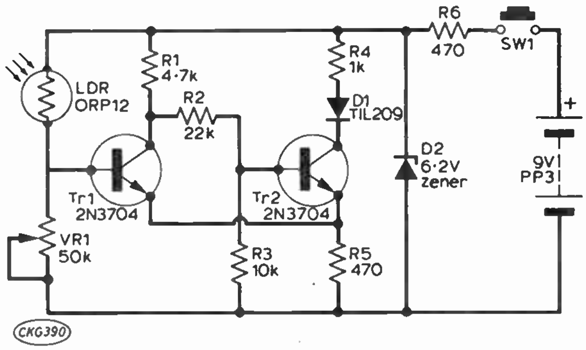


Fig. 1: The complete circuit which is basically a Schmitt trigger.

★ components list

Resistors
R1 4·7kΩ
R2 22kΩ
R3 10kΩ
R4 1kΩ
R5 470Ω
R6 470Ω
All ¼W, 5% types
VR1 50kΩ lin. pot.
LDR ORP12.

Transistors
TR1 2N3704
TR2 2N3704
D1 TIL209 (light emitting diode)
D2 6·2V zener diode.

Miscellaneous
9V battery; Battery connector; Veroboard; On-off switch, push button type; Plastic box; Calibrated knob or dial.

CALIBRATION

The scale is calibrated in terms of exposure as follows: a piece of clear blank film is put into the

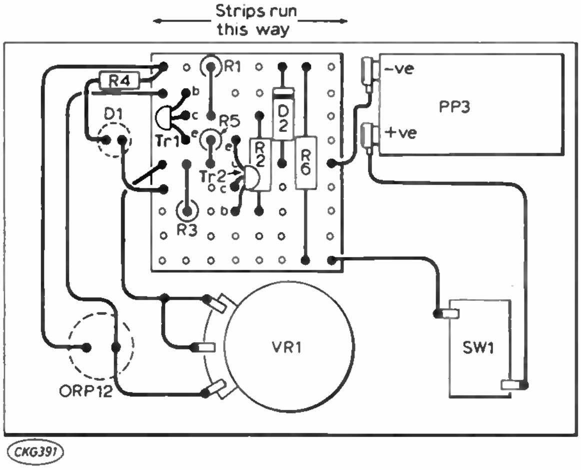


Fig. 2: Constructional details.

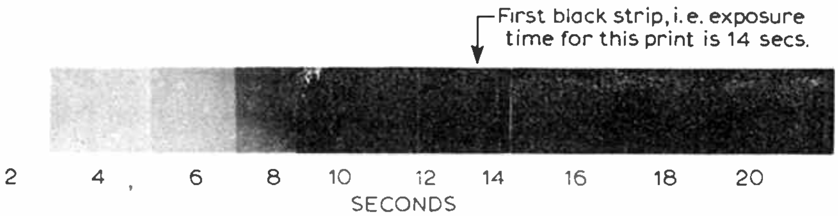


Fig. 3: An example of the gradiations which will appear on the printing paper; the time of each exposure is marked below.

enlarger; all lights in the darkroom are put out except for the enlarger light; the instrument is placed on the easel, SW1 is depressed and VR1 is adjusted so that the diode light just goes from on to off. The reading on the scale is noted. (It is important that the scale reading is always taken from on-to-off since the off-to-on reading is different, owing to hysteresis in the Schmitt trigger.)

A narrow strip of paper is then used for a test strip. Parts of the paper are exposed in multiples of two seconds. The developed strip will look like Fig. 3. There is a gradual transition from light to black. The first black stripe can be judged and the corresponding exposure time also. The scale reading and exposure time are then noted.

The procedure is then repeated for different light readings (scale readings) and a graph of scale reading against exposure time is plotted, Fig. 4.

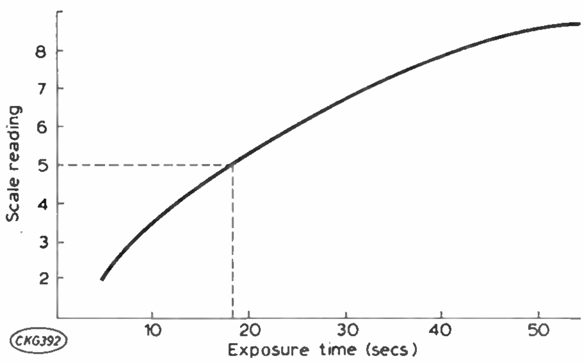


Fig. 4: A calibrated graph relating the knob markings of 1-10 to the time.

For scale readings between 20 and 40 seconds it will be easier if the strips are exposed in multiples of 4 seconds.

A similar calibration graph must be obtained for each different type of printing paper used.

USING THE INSTRUMENT

Having obtained the graphs, the instrument is simple to use. Place it on the easel such that a clear part of the film e.g. the margin between the frames or an unexposed frame, shines onto the LDR. Find the on-off point of the diode DI and note the scale reading. From the graph, read off the required exposure time, if the scale reading is 5 then the exposure time is 19 secs. This will give the correct exposure time for all normal negatives with full tonal reproduction.

CONCLUSION

The instrument is cheap and easy to make, and is reasonably accurate. Its great advantage is the saving in time, since after initial calibration there is no need to make a test strip for every exposure. ■

25 YEARS MARCH 1973 page 993. At the foot of column three: The I.E.R.E. is publishing a collection of 20 *papers* in their journal on semiconductor subjects.

DIGITRONIC SOLID STATE DIGITAL CLOCK MARCH 1973 page 1009. The sentence—There is no need . . . harm a LED is to pass too high a *current* through it (most LEDS work operate on *10–15mA*).

Back Numbers

We regret to inform readers that owing to the closure by the Company of the department concerned it will no longer be possible to supply back numbers of **Practical Wireless** or **Television**.

Reference to past issues of the magazines may sometimes be obtained at certain public libraries who may hold bound volumes. A few libraries are said to offer a photostat service. Alternatively, we are always willing to insert a free request for specific back numbers in our "CQ" column which appears in most issues.

LARGE STOCKS ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS DEPENDABLE SERVICE

ELECTROVALUE

Electronic Component Specialists

TRANSISTORS BY SIEMENS AND NEWMARKET

2N3055 npn silicon power 60p
AC153K pnp germanium low power 25p
AC176K npn germanium low power 23p
AD161 npn germanium medium power 42p
AD162 pnp germanium medium power 40p
AF139 pnp germanium UHF 33p
BCX 107 13p; BC108 12p; BC109 13p; } npn
BC167 10p; BC168 9p; BC169 10p
BC177 15p; BC178 14p; BC179 15p; } pnp
BC257 9p; BC258 8p; BC259 9p
Standard groupings available.
BD135 npn med power 26p
BD136 pnp med power 27p
DIODES
OA90, OA91, OA95 each 6p
OA200 9p; OA202 10p
Other semiconductors
AC128 21p; AF117 24p
BFY51 20p

Full lists and technical data will be found in Catalogue No. 6.

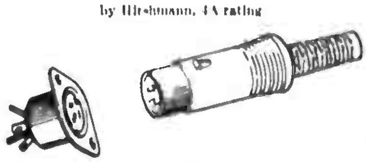
SIEMENS' THYRISTORS

0·8A 400V 56p, 600V 70p
3A 400V 60p, 600V 88p

ZENER DIODES full range E24 values: 400mW: 2·7V to 36V, 14p each; 1W: 6·8V to 82V, 27p each; 1·5W: 4·7V to 75V, 48p each. Clip to increase 1·5W rating to 3 watts (type 266F) 4p.

DIN PLUGS & SOCKETS

by Hirshmann, 4A rating

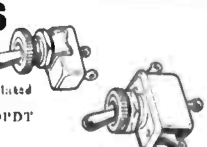


2 way L8—socket 10p; plug 12p. 3 way ser. socket 10p; plug 12p. 5 way ser. socket 12p; plug 15p.

TRANSISTOR ACCESSORIES

To3 cover 7p
Heat sinks 1°c/w, type 6W1, undrilled 60p

SWITCHES

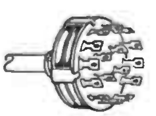


1011C SPST toggle 19p; 409 DPDT toggle 28p. (These are chrome plated 2·5A rating)
7201 Sub-miniature DPDT 250V a.c/2A 48p

ROTARY SWITCHES

Radiospares Miniature Maka-switch (In assembly kit form) Shaft 48p.
Wafers, MBB-2P5W, 1P11W: BBM-1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W, 6P2W, each, 6p.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES



1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W, each 24p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

AXIAL LEAD

Rated voltage: Capacity μF	3V	6·3V	10V	16V	25V	35V	50V	63V	100V
0 47								7p	5p
1·0						7p			5p
2·2					7p			5p	5p
4·7				7p		5p		5p	6p
10			7p		5p	5p		6p	6p
22			5p	5p		6p	6p	6p	7p
47	5p		5p	5p	5p	6p	6p	6p	7p
100	5p	5p	5p	6p	6p	7p	9p	10p	15p
220	5p	6p	6p	6p	8p	9p	14p	14p	21p
470	6p	7p	7p	8p	10p	14p	19p	19p	34p
1000	8p	10p	10p	14p	16p	19p		33p	
2200	12p	14p	18p	20p	30p	33p			
4700	19p	22p	30p	33p					
10,000	31p	33p							

Polycarbonate —5% Tolerance

250V up to 0·1μF: 100V/0·1μF and above.
0·01; 0·012; 0·015; 0·018; 0·022; 0·027; 0·033; 0·047; 0·056; each 4p. 0·068; 0·082; 0·1; 0·12; 0·15 each 4p. 0·18; 0·22; each 5p. 0·27; 0·33; 6p. 0·39 7p. 0·47 8p. 0·56 10p. 0·68 11p. 1μF 13p.

RESISTORS 10%, 5%, 2%

Code	*Power*	*Tolerance*	*Range*	*Values available*	1 *to* 9	10 *to* 99 (see note below)	100 *up*
C	1/20W	5%	82 Ω–220K Ω	E12	9	8	7
C	1/8W	5%	4·7 Ω–470K Ω	E24	1	0·8	0·7
C	1/4W	10%	4·7 Ω–10M Ω	E12	1	0·8	0·7
C	1/2W	5%	4·7 Ω–10M Ω	E24	1·2	1	0·9
C	1W	10%	4·7 Ω–10M Ω	E12	2·5	2	1·9
MO	1/2W	2%	10 Ω–1M Ω	E24	4	3	2 nett
WW	1W	10% ± 1/20 Ω	0·22 Ω–3·9 Ω	E12	7	7	6
WW	3W	5%	1 Ω–10K Ω	E12	7	7	6
WW	7W	5%	1 Ω–10K Ω	E12	9	9	8

Codes: C—carbon film, high stability, low noise.
MO—metal oxide, Electrosil TR5, ultra low noise.
WW—wire wound, Plessey.

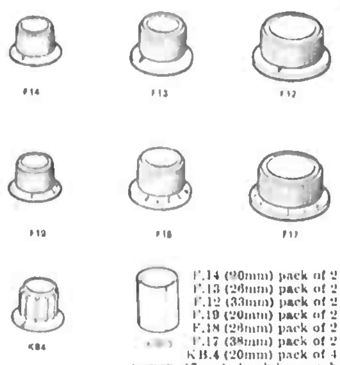
Prices are in pence each for quantities of the same ohmic value and power rating. NOT mixed values. (Ignore fractions on total value of resistor order).

Values:
E12 denotes series: 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades.
E24 denotes series: as E12 plus 11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 30, 36, 43, 51, 62, 75, 91 and their decades.

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW, GUARANTEED TO MAKERS SPEC. NO SECONDS OR REJECTS

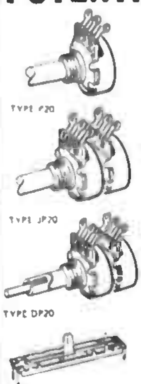
KNOBS

All grub screw fitting for ¼" shafts. Black. For other types see Catalogue No. 6, P.54



F.14 (20mm) pack of 2 32p
F.13 (26mm) pack of 2 38p
F.12 (33mm) pack of 2 40p
F.19 (20mm) pack of 2 32p
F.18 (26mm) pack of 2 38p
F.17 (38mm) pack of 2 40p
KB.4 (20mm) pack of 4 40p
K 30/3 (17mm) aluminium, each 24p

POTENTIOMETERS



Rotary, carbon track, double wipe **SINGLE** P20 lin 100 Ω to 2·2M Ω, 12p. JP20 Log, 4·7K Ω, to 2·2M Ω 12p: Dual gang lin 4·7K Ω to 2·2m Ω, 42p; Dual log, 4·7K Ω to 2·2m Ω, 42p; Log/antilog, 10K, 22K, 47K, 1M Ω only 42p; Dual antilog, 10K only, 42p. Any type with 2A D.P. mains switch, 12p extra.
Only decades of 10, 22 & 47 available in ranges quoted.

DUAL CONCENTRIC DP20 in any combination of P20 values, 60p; with switch, 72p.

SLIDER
Lin or log. 10K to 1meg. in all popular values, each 26p.
Control knobs: blk/white/red/yel/gr./blue/dk. grey/lt. grey, each 5p.

CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS
Small high quality, PR lin: 100 Ω 220 Ω, 470 Ω, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M2, 5M, 10M Ω. Vertical or horizontal mounting, 5p each.

IT'S ALL IN THE LATEST ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE

No. 6 (4th printing) contains details of 100's of semi-conductors; IC's with circuit diagrams, R's and C's of practically every kind, accessories, components, tools, materials, etc. information and equivalent tables, etc. Well illustrated (96 pages 5¼" × 8¼") 25p. post free with refund voucher for 25p. allowable on orders over £5 or more.

with 25p refund voucher

All items offered for sale in accordance with our stated terms of business, copy of which available on request. Prices quoted DO NOT include V.A.T.

DISCOUNTS *Not allowed on nett price items.* 10% on orders for £5 or more, 15% on orders for £15 or more. *Prices subject to alteration without prior notice.*

POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE
SURCHARGE 10p on small mail orders under £2. Overseas orders carriage and insurance charged at cost.

U.S.A. CUSTOMERS please contact **ELECTROVALUE AMERICA, P.O. Box 27, Swarthmore PA 19081.**

ELECTROVALUE

(Dept. P.W. 4) 28 ST. JUDES ROAD., ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY, TW20 0HB
Hours: 9—5.30: Sat. 1 p.m. Tel.: Egham 3603 Telex 264475
BUS. REG. NO. 1047768. R.O. 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY. TW20 0HB

AUTO—ELECTRIC CAR AERIAL

with dashboard control switch—fully extendable to 40in or fully retractable. Suitable for 12V positive or negative earth. Supplied complete with fitting instructions and ready wired dashboard switch. £5·75 plus 25p post and insurance.

TAPE HEADS

We are gradually obtaining more information about the Truvox tape heads we have, we are told that these have been wound in a very ingenious way so that winding may be coupled either in parallel or in series depending whether high or low impedance is required. We also have matching erase heads and now offer these in pairs. 1 record and 1 erase head. Price of the 2 track 45p per pair. 4 track 75p per pair. Pair mounted on plate 45p extra.

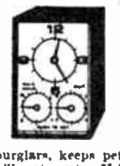
MAINS OPERATED CONTACTOR

220/240v. 50 cycle solenoid with laminated core so very silent in operation. Closes 4 circuits each rated at 10 amps. Extremely well made by a German Electrical Company. Overall size 2¼ × 2 × 2in. £1·50 each.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL

for portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome plated—six sections, extends from 7¼ to 47in. Hole in bottom for 6BA screw. 38p. KNUCKLED MODEL FOR F.M. 50p.

MAINS CLOCK AND TIME SWITCH



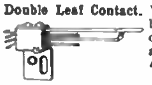
Smith's main's driven clock with 15 amp. programmable switch also notes showing how you can use this to wake up with music playing, kettle boiling or come home to a warm house, warn off burglars, keeps pets warm, halves your heating bills, etc., etc. £1·75 + 20p p. & p.

WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT
26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 50p post free.

IMMERSION HEATERS BY REMPLOY

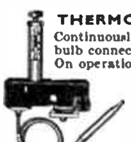
Standard fitting for domestic water tanks, made by the famous Remploy Company. Complete with sealing washers suitable for 200–240 volts A.C. Depth into tank 11". 2kw or 3kw. £1·50 plus 40p each post and insurance.

NEED A SPECIAL SWITCH?



Double Leaf Contact. Very slight pressure closes both contacts. 6p each, 60p doz. Plastic pushrod suitable for operating. 5p each. 45p doz.

THERMOSTAT



Continuously variable 30°-90°C. Has sensor bulb connected by 33in. of flexible tubing. On operation a 15 amp 250 volt switch is opened and in addition a plunger moves through approx ⅛in. This could be used to open valve on ventilator etc. £1·50 plus 23p p. & ins.

HIGH ACCURACY THERMOSTAT

Uses differential comparator I.C with thermister as probe. Designer claims temperature control to within 1/7th of a degree. Complete kit with power pack £5·50.

NUMICATOR TUBES

For digital instruments, counters, timers, clocks, etc. Hi-vac. XN.3. Price £1·45 each. 10 for £13.

12-WAY SUB-MINIATURE MULTI-CORE CABLE

7·0076 copper cores, each core P.V.C. insulated and of different colour. P.V.C. covered overall and approx. 3/16in. thick. Price 20p per yard.

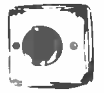
VAT. From April 1st. VAT. MUST be added to total order.

STANDARD WAFER SWITCHES

Standard size 1¼" wafer—silver-plated 5-amp contact, standard ¼" spindle 2" long—with locking washer and nut.

No. of Poles	2 way	3 way	4way	5 way	6 way	8 way	9 way	10way	12way
1 pole	40p	40p	40p	40p	40p	40p	40p	40p	40p
2 poles	40p	40p	40p	40p	40p	40p	40p	70p	70p
3 poles	40p	40p	40p	40p	70p	70p	70p	95p	95p
4 poles	40p	40p	40p	70p	70p	70p	70p	£1·20	£1·20
5 poles	40p	40p	70p	70p	95p	95p	95p	£1·45	£1·45
6 poles	40p	70p	70p	70p	95p	95p	95p	£1·70	£1·70
7 poles	70p	70p	70p	95p	£1·20	£1·20	£1·20	£1·95	£1·95
8 poles	70p	70p	70p	95p	£1·20	£1·20	£1·20	£2·20	£2·20
9 poles	70p	70p	95p	95p	£1·45	£1·45	£1·45	£2·45	£2·45
10 poles	70p	70p	95p	£1·20	£1·45	£1·45	£1·45	£2·70	£2·70
11 poles	70p	95p	95p	£1·20	£1·70	£1·70	£1·70	£2·95	£2·95
12 poles	70p	95p	95p	£1·20	£1·70	£1·70	£1·70	£3·20	£3·20

THYRISTOR LIGHT DIMMER

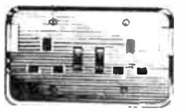


For any lamp up to 250 watt. Mounted on switch plate to fit in place of standard switch. Virtually no radio interferences. Price £2·95 plus 20p post and insurance. Industrial model 5A with control knob but not mounted on switch plate, £3.

HORSTMANN "TIME AND SET" SWITCH

(A 30 amp Switch). Just the thing if you want to come home to a warm house without it costing you a fortune. You can delay the switch on time of your electric fires, etc., up to 14 hours from setting time or you can use the switch to give a boost on period of up to 3 hours. Equally suitable to control processing. Regular price probably around £5. Special snip price £1·50, p. & ins. 23p.

13 AMP TWIN GANG SOCKETS



Offered at less than wholesale price—your opportunity to replace those dangerous adaptors—brown bakelite flush mounting standard fitting. Unswitched 20p each, separately switched 30p each. Separately switched less 10% ten or more + 20p postage if order under £5.

4 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER £1·45

Works off dry batteries, car battery or mains power pack. Only £1·45. This low price possible only because the make is over produced. Unrepeatable once stocks are cleared. Made by the famous Mullard company and carries their full guarantee. Complete in dustproof case. Amplifier may be used for Mono or Stereo, music or speech. Hundreds of applications. Frequency response 50H3-16KH3. Supplied complete with connection diagram and operating notes. Postage and Ins. 20p.

FREE. All purchasers receive Mullard booklet "Do It Yourself Stereo" tells all you need to know to build your own stereo system. Write today to avoid missing this terrific offer.

HONEYWELL PROGRAMMER

This is a drum type timing device, the drum being calibrated in equal divisions for switch setting purposes with trips which are infinitely adjustable for position. They are also arranged to allow 2 operations per switch per rotation. There are 15 changeover micro switches each of 10 amp type operated by the trips thus 15 circuits may be changed per revolution. Drive motor is mains operated 5 revs per min. Some of the many uses of this timer are Machinery control, Boiler firing, Dispensing and Vending machines. Display lighting animated and signs. Signalling, etc. Price from makers probably over £10 each. Special snip price £5·75 plus 25p post and insurance. Don't miss this terrific bargain.

MIGHTY MIDGET

Probably the tiniest possible radio, as described in Practical Wireless, January '73. All electronic parts £2 post paid.

DIGITAL COUNTER TIMER

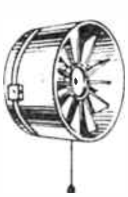
Very stable and reliable crystal controlled circuit. Capable of work in excess of 15 MHz. Construction simplified by use of 15 integrated circuits. Complete kit with case £39·50 or construction data and price list 50p.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT BARGAIN

A parcel of integrated circuits made by the famous Plessey Company. A once-in-a-lifetime offer of Micro-electronic devices well below cost of manufacture. The parcel contains 5 ICs all new and perfect, first-grade device, definitely not sub-standard or seconds. 4 of the ICs are single silicon chip GP amplifiers. The 5th is a monolithic NPN matched pair. Regular price of parcel well over £5. Full circuit details of the ICs are included and in addition you will receive a list of many different ICs available at bargain prices 25p upwards, with circuits and technical data of each. Complete parcel only £1 post paid. *DON'T MISS THIS TERRIFIC BARGAIN.*

TERMS: 10% discount if ten of an item ordered, send postage where quoted—other terms, post free if order for these over £6·00 otherwise add 20p.

EXTRACTOR FAN



Cleans the air at the rate of 10,000 cubic ft. per hour. Suitable for kitchens, bathrooms, factories, changing rooms, etc., it's so quiet it can hardly be heard. Compact, 5½" casing with 5½" fan blades. Kit comprises motor, fan blades, sheet steel casing, pull switch, mains connector, and fixing brackets. £2·50 plus 30p post and ins.

QUICK CUPPA

Mini Immersion Heater, 350w 200/240v. Boils full cup in about two minutes. Use any socket or lamp holder. Have at bedside for tea, baby's food, etc. £1·25, post and insurance 14p. 12v. car model also available same price. Jug heater £1·50 plus p. & p. 14p.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v., 9v., 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor condensers and instructions. Real snip at only £1 plus 20p postage.

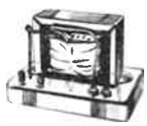
TREASURE TRACER

Complete Kit (except wooden battens) to make the metal detector as the circuit in Practical Wireless, August issue. £2·95 plus 20p post and insurance.

WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROL

Beat dirty roads, drizzle, fog, etc. Kit of parts to make this useful accessory with circuit details. £2·25.

12 VOLT 1½ AMP. POWER PACK



This comprises double-wound 230/240V mains transformer with full wave rectifier and 2000 mf/d" smoothing. Price £2 plus 20p post & packing.

I CHIP RADIO

Ferranti's latest device ZN414—gives results better than superhet. Supplied complete with technical notes and circuits. £1·25 each. 10 for £11.

HI-Q TUNER COMPONENTS

For experimenting with the ZN414.
KIT NO. 1. Plessey Miniature Tuning Condenser with built-in LW switch and 3" Ferrit slab and litz wound MW coil. 65p.
KIT NO. 2. Air spaced tuning condenser 6" ferrit rod litz wound MW and LW coils. 85p.
KIT NO. 3. Air spaced TC with slow motion drive 8" ferrit rod, with litz wound LW and MW coils. £1.
KIT NO. 4. Permeability tuner with fast and slow motion drive and LW loading coils. 45p.

6 VOLT CLOCK MOTOR

Works from 50 cycle mains through condenser, resistor or step-down transformer. This is a synchronous motor made by Smiths, so it is an extremely accurate speed controller. Very small in size (2 watt) and with a polythene cover. Price 30p each. 10 for £2·70.

SOLDER GUN

A must for every busy man, gives almost instant heat also illuminated ioh. 100 watt £2·25 plus post and ins. 20p. BIO JOB 250 watt model £4·75 plus post and ins. 40p.

MAINS OPERATED SOLENOIDS

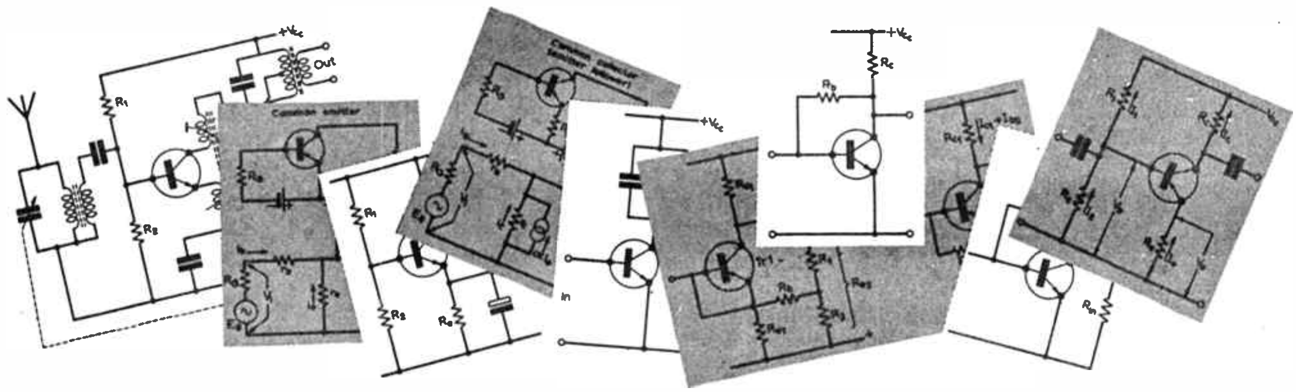
Model 772—small but powerful 1" pull—approx. size 1¼ × 1¼ × 1½". 60p.
Model 400/1—⅜" pull. Size 2⅛" × 2 × 1⅝". 75p.
Model TT10—1½" pull. Size 3 × 2¼ × 2". £1·80 plus 20p post and insurance.

3 STAGE PERMEABILITY TUNER

Made originally for Radiomobile car radios. This is a medium wave tuner with a frequency coverage 16kc-525kc. Aerial, RF and oscillator sections (long wave coil available) small size, only 2½ × 2 × ½". Can be used with our IF module and AF modules and a few inter connection components to make a complete compact receiver. Circuit supplied. Price 65p, less 10% for 10.

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD.

(Dept. P.W.) 7 Park Street, Croydon CRO IYD
Callers to: 102/3 Tamworth Road, CROYDON



TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY for beginners

PART 15

H.W. HELLYER & MICHAEL HOLLIER

Tone control circuitry

Toward the end of the last part of this series of articles that was published, we were concerned with frequency-dependent feedback. Without being intentionally devious, we skated over some of the finer points and here shall try to keep our promise of digging more deeply into the matter of tone controls, their design and their limitations.

The utter purist will not deign to acknowledge the need for tone controls! Everything should be flat, he says. There should be, he further asserts, no need to alter the frequency response of an amplifier if all the other parts of the audio system are in order. True, but Utopia has not yet arrived, whatever the politicians promise, and there will be nasty pops and crackles from our records, hiss from our tape, peaks and troughs from many a cartridge and even worse deviations by the time the sound escapes from the loudspeakers.

Even then, we are not finished. If the little woman insists on foot-deep rugs and wall-to-wall drapes, or if your pad is scoured to its functional austerity, man, you will need same trimming of the ideally flat response to compensate for—in the first case, the premature absorption of treble, and in the second, the 'hardness' of the sound. Tone controls may be regarded as necessary evil, but as long as we are obliged to have them, let's make sure they do not detract from the best possible performance. And in so many commercial designs, they do.

First steps

Before delving into the tone control circuit as a whole, we must take a look at the effect of the passive components with a change in frequency. Back in the days when Poppa bought his radiogram because it sounded 'mellow', the tone control was simply a network of passive components, usually across the output stage, with variation of the resistive part of a series capacitor-resistor shunt that drained away progressively more and more of the upper frequencies. It was, in other words, a variable treble-cut device. One or two more enterprising makers

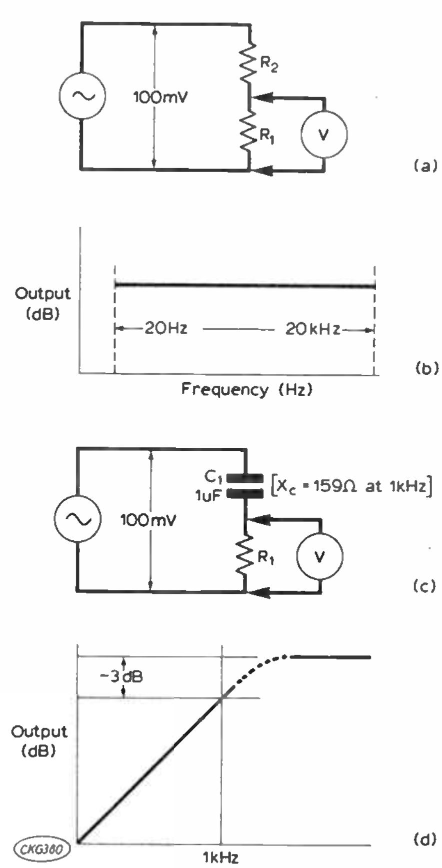


Fig. 74: (a) For a simple resistive network the output shown by the voltmeter is in proportion of the ratio of the resistors to the applied input voltage. In (b) theoretically, the output should not change with frequency, giving a "straight-line" graph. (c) Substituting a capacitor for R2 makes the output frequency dependent while (d) shows an example of the curve we might expect from a simple network such as (c) having a "slope" of 6dB per octave.

fitted alternative resistor-capacitor combinations in the grid circuit of output valves, and others even went so far as to label these Bass or Treble Boost and Cut, but all such passive networks, i.e., those which do not have inbuilt amplification, must attenuate the overall signal.

The point about the passive tone controls is that the attenuation varies the frequency. Take the case of a simple resistive network, as in Fig. 74(a). If we have two resistors of equal value, fed by a signal generator, the output across the measured one will be half the input signal in amplitude, but will not change in frequency. A graph of the situation would be a straight line, as Fig. 74(b).

But if we now substitute the upper resistor with a capacitor, C1 in Fig. 74(c), we find that the measured output will be exactly half the input at **only one frequency.** Reactance $X_c = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$ where X_c is in ohms, C in farads and f is the frequency at which the test is made, in hertz.

Working out the reactance of a 1μF capacitor at 1kHz, we get $\frac{10^6}{6{\cdot}28 \times 1000 \times 1} = 159$ ohms.

But if we now measure the voltage across a similar-value resistor, we find that instead of half the signal input, we have slightly more. Instead of our attenuator dropping the output by 6dB (to half voltage) at 1kHz, it will have dropped the output only 3dB. This is because the voltage across the capacitor is 90° out of phase with the voltage across the resistor. The output voltage ratio is 0·707:1, not 0·5:1. In fact, if we alter the frequency of the generator, we will find that the measured output drops as the frequency falls. The rate of 'slope', as shown in Fig. 74(d), is 6dB per octave, an octave being a frequency change of 2:1.

This 3dB drop has a further significance when we tackle power output stages, for if the drive voltage to the amplifier fell sufficiently for the power output to drop 3dB, this would be the well-known 'half-power-point'. This is the figure normally quoted in amplifier specifications—a point to which we shall return later. Below this −3dB point in Fig. 74(d), the slope of the curve falls away regularly by 6dB per octave, i.e., a ratio of 2:1, a reduction of output by a half each time the frequency is halved.

Making it active

It helps to regard tone control as a method of frequency correction. The introductory remarks we have made, and references to frequency-dependent

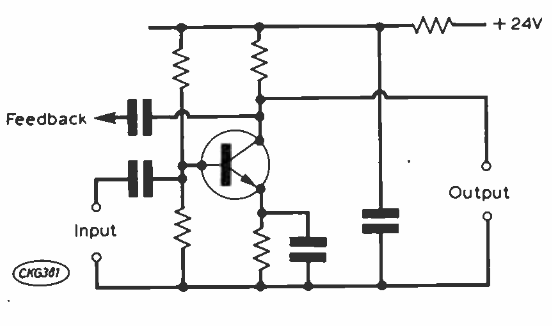


Fig. 75: A collector-follower amplifier arranged so that its output can be measured with and without feedback.

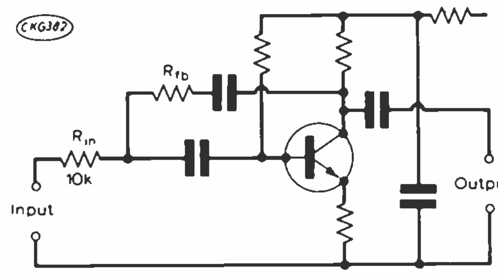


Fig 76. The basic circuit used for tests.

feed-back in previous articles, should have prepared the regular reader for this approach. Simple tone controls are types of filters. We shall deal thoroughly with filter circuitry later, but at the moment it is necessary to observe that the 'filter' of Fig. 74(c), for example, is called a 'first order filter', having a 'slope' of 6dB per octave. Second order filters have slopes of 12dB/octave and third-order filters, 18dB/octave. As we shall see, real filters, used in well-designed audio amplifiers, should ideally have a third-order slope to be effective.

These filters are passive devices. They contain no amplifying stage or stages to put back the signal attenuated by their action. If we make a marriage of the virtual earth circuitry we talked about in Parts 12 and 13 of this series and the fundamentals of tone control circuitry touched upon in Part 11, we get an amplifier with frequency-dependent feedback, which becomes, if we correctly design it, a better tone control circuit.

First, we need what is known as an 'inverting amplifier'. If you take a look at Fig. 75, you will see that this can be a collector-follower circuit, so arranged that we can measure its gain with or without the feedback. In practice, this is a useful circuit, and the component calculation will be discussed as we go along. It is convenient to use the 24-volt supply described in Part 13, December PW. Fig. 76 shows the circuit devised by Mike and used for tests on the prototype.

With an input from the audio generator, and an output measured with a millivoltmeter, we can measure the open-loop gain. This is the gain of the amplifier with no feedback connected. Here, a word of warning is required: in many erudite theoretical articles, 'open-loop gain' is bandied about freely, but an inspection of the circuit will often show that it would be virtually impossible to measure it in practice. Our aim in this case is to show what we mean by the term, then, by applying the feedback we need, to modify the gain and achieve our controlled response, i.e., effect a tone control.

In our prototype, the open-loop gain, (G_0) was 260. It is absolutely essential when carrying out these measurements to mount the circuit in a screened box, use screened input and output leads and make sure our construction is 'solid'. We use Veroboard for convenience: it allows connection of additional components while retaining the versatility of wired circuitry. We use the very convenient Norman Rose aluminium boxes, because they are inexpensive, easily worked for outlet holes, tag-strip mountings, etc., and have a simple lid which not only completes the screening but also affords an easy access for modifications.

TO BE CONTINUED

BI-PRE-PAK

COMPLETE TELEPHONES

EX. G.P.O. NORMAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE

ONLY 95p

POST & PACKING 35p EACH

TELEPHONE DIALS

Standard Post Office type. Guaranteed in working order.

ONLY 25p

POST & PACKING 15p

TESTED AND GUARANTEED PAKS

B??	4	Photo Cells, Sun Batteries. 0·3 to 0·5V. 0·5 to 2mA.	50p
B79	4	1N4007 Sil. Rec. diodes. 1,000 PIV lamp plastic	50p
B81	10	Reed Switches, mixed types large and small	50p
B99	200	Mixed Capacitors. Approx. quantity, counted by weight	50p
H4	250	Mixed Resistors. Approx. quantity counted by weight	50p
H7	40	Wirewound Resistors. Mixed types and values.	50p
H9	2	OCP71 Light Sensitive Photo Transistor	50p
H28	20	OC200/1/2/3 PNP Silicon uncoded TO-5 can	50p
H30	20	1 Watt Zener Diodes, Mixed Voltages 6.8 – 43V.	50p
H35	100	Mixed Diodes, Germ. Gold bonded, etc. Marked and Unmarked.	50p
H38	30	Short lead Transistors, NPN Silicon Planar types.	50p
H39	10	Integrated Circuits. 6 Gates BMC 962, 4 Flip Flops BMC 945	50p
H40	20	BFY50/2, 2N696, 2N1613 NPN Silicon uncoded TO-5	50p

UNMARKED UNTESTED PACKS

B66	150	Germanium Diodes Min. glass type	50p
B83	200	Trans. manufacturers' rejects all types NPN, PNP, Sil. and Germ.	50p
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202	50p
B86	100	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	50p
B88	50	Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP equiv. to OC200/1 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.	50p
B1	50	Germanium Transistors PNP, AF and RF	50p
H6	40	250mW. Zener Diodes DO-7 Min. Glass Type	50p
H17	20	3 amp. Silicon Stud Rectifiers, mixed volts	50p
H15	30	Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers, 750mA. Mixed volts	50p
H16	15	Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits. Data supplied	50p
H20	20	BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers 1 amp plastic. Mixed volts.	50p
H34	15	Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. NPN Silicon TO-3 Can.	50p

MAKE A REV COUNTER FOR YOUR CAR

The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car with normal coil ignition system.

£1 each

OVER TRANSISTORS IN STOCK 1,000,000

We hold a very large range of fully marked, tested and guaranteed transistors, power transistors, diodes and rectifiers at very competitive prices. Please send for free catalogue.

600,000 Silicon planar plastic transistors. Unmarked, untested, factory clearance. A random sampling showed these to be of remarkably high quality.

Audio PNP, similar to ZTX500, 2N3702/3, BCY70 etc.
Audio NPN, similar to ZTX300, 2N3708/9 BC107/8/9, BC168/9 etc.
R.F. NPN and switching NPN Types also.
Please state type of transistor required when ordering.
ALL AT 500 for £3, 1,000 for £5, 10,000 for £40
P. & P. 10p/1,000.

OUR VERY POPULAR 3p TRANSISTORS

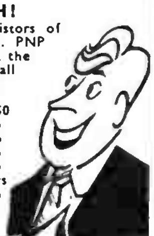
TYPE "A" PNP Silicon alloy, TO-5 can.
TYPE "B" PNP Silicon, plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "E" PNP Germanium AF or RF.
TYPE "F" NPN Silicon plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "G" NPN silicon similar ZTX 300 range
TYPE "H" PNP silicon similar ZTX 500 range

POWER TRANSISTOR PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

Plastic cased Silicon Power Transistors of latest design. 40watts and 90watts. PNP & NPN types. All types available at the most shatteringly low prices of all time. All are fully tested, marked and guaranteed!

	1-12	13-25	26-50
40W NPN	20p	18p	16p
40W PNP	21p	19p	17p
90W NPN	24p	22p	20p
90W PNP	25p	23p	21p
PAK PAKS of Complementary pairs			
MP40 40W+40W	50p	48p	46p
MP90 90W+90W	60p	58p	56p

PLEASE STATE IF NPN/PNP OR NPN/NPN ARE REQUIRED.



A CROSS HATCH GENERATOR FOR £3.50 ! ! !

YES, a complete kit of parts including Printed Circuit Board. A four position switch gives X-hatch, Dots, Vertical or Horizontal lines. Integrated Circuit design for easy construction and reliability. This is a project in the September edition of Television.

This complete kit of parts costs £3.50, post paid.

A MUST for Colour T.V. Alignment.

Our famous PI Pak is still leading in value for money.

Full of Short Lead Semiconductors & Electronic Components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP & NPN, and a host of Diodes & Rectifiers mounted on Printed Circuit Panels. Identification Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors.

Please ask for Pak P.1. Only 50p. 10p P & P on this Pak.

FREE CATALOGUE FOR

TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS, DIODES, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, FULL PRE-PAK LISTS

8 RELAYS FOR VARIOUS TYPES £1
P & P 25p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

		1-12	13-25	26-50
Clocked Flip Flop	BMC931	20p	18p	16p
Ex. 2/4-input Buffer	BMC932	12p	11p	10p
2/4-input Expander	BMC933	12p	11p	10p
Hex. Inverter	BMC934	12p	11p	10p
Hex. Inverter	BMC935	12p	11p	10p
Hex. Inverter	BMC936	12p	11p	10p
Hex. Inverter	BMC937	12p	11p	10p
Decade Counter	BMC938	25p	23p	21p
Div. by 16 Counter	BMC939	25p	23p	21p
Hex. Inverter	BMC940	12p	11p	10p
Hex. Inverter	BMC941	12p	11p	10p
Type D Flip Flop	BMC942	20p	18p	16p
Ex. 2/4-input Power	BMC944	12p	11p	10p
Clocked Flip Flop	BMC945	20p	18p	16p
4/2 Input NAND Gate	BMC946	11p	10p	9p
Clocked Flip Flop	BMC948	20p	18p	16p
4/2 Input NAND Gate	BMC949	12p	11p	10p
Pulsed Trig. Binary	BMC950	20p	18p	16p
Monostable Multivib.	BMC951	25p	23p	21p
Dual J/K Flip Flop	BMC953	20p	18p	16p
Dual J/K Flip Flop	BMC955	20p	18p	16p
Dual J/K Flip Flop	BMC956	20p	18p	16p
Quad. 2-input Power	BMC958	12p	11p	10p
2/4-input Gate	BMC961	12p	11p	10p
3/3-input NAND Gate	BMC962	11p	10p	9p
3/3-input NAND Gate	BMC963	12p	11p	10p
Audio Amp. 3w.	SL403D	£1·50	£1·40	£1·36
Linear Op. Amp	709C	25p	20p	15p
Decade Counter	SN7490	65p	60p	55p

LOW COST DUAL IN LINE I.C. SOCKETS

14 pin type at 15p each
16 pin type at 16p each.
Now new low profile type

BOOKS

We have a large selection of Reference and Technical Books in stock.
These are just two of our popular lines:

B.P.I Transistor Equivalents and Substitutes; 40p
This includes many thousands of British U.S.A., European and C.V. equivalents.

The Iliffe Radio Valve & Transistor Data Book 9th Edition; 75p
Characteristics of 3,000 valves and tubes, 4,500 Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers and Integrated Circuits.

Postage and Packing 21p.

Send for lists of these English publications

Please send me the FREE Bi-Pre-Pak Catalogue.

NAME..

ADDRESS..

....

MINIMUM ORDER 50p. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 10p post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR POSTAGE

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

DEPT. E, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS0 9DF
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

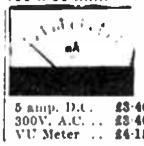
SEW PANEL METERS

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES, ETC.

● LOW COST ● QUICK DELIVERY ● OVER 200 RANGES IN STOCK
● OTHER RANGES TO ORDER

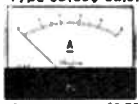
CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

Type SW.100 100 x 80 mm.



50μA	£3·80	5 amp. D.C.	£3·40
50-0-50μA	£3·80	300V. A.C.	£3·40
100μA	£3·80	VU Meter	£4·15
100-0-100μA	£3·70		
500μA	£3·50		
1mA	£3·40		
20V. D.C.	£3·40		
50V. D.C.	£3·40		
300V. D.C.	£3·40		
1 amp. D.C.	£3·40		

Type SD.830 82.5mm x 110mm Fronts



50μA	£2·75	10mA	£2·50
50-0-50μA	£2·70	50mA	£2·50
100μA	£2·70	100mA	£2·50
100-0-100μA	£2·70	500mA	£2·50
200μA	£2·70	1 amp.	£2·50
500μA	£2·55	5 amp.	£2·50
1mA	£2·50	10 amp.	£2·50
5mA	£2·50	5V. D.C.	£2·50
		10V. D.C.	£2·50
		20V. D.C.	£2·50
		50V. D.C.	£2·50
		300V. D.C.	£2·50
		15V. A.C.	£2·75
		300V. A.C.	£2·75
		VU Meter	£3·00

Type SD.640 63.5mm x 85mm Fronts

50uA	£2·60	500mA	£2·35
50-0-50μA	£2·55	1 amp.	£2·35
100μA	£2·55	5 amp.	£2·35
100-0-100μA	£2·55	10 amp	£2·35
200μA	£2·55	5V. D.C.	£2·35
500μA	£2·35	20V. D.C.	£2·35
1mA	£2·35	50V. D.C.	£2·35
5mA	£2·35	300V. D.C.	£2·35
10mA	£2·35	15V. A.C.	£2·40
50mA	£2·35	300V. A.C.	£2·40
100mA	£2·35	VU Meter	£2·70

Type SD.460 46mm x 59.5mm Fronts

50μA	£2·40	1 amp.	£2·15
50-0-50μA	£2·35	5 amp.	£2·15
100μA	£2·35	10 amp.	£2·15
100-0-100μA	£2·35	5V. D.C.	£2·15
200μA	£2·35	10V. D.C.	£2·15
500μA	£2·20	20V. D.C.	£2·15
1mA	£2·15	50V. D.C.	£2·15
5mA	£2·15	300V. D.C.	£2·15
10mA	£2·15	15V. A.C.	£2·30
50mA	£2·15	300V. A.C.	£2·30
100mA	£2·15	VU Meter	£2·55
500mA	£2·15		

***MOVING IRON—**
ALL OTHERS MOVING COIL
Please add postage

Type MR.85P. 4½in. x 4¼in. fronts

50μA	£3·95	50mA	£3·10
50-0-50μA	£3·40	100mA	£3·10
100μA	£3·40	500mA	£3·10
100-0-100μA	£3·30	1 amp.	£3·10
200μA	£3·30	5 amp.	£3·10
500μA	£3·20	15 amp.	£3·10
500-0-500μA	£3·10	30 amp	£3·20
1mA	£3·10	20V. D.C.	£3·10
1-0-1mA	£3·10	50V. D.C.	£3·10
5mA	£3·10	150V. D.C.	£3·10
10mA	£3·10	300V. D.C.	£3·10
		15V. A.C.	£3·10
		300V. A.C.	£3·10
		S Meter 1mA	£3·15
		VU Meter	£3·95
		1 amp. A.C.*	£3·10
		5 amp A.C.*	£3·10
		10 amp. A.C.*	£3·10
		20 amp. A.C.*	£3·10
		30 amp. A.C.*	£3·10

Type MR.52P. 2¼in. square fronts

50μA	£3·40	10V. D.C.	£2·20
50-0-50μA	£2·85	20V. D.C.	£2 20
100μA	£2·85	50V. D.C.	£2·20
100-0-100μA	£2·75	300V. D.C.	£2·20
500μA	£2·55	15V. A.C.	£2·30
1mA	£2·20	300V. A.C.	£2 30
5mA	£2·20	S Meter 1mA	£2·30
10mA	£2·20	VU Meter	£3·50
50mA	£2·20	1 amp. A.C.*	£2·20
100mA	£2·20	5 amp. A.C.*	£2·20
500mA	£2·20	10 amp. A.C.*	£2·20
1 amp	£2·20	20 amp. A.C.*	£2·20
5 amp	£2·20	30 amp. A.C.*	£2·20

Type MR.65P. 3½in. x 3¼in. fronts

50μA	£3·70	10V. D.C.	£2 40
50-0-50μA	£3·00	20V. D.C.	£2 40
100μA	£3·00	50V. D.C.	£2 40
100-0-100μA	£2·90	150V. D.C.	£2 40
200μA	£2·90	300V. D.C.	£2 40
500μA	£2·65	15V. A.C.	£2 55
500-0-500μA	£2·40	50V. A.C.	£2 55
1mA	£2·40	150V. A.C.	£2 55
5mA	£2·40	300V. A.C.	£2 55
10mA	£2 40	500V. A.C.	£2 55
50mA	£2·40	8 Meter 1mA	£2 60
100mA	£2 40	VU Meter	£3 70
500mA	£2·40	50mA A.C.*	£2 40
1 amp.	£2·40	100mA A.C.*	£2·40
5 amp.	£2·40	200mA A.C.*	£2·40
10 amp.	£2·40	500mA A.C.*	£2·40
15 amp.	£2·40	1 amp. A.C.*	£2 40
20 amp.	£2·40	5 amp. A.C.*	£2·40
30 amp.	£2·55	10 amp. A.C.*	£2 40
50 amp.	£2·75	20 amp. A.C.*	£2 40
5V. D.C.	£2·40	30 amp. A.C.*	£2·40

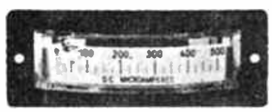
Send for illustrated brochure on SEW Panel Meters—discounts for quantities.

Type MR.38P. 1 21 32in. square fronts

50μA	£2 30	200mA	£1·75
50-0-50μA	£2 10	300mA	£1·75
100μA	£2·10	500mA	£1·75
100-0-100μA	£1·95	750mA	£1·75
200μA	£1 95	1 amp.	£1·75
500μA	£1·80	2 amp.	£1·75
500-0-500μA	£1 75	5 amp.	£1·75
1mA	£1·75	10 amp	£1 75
1-0-1mA	£1 75	3V. D.C.	£1·75
2mA	£1·75	10V. D.C.	£1 75
5mA	£1·75	15V. D.C.	£1 75
10mA	£1·75	20V. D.C.	£1 75
20mA	£1 75	50V. D.C.	£1·75
50mA	£1 75	100V. D.C.	£1 75
100mA	£1 75	150V. D.C.	£1 75
150mA	£1 75	300V. D.C.	£1·75
		500V. D.C.	£1 75
		750V. D.C.	£1 75
		15V. A.C.	£1 85
		50V. A.C.	£1 85
		150V. A.C.	£1·85
		300V. A.C.	£1 85
		500V. A.C.	£1·85
		8 Meter 1mA	£1·85
		VU Meter	£2 30

Type MR.45P. 2in. square fronts

50μA	£2 50	5 amp.	£1 85
50-0-50μA	£2·30	10V. D.C.	£1 85
100μA	£2·30	20V. D.C.	£1·85
100-0-100μA	£2·05	50V. D.C.	£1·85
200μA	£2 05	300V. D.C.	£1·85
500μA	£1·95	15V. A.C.	£2 00
500-0-500μA	£1·85	300V. A.C.	£2 00
1mA	£1 85	8 Meter 1mA	£2 05
5mA	£1 85	VU Meter	£2·50
10mA	£1 85	1 amp. A.C.*	£1 85
50mA	£1·85	5 amp. A.C.*	£1·85
100mA	£1 85	10 amp. A.C.*	£1 85
500mA	£1 85	20 amp. A.C.*	£1·85
1 amp.	£1 85	30 amp. A.C.*	£1·85



"SEW" EDGWISE METERS

Type PE.70. 3 17 32in. x 1 15 32in. x 2¼in. deep

50μA	£3 40	500μA	£3·05
50-0-50μA	£3 30	1mA	£2·70
100μA	£3 30	300V. A.C.	£2·70
100-0-100μA	£3 20	VU Meter	£3 75
200μA	£3·20		

"SEW" BAKELITE PANEL METERS

Type MR.65. 3½in. square fronts

25μA	£3 85	1 amp.	£2·15
50μA	£3 00	5 amp.	£2·15
50-0-50μA	£2 60	15 amp.	£2·15
100μA	£2 60	30 amp.	£2·15
100-0-100μA	£2 50	50 amp.	£2·15
500μA	·45	5V. D.C.	£2·15
500-0-500μA	£2 25	10V. D.C.	£2·15
1mA	£2 15	20V. D.C.	£2·15
1-0-1mA	£2 15	50V. D.C.	£2·15
5mA	£2 15	150V. D.C.	£2·15
10mA	£2 15	300V. D.C.	£2·15
50mA	£2 15	50mV. D.C.	£2 40
100mA	£2 15	100mV. D.C.	£2 40
500mA	£2 15	30V. A.C.*	£2 20
		50V. A.C.*	£2·20
		150V. A.C.*	£2 20
		300V. A.C.*	£2 20
		500mA A.C.*	£2 15
		1 amp. A.C.*	£2 15
		5 amp. A.C.*	£2 15
		10 amp. A.C.*	£2·15
		20 amp. A.C.*	£2·15
		30 amp. A.C.*	£2·15
		50 amp. A.C.*	£2 15
		VU Meter	£3 40

Type S-80 80 mm. square fronts

50μA	£3 50	5 amp. D.C.	£2 85
50-0-50μA	£3·40	300V. A.C.	£2 85
100μA	£3·40	VU Meter	£3·70
100-0-100μA	£3·30		
500μA	£3·05		
1mA	£2·85		
20V. D.C.	£2·85		
50V. D.C.	£2·85		
300V. D.C.	£2 85		
1 amp. D.C.	£2 85		

"SEW" EDUCATIONAL METERS

Type ED.107. Size overall 100mm x 90mm x 108mm

A new range of high quality moving coil instruments. Ideal for school experiments and other bench applications. 3" mirror scale. The meter movement is easily accessible to demonstrate internal working. Available in the following ranges:

50μA	£5·50	20V. d.c.	£4·85
100μA	£5·10	50V. d.c.	£4·85
1mA	£4 85	300V. d.c.	£4·85
50-0-50μA	£5 10		
1-0-1mA	£4·85	Dual range	
1A d.c.	£4 85	500mA/5A d.c.	£5·10
5A d.c.	£4 85	5V/50V d.c.	£5·10
10V d.c.	£4 85		

POWER RHEOSTATS

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range ex-stock. Single hole fixing, ¼in. dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available.

25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500 or 5000 ohms, 90p. P. & P. 10p
50 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500 or 5000 ohms. £1·15 P. & P. 10p.
100 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000 or 2500 ohms. £1·65 P. & P. 15p.

"YAMABISHI" VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Excellent quality · Low price · Immediate delivery

S-260 General Purpose Bench Mounting

1 Amp	£7·00
2·5 Amp	£8·05
5 Amp	£11·75
8 Amp	£15·90
10 Amp	£22·50
12 Amp	£23·60
20 Amp	£49·00
25 Amp	£58·00
40 Amp	£82·50

S-260B Panel Mounting

1 Amp	£7·00
2·5 Amp	£8·05

Please add postage
ALL MODELS
INPUT 230 V 50/60 CYCLES
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260 VOLTS
Special discounts for quantity

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/250V. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.

80 W	£2·10	P. & P. 18p
150 W	£2·70	P. & P. 18p
300 W	£3·60	P. & P. 23p
500 W	£5·25	P. & P. 33p
1000 W	£7·50	P. & P. 38p
1500 W	£10·20	P. & P. 43p
2250 W	£17·25	P. & P. 50p
5000 W	£35·00	P. & P. £1

230 VOLT A.C. 50 CYCLES RELAYS

Brand new. 5 sets of changeover contacts at 5 amp rating. 50p each. P. & P. 10p (100 lots £40) Quantities available.

MCA.220 AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILISER

Input 88 125 VAC or 176 250VAC. Output 120V AC. or 240 VAC. 200 VA rating. £11·97, carr. 50p.

BH.001 HEAD SET AND BOOM MICROPHONE

Moving Coil. Ideal for language teaching, communications. Headphone imp. 16 ohms. Microphone imp. 200 ohms. £4 62. P. & P. 15p.

240° Wide Angle 1mA Meters

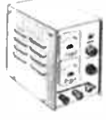
MW 1-6 60mm square	£3 97
MW 1-8 80mm square	£4 97

P. & P. extra

RP214 REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Solid state. Variable output 0–24V DC up to 1 amp. Dual scale meter to monitor voltage and current Input 220/240V AC. Size 185 × 85 × 105mm. £8 97 P. & P. 25p.

PS.200 REGULATED P.S.U.



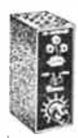
Solid state. Variable output 5-20 volt D.C. up to 2 amp. Independent meters to monitor voltage and current. Output 220/240 V. A.C. Size 7¼" × 5½" × 3¼". £14 97. P. & P. 25p.

PS.1000B REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Solid state. Output 6, 9 or 12 volt DC up to 3 amps. Meter to monitor current. Input 220/240v AC. Size 4" × 3¼" × 6¼". £11·97. P. & P. 25p.

230V/240V SMITHS SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS

Built in gearbox. All brand new and boxed. 30 RPH CW; 2 RPH CW; 20 RPH CW; 2 RPH ACW; 30 RRH CW;
50p each Post 12p



LB4 TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests PNP or NPN transistors. Audio indication. Operates on two 1·5v batteries. Complete with all instructions, etc. £4 50. P. & P. 20 p.

LB3 TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests ICO and B. PNP / NPN. Operates from 9v battery. Complete with all instructions, etc. £3 95. P. & P. 20p.

HOMER INTERCOMS

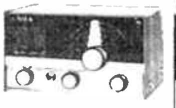
Ideal for home, office, stores, factories, etc. Supplied complete with batteries, cable and free instructions.

2 Station, £2 97, 3 Station £5 25, P. & P. 15p
4 Station £8 62, P. & P. 17p.

SEND SAE FOR LIST OF SEMI CONDUCTORS & VALVES

G. W. SMITH
& CO. (RADIO) LTD.
Also see next three pages

UNR-30 RECEIVER



4 Bands covering 550Kc/s – 30Mc/s. B.F.O. Built-in Speaker 220/240v A.C. Brand new with instructions. £15 75. Carr. 37p

UR-1A SOLID STATE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

4 Bands covering 550Kc/s-30Mc/s. FET S Meter. Variable BFO for SSB. Built-in Speaker. Bandspread. Sensitivity Control. 220/240v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. 12¼" × 4¼" × 7" Brand new with instructions. £25. Carr. 37p.

SKYWOOD CX203 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Solid state. Coverage on 5 bands 200-420 KHz and ·55 to 30 MHz. Illuminated slide rule dial. Bandspread. Aerial tuning BFO. AVC, ANL, 'S' meter. AM/CW/SSB. Integrated speaker and phone socket. Operation 220/240v AC or 12v DC. Size 325 × 266 × 150 mm. Complete with instructions and circuit. £38·50. Carr. 50p.

LAFAYETTE HA-600 SOLID STATE RECEIVER

General coverage 150–400Kc/s. 550 Kc/s–30Mc/s. FET front end. 2 mech. filters, product detector, variable B.F.O., noise limiter. S. Meter, Bandspread, RF Gain. 15" × 9½" × 8¼". 18 lbs. 220/240v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. Brand new with instructions. £50, Carr. 50p.

TRIO 9R59DS COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

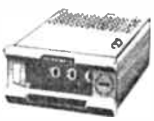
4 band covering 550Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW. ANL. Variable BFO. S meter. Sep. bandspread dial. IF frequency 455 Kc/s. audio output 1·5w. Variable RF and AF gain controls 115/250v. A.C. Size: 7" × 13" × 10" with instruction manual. £49 50. Carr. Paid.

EMI LOUDSPEAKERS

Model 350. 13" × 8" with single tweeter/crossover. 20-20,000 Hz. 15 watt RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms. £7 25 each P. & P. 37p.

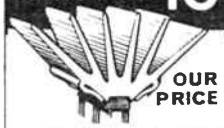
Model 450. 13" × 8" with twin tweeter/crossover. 55–13,000 Hz. 8 watt RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms. £3·62 each. P. & P. 25p.

HONEYWELL DIGITAL VOLTMETER VT.100



Can be panel or bench mounted. Basic meter measures 1 volt D.C. but can be used to measure a wide range of AC and DC volt. current and ohms with optional plug in cards. Specification: Accuracy: ± 0·2, ±1 digit. Resolution: 1mV. Number of digits: 3 plus fourth overrange digit. Overrange: 100% (up to 1·999). Input impedance: 1000 Meg ohm. Measuring cycle: 1 per second. Adjustment: Automatic zeroing, full scale adjustment against an internal reference voltage. Overload: to 100v. D.C. Input: Fully floating (3 poles). Input power, 110–230v. A.C. 50/60 cycles. Overall size: 5¼in. × 2 13/16in. × 8 3/16in. AVAILABLE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED. £35·50. Carr. 50p.

SINCLAIR IC-12

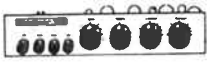


List Price £2·98

OUR PRICE £1·80

P. & P. 10p

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT



Project 60 Package offers.

2 × Z30 amplifier, stereo 60 pre-amp, PZ5 power supply. £15·95 Carr. 37p. Or with PZ6 power supply £18·00 Carr. 37p. 2 × Z50 amplifier, stereo 60 pre-amp, PZ8 power supply. £20·25. Carr. 37p.

Transformer for PZ8. £2·97 extra.

Add to any of the above £4·45 for active filter unit and £13·00 for pair of Q16 speakers.

All other Sinclair products in stock.

2000 Amp £21·95 Carr. 37½p.; 3000 Amp £28·50 Carr. 37p.; Neoteric Amp £43·95. Carr. 37p IC12 £1·80 p. & p. 10p.

NEW PROJECT 605 — £20·97. Carr. 37p.

SPECIAL OFFER! GOODMANS AXIOM 301

Hi Fi 12" 20 watt twin cone full range speaker. 30–16,000 Hz. 16,500 gauss. 8 ohm impedance. Brand new and boxed.

(List price £21.72) OUR PRICE £12·50 each. Carr. 50p.

EA.41 REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER

Self contained, transistorised, battery operated. Simply plug in microphone, guitar, etc., and output into your amplifier. Volume control, depth of reverberation control. Beautiful walnut cabinet. 7½ × 3 × 4½in. £5·97. P. & P. 15p.

SPECIAL OFFER! STEREO SPEAKERS

Matched pair of stereo bookshelf speakers. Deluxe teak veneered finish. Size 14½" × 9" × 7½". 8 ohms. 8 watt RMS. 16 watt peak. Complete with DIN lead. £19·95 pr. Carr. 50p.

HA-10 STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

All silicon transistor amplifier operates from magnetic, ceramic or tuner inputs with twin stereo headphone outputs and separate volume controls for each channel. Operates from 9v battery. Inputs 5MU/100MU. Output 50MW. £5·97. P. & P. 15p.

SPECIAL PURCHASE! NEAT G30J STATIC BALANCE PICK-UP ARMS

Identical specification to NEAT G30 arm but with two-tone chrome and black finish. Complete with head shell, pick up rest and plug in phono leads.

BRAND NEW—
FULLY GUARANTEED
ONLY £8·95. P. & P. 25p.

ARF-300 AF/RF Signal Generator

All transistorised, compact, fully portable. AF sine wave 18 Hz to 220 KHz. AF square wave 18 Hz to 100 KHz. Output 'sine / square 10v. P-P. RF 100KHz to 200 MHz. Output 1v. maximum. Operation 220/240v. AC. Complete with instructions and leads. £29·95. Post 50p.

AKAI BARGAINS

SUPER MONEY SAVING OFFERS—
BUY NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST!
BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED

1721 Tape Rec.	£73·95		
X5000 Tape Rec.	£99·95		
GX370 Tape Deck	£259·95		
4000DS Tape Deck	£73·95		
4000DS Dust Cover	£4·75	GXC40 Cassette Rec.	£82·95
X200 Tape Deck	£99·95	GXC40D Cassette Deck	£67·95
X201D Tape Deck	£132·95	GXC40T Cassette/Receiver	£123·95
X221D Tape Deck	£169·95	GXC45D Cassette Deck	£89·95
GX220D Tape Deck	£148·50	GXC46D Cassette Deck	£103·50
GX280D Tape Deck	£249·40	GXC46 Cassette Recorder	£115·95
X1810D Tape/8 track Deck	£169·95	GXC60D Cassette Deck	£111·25
GX1900D Tape/Cass Deck	£177·95	GXC65D Cassette Deck	£110·25
X2000SD Tape/Cas/8 Track Rec	£223·30	CS35D Cassette Deck	£59·50
CR81 8 track Rec.	£80·95	AA6300 Receiver	£79·95
CR81D 8 track Rec.	£65·95	AA8030 Receiver	£106·95
CR81T 8 track/Receiver	£118·90	AA8080 Receiver	£144·95
CR80DSS 8-track	£121·95	AA8500 Receiver	£175·00
CR80SS 8 track system	£145·00	ADM11 Microphones (Pair)	£7·50

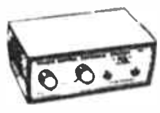
Carriage 50p extra. (Recorders & Decks 75p)

DOLBY SYSTEM NOISE REDUCTION UNIT

Improves the performance of cassette and semi-professional recorders. Reduces tape bias by 3dB at 600Hz, 6dB at 1200Hz and 10dB for all frequencies above 3000Hz. Controls for input levels and noise reduction on record and replay. 2 meters for Dolby level. Off tape monitoring. Frequency response: 20Hz to 15kHz ± 1dB 19kHz −35dB. Size 15¾" × 9" × 3¼". AC 200/250V.

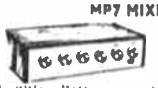
OUR PRICE **£32·50** Carr. 50p.

1021 STEREO LISTENING STATION



For balancing and gain selection of loudspeakers with additional facility for stereo headphone switching. 2 gain controls, speaker on-off slide switch, stereo headphone sockets. 6" × 4" × 2½". £8·25. P. & P. 15p.

MP7 MIXER PREAMPLIFIER

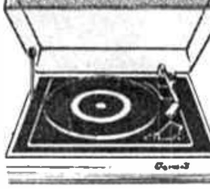


6 microphone inputs each with individual gain controls enabling complete mixing facilities. Battery operated. 9¼" × 5" × 3" Inputs Mics: 3 × 3mV 50K: 2 × 3mV 600 ohm. Phono mag. 4mV 50K. Phono ceramic 100mV 1 meg. Output 250mV 100K. £8·97. P. & P. 20p.

TE-1035 STEREO HEADPHONES

Low cost high performance stereo headphones. Foam rubber ear cups Adjustable head-band. 8 ohm impedance 25–18,000 Hz, With lead and stereo jack plug. ONLY £1·97. P. & P. 12p.

NEW GARRARD MODULES



Popular range of Garrard decks with Shure cartridge fitted in deluxe plinth with hinged lid.

SP25 III Module/M75-6	£23·50
AP76 Module/M75-6	£33·80
AP96 Module/M75-6	£38·75
Zero 100S Module/M93E	£52·60

Carr. 50p extra any item.

HOSIDEN DH-08S DE-LUXE STEREO HEADPHONES

Features unique mechanical 2 way units and fitted adjustable level, controls. 8 ohm impedance 20–20,000cps. Complete with spring lead & stereo jack plug £7·97. P. & P. 12p.

GENUINE BARGAIN!

KOSS SP.3XC STEREO HEADPHONES

Response 10–15,000Hz. Impedance 4–6 ohms. Brand new, Boxed & fully guaranteed (List £9.50). OUR PRICE £6·50. P. & P. 25p.

HOSIDEN DH-02S STEREO HEADPHONES

Wonderful value and excellent performance combined. Adjustable head-band. 8 ohm impedance. 20-12,000 cps. Complete with lead and plug. ONLY £2·37. P. & P. 12p.

TAPE CASSETTES

Top quality Hi-Fi Low Noise in Library cases.

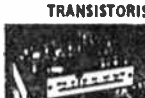
C60	3 for 75p.	10 for £2·35
C90	3 for £1·05	10 for £3·30
C120	3 for £1·35	10 for £4·30

Tape Head Cleaner 30p each.
P. & P. 10p extra.

SPECIAL OFFER! ROTEL RH700 STEREO HEADPHONES

20–20,000Hz. 8–16 ohm. (List £9·95). OUR PRICE £6·75. P. & P. 25p.

TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER



6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER, SIZE ONLY 6 × 4 × 2½in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88–108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. £6·87½. P. & P. 12½p. Stereo multiplex adaptors £4·97½.

TE 1018 DE-LUXE MONO HIGH IMPEDANCE HEADSET

Sensitive, soft earpads, adjustable headband. Magnetic, impedance 2,600 ohms. £1·97. P. & P. 15p.

HAND HELD 2-WAY WALKIE TALKIES

Industrial quality in robust metal cases. Battery operation. Volume and squelch controls. Call button and press to talk button. Telescopic aerial. Complete carrying cases.

2 channel 300 mW	£52·50	Pair. Post 50p.
3 channel 2 watt.	£79·50	Pair. Post 50p.

G. W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LTD.
Also see previous pages and opposite page

FANTASTIC OFFER!

NIKKO TRM 50 STEREO AMPLIFIER

17 + 17 watts rms stereo amplifier with inputs for Magnetic and Crystal phono, Tuner, Tape, Aux and Tape Monitor. Outputs for two pairs of stereo speakers and Tape. Stereo headphone socket. Full range of controls including loudness control, scratch filter, etc. Size 13" × 9½" × 3½". Unrepeatable offer—limited stocks!

List price £59·50
OUR PRICE **£39·95**
Carriage 50p

HI-FI EQUIPMENT

SAVE UP TO 33⅓% OR MORE

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL DISCOUNT PRICE LISTS AND PACKAGE OFFERS!

NIKKO TRM.50 SYSTEM

NIKKO TRM50 17 + 17 watt rms. stereo amplifier, BSR MP60, plinth & cover, Goldring G800 cartridge, pair of Linton 2 speakers and all leads.

OUR PRICE **£104·90** Carr. and Ins. £1·50

LEAK DELTA 30 SYSTEM

Leak Delta 30 stereo amplifier, Goldring GL75, plinth, cover and G800 cartridge. Pair of Leak 150 speakers and all leads.

OUR PRICE **£123·50** Carr. and Ins. £1·50

TELETON SAQ206B SYSTEM

Teleton SAQ206B 8 + 8 watt Amplifier, BSR MP60, plinth & cover, Goldring G800 cartridge, pair of Apollo speakers and all leads.

OUR PRICE **£54·40** Carr. £1·50

Amplifier only, £22·95. Carr. 50p.

AUDIOTRONIC ACR.3500 MW/LW CAR RADIO

Fully transistorised, dual waveband. Size 6¾" × 4¼" × 2". 12v. D.C. Neg. or Pos. earth. Complete with fixing kit, speaker and leads. ONLY £7·50. Post 20p.

SUPER BARGAIN! AUDIOTRONIC ACP.8 8-TRACK CAR STEREO TAPE PLAYER

Tone, volume and balance controls. Track selector. Complete with matched pair of stereo speakers, connections and fittings. ONLY £15·95. Post 30p. (Illus is example only).

BH.001 HEAD SET AND BOOM MICROPHONE

Moving Coil. Ideal for language teaching, communications. Headphone imp. 15 ohms. Microphone imp. 200 ohms. £4·62. P. & P. 15p.

WHARFEDALE LINTON SYSTEM

Wharfedale Linton Amplifier, Linton Turntable, pair of Linton 2 speakers and all leads.

OUR PRICE **£106·00** Carr. and Ins. £1·25

LINTON RECEIVER SYSTEM £155·00. Carr. & Ins. £1·25.

AMSTRAD 8000 II SYSTEM

Amstrad 8000 II 7 + 7 watt amplifier. BSR MP60, plinth and cover, Goldring G800 cartridge, pair of Apollo speakers and all leads.

OUR PRICE **£48·25** Carr. £1·00

Amplifier only, £16·95. Carr. 50p.

B.S.R. TD8S 8-TRACK STEREO TAPE PLAYER DECK

Integrated preamps (output 125 mV) to feed into any stereo amplifier. Automatic and manual programme selector. 4 pole synchronous motor. 210/240 V.

OUR PRICE **£16·25** Post 50p

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

FERGUSON 3414 STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER TURNTABLE UNIT

10+10 watts rms.
Five push buttons with separate scales for pre-tuning to desired FM station. Housed in a handsome walnut finished cabinet with BSR P128/MP60 record deck with Goldring G800H stereo magnetic cartridge. Offered complete with cover and a pair of matching Medway Speakers, size 18"×11"×8". TODAY'S VALUE AT LEAST £125!

OUR PRICE **£75·00**
Carr. & Ins. £1·50.

SAVE £££'s PHILIPS GA308 TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLE

2 speeds 33⅓ and 45 rpm. Lightweight tubular counterbalanced arm. Belt driven low speed synchronous motor. Viscous damped pick up lift/lower device. Complete with teak plinth and hinged cover. GA308 less cartridge (List £36·55).
OUR PRICE £24·50. P. & P. 50p.
GA308 PU with GP400 stereo magnetic cartridge (List Price £47·65)
OUR PRICE £29·95 P. & P. 50p.
LIMITED NUMBER ONLY!

ROTEL BARGAINS!

All brand new and guaranteed

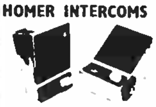
RA210 Amp ...	£22·50
RA310 Amp ...	£34·95
RA610 Amp ...	£48·25
RX150 Receiver	£45·95
RX200 Receiver	£57·50
RX400 Receiver	£70·95

P. & P. 50p extra any item.

WHARFEDALE MID-RANGE HI-FI UNITS

As used in world famous system. 5" dia. Impedance 4/8 ohms. High flux ceramic magnet, 20 watts rms. Brand new £1·50. Carr. 37p.

HOMER INTERCOMS



Ideal for home office, stores, factories, etc. Supplied complete with batteries, cable and free instructions.
2 Station, £2·97, 3 Station £5·25, P. & P. 15p
4 Station £6·62, P. & P. 17p.

CREDIT TERMS FOR CALLERS ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

V.A.T. INFORMATION

All mail orders received on or after April 1st. will be subject to Value Added Tax.

THIS MUST BE ADDED TO THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS ORDERED (INCLUDING POSTAGE/CARRIAGE) AND ENCLOSED WITH ORDER.

RECORD DECKS (P. & P. 50p)

B.S.R. McDONALD

C114 Mini	£4·97
C129 Mono	£6·50
C137	£8·35
MP60	£9·50
610	£12·95
810	£31·25
210/TPD3	£8·75
MP60/G800	£12·95
MP60/TPD1	£16·05
MP60/TPD1/G800	£19·50
MP60/TPD2	£14·35
610/TPD1	£18·95
510/TPD1	£17·95
HT70	£13·99
HT70/G800	£17·25
HT70/TPD1	£20·35
HT70/TPD1/G800	£23·90
810 Plinth/Cover	£9·25

CONNOISSEUR

BD1 Kit	£10·90
BD1 Chassis	£13·60
BD1/SAU2/Plinth	£33·10
BD2/SAU2/Chassis	£25·95
BD2/SAU2/Plinth/C	£33·85

GARRARD

2025 T/C Stereo	£8·50
SP25 III/Acos GP104 Ceramic	£10·25
SP25 III	£10·25
SP25 III/M75-6	£15·95
SP25 III Module/ M75-6	£23·50
SL65B	£13·75
AP76	£17·95
AP76 Module/ M75-6	£33·80
SL72B	£21·95
SL95B	£32·25
401	£25·95
ZERO 100A	£38·95
ZERO 100S	£38·95
ZERO 100S Mod/ M93-E	£52·60
AP96 Module/ M75-6	£33·75

GOODMANS

TD100 Teak	£51·95
TD100 White	£58·25

GOLDRING

GL69/2	£18·50
GL72	£20·95
GL72/P	£27·50
Plinth 69/72	£7·02
LID 72	£3·25
GL75	£26·95
GL75P	£35·25
Plinth 75	£7·35
LID 75	£3·60
G99	£19·25
GL85P/C	£56·95
G101P/C	£20·50

HACKER

GP45/30	£49·50
T45 Table	£4·95

LEAK

Delta Turntable	£52·50

MICRO-SEIKI

MR111	£29·50
MR111 Plinth & Cover	£9·50

PHILIPS

GA105	£16·95
GA160	£27·00
GA308 Teak	£24·50
GA308PU Teak	£29·95
GA212	£56·75

PIONEER

PL12D	£34·50
PL15C	£51·35
PLA35	£82·65
PL50	£111·85
PL41D	£118·50
PL61	£119·95

THORENS

TD125 II	£66·50
TD125AB II	£99·95
TX25	£6·95
TD160C	£56·95
TD150A II	£35·95
TD150AB II	£39·95

WHARFEDALE

Linton Turntable	£26·95

PLINTHS & COVERS (P. & P. 50p)

Budget SP25, etc.	£3·20
Budget AP76/Zero 100S	£4·50
Budget B.S.R.	£3·25
SME 2000 System	£34·50

RECORD DECK PACKAGES (P. & P. 50p)

Decks supplied with stereo cartridge ready wired in plinth with cover.

GARRARD

2025TC/9TAHCD	£12·75
SP25 III/G800	£18·50
SP25 III/M75-6	£18·50
SP25 III/M44-7	£19·75
SP25 III/M44-E	£20·95
SP25 III/M55E	£22·40
AP76/G800	£27·95
AP76/M75-6	£30·25
AP76/M55E	£30·50
AP76/M75EJ	£32·50
AP76/G800E	£30·75
AP76/M44E	£30·50
AP76/M75ED	£38·95

B.S.R. McDONALD

MP60/G800	£17·50
MP60/M44-7	£18·95
MP60/M44-E	£19·95

GOLDRING

GL75/G800	£39·50
GL75/G800E	£42·50

G.W.SMITH & CO (Radio) LTD

Personal Callers Welcome—All Branches Open 9–6 Mon. to Sat.

10 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.1 — Tel: 01-637 2232
27 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.1 — Tel: 01-636 3715
257/258 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.1 — Tel: 01-580 0670
3 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 — Tel: 01-437 8204
34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 — Tel: 01-437 9155
311 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 — Tel: 01-262 0387

All Mail Orders to 11-12, Paddington Green, London, W 2 Tel 01-262 6562

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CUSTOM BUILT

TO

FIT YOUR SHACK AND YOUR POCKET!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The Space Age WORLD RECORD award winning 7′ 6″ long All Band JOYSTICK VFA Antenna—JOYMATCH A.T.U.—TRIO RECEIVER or TRANSCEIVER—Matching HEADPHONES—A COMPLETE STATION IN ONE COMPACT PACKAGE—THE FLAT DWELLER'S DREAM!

★ 1972 JOYSTICK VFA £11·40 (A); JOYMATCH ATU 111 or 111A £11·40 (B); JOYMATCH ATU LO-Z500 £16·45 (C).

COMMUNICATIONS HEADPHONES £2·60 (D)

(All including postage, packing, accessories & insurance.)

PARTRIDGE PACKAGE No. 1

9R59DS receiver	£49·50
• Items (A); (B); (D) above	£11·00
Complete Gen. Coverage Station	£60·50

PARTRIDGE PACKAGE No. 2

JR310 receiver	£75·00
• Items (A); (B); (D) above	£7·00
Complete Amateur RX Station	£82·00

PARTRIDGE PACKAGE No. 3

JR599 receiver	£185·00
• Items (A); (B); (D) above	FREE
Complete Amateur RX Station	£185·00

PARTRIDGE PACKAGE No. 4

TS/PS515 Transceiver 180W	£210·00
• Items (A); (C); (D) above	FREE
Complete TX-RX Station	£210·00

BARCLAYCARD—ACCESS—PERSONAL LOANS!!

ALSO: SP5D SPKR. **£4·50**; 2M CAR TRANSCEIVER TR7100 **£99·50**; 2M PERSONAL TRANSCEIVER TR2200 **£62·50**; OA2 MAINS STABILISER **67p.**

NEW: World-wide reception on the amazing "DX—CRYSTAL SET" **£1·75** (+ 25p) including unique aerial.

PARTRIDGE BUDGET LINE—

ARTIFICIAL EARTH—SOLVES YOUR EARTH PROBLEMS **£4·80**; **AERIAL BANDSWITCH**—TUNED AERIAL **£4·80**; **A.T.U. KIT**—FULL COVERAGE TX/RECEIVER **£4·80**; ASSEMBLED **£5·80.**

(All including Postage, Packing, Accessories & Insurance.)
Send 3p stamp for full illustrated details of Partridge Products.
TRIO brochures (state which) 3p stamp extra.

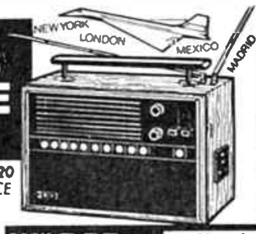
ADD V.A.T. TO ALL QUOTES FROM APRIL 1st

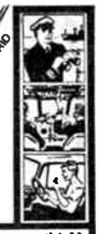
CARRIAGE & INSURANCE EXTRA OVERSEAS.

BOX 5
PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD.
BROADSTAIRS, KENT

Phone: 0843 62535 or 62839 cheap periods.

BATTERY/MAINS PORTABLE RECEIVER





WHAT RADIO PRICED AT UNDER £120 GIVES YOU SUCH A VARIED CHOICE OF TRANSMISSIONS?

CASH PRICE £49·50

50p p. & p. or £14·50 dep. + 50p. p. & p. & 6 months at £7 (£56·50).

Picks up ALL THE USUAL BBC Programmes •All the new local radio stations •Continental •World-wide transmissions •Pop Pirates •Radio Hams •Aircraft •Shipping •Police •Taxis •R.A.C. •A.A. •Fire Brigade •T.V. Sound •Ambulances and 1,000s more.

THE BEST PORTABLE RADIO EVER MADE! We think so.. As well as the standard long and medium wavebands it has three short wave bands (including the Marine and Trawler Band) **AND NO LESS THAN THREE V.H.F. BANDS.** Listen to your favourite B.B.C. programme and then—at the flick of a switch—tune into the control tower and hear a "crippled airliner" being talked down to safety. Or listen to the trawlers and ocean-going liners—Eavesdrop on the taxi-cabs, fire brigades, ambulances, A.A., R.A.C. and 100s of others R.T. mobiles! Extensive shortwave coverage can give you Australia, Pakistan, North America, Far East, etc., etc. World famous manufacturer. **FULL 3-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE.** Beautifully finished in Teak Wood and Stainless Steel. Portable 12in × 9in × 4in, using standard batteries—or can be plugged directly into mains. 14 transistors **6 diodes, 1 thermistor, internal ferrite rod aerial PLUS two external telescopic antennae**—with sockets for additional aerials, or car aerials. Automatic Drift-Free Reception. Sliding tone control. Hi-Fidelity earphone for private listening, local DX switch. **FREQUENCIES:** Long W 150-350Kcs. Medium W 540-1605 Kcs, Marine 1.6–4 Mcs Short W 1 3.7–9 Mcs. Short W 2 9-22 Mcs. F.M. (V.H.F) 88-108 Mcs. Aircraft (VHF) 108-136 Mcs. Public Service (VHF) 148-174 Mcs.

NOTE.—The Ministry of Posts & Telecommunications state a Licence (not generally available to the public) is required for the reception of transmissions by Fire Brigade, Aircraft, Shipping, etc.

PROFESSIONAL 2 CHANNEL WALKIE-TALKIE SYSTEM

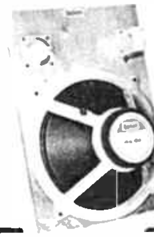
COMPLETE SYSTEM £64

JUST ARRIVED—a **NEW** system from Switzerland—the home of precision built electronics equipment. **GENUINE 2-WAY WALKIE-TALKIE SYSTEMS.** Ideal for all crowd control, doctors, fishermen and general marine use. The telescopic antenna pulls in the voice at the other end with crystal clear clarity—even 8 miles away! Frequency 29·9 mcs. (Interchangeable according to your licence stipulations. Battery operated—no wires. A tremendous time & money saver. 2 Units complete with **FREE** carrying cases.
NOTE: Licence req. to operate.
Terms: £19 dep. & 6 months at £9. (Total £73)

Send 5p stamp for Discount Brochure of unusual Frequency Radios

SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL (PW4) Towerfield Trading Estate, Southend, Essex

---



BAKER 12in MAJOR £9

30–14500 cps. Double cone woofer and tweeter combination. Baker ceramic magnet assembly flux density 145000 gauss. Bass resonance 40 c.p.s. 20 watt RMS.

MAJOR MODULE KIT £11·50

30–17000 cps. with tweeter, crossover and baffle.

Baker Loudspeakers full range

Regent 12in	£8	Superb 12in	£15	Group 25 12in	£8
Major 12in	£9	Auditorium 12in	£14	Group 35 12in	£9
Deluxe 12in	£10	Auditorium 15in	£20	Group 50 15in	£20

Baker Loudspeaker Co., Bensham Manor Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel. 01-684 1665

AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY SUPPLY

250v 50Hz—150 watt inverter. Full kit of parts excluding meter. Circuit as appeared in December P.W. Complete kit—£16·95 + 80p P. & P.

OTHER INVERTERS AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

150 Watt—£13·50 + 60p P. & P.
75 Watt—£7·80 + 60p P. & P.
300 Watt—£17·90 + 85p P. & P.
40 Watt—£5·20 + 40p P. & P.
25 Watt—£2·60 + 20p P. & P.

All above operate from 12v. battery and give 250v.-50Hz. Output.
24 volt types are also available, alternative outputs or taps can be supplied.
Transformers and/or Transistors can be supplied separately.

SPECIAL OFFER

12v. Fluorescent lights, suitable for tents, caravans, houses or secondary lighting for factories, hotels, etc. 12 inch—8 watt—£3·40 post paid. 21 inch—13 watt—£4·20 post paid. Large discounts available for quantities.

TEXAN AMPLIFIER

Fibre glass P.C. board—£2·00 + 10p P. & P.
Transformer—£4·00 + 30p P. & P.
Other components including Teak Cabinet—£24·00 + Postage.

ASTRO ELECTRONICS

8, BARNES ROAD, CHESTERFIELD, DERBYSHIRE

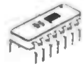
TRANNIES

24 WOODHILL, HARLOW, ESSEX
Phone Harlow 37739
P/P 10p. Price list S.A.E. (No callers please)

LOWEST PRICES

Please compare our Prices!!!
all our stock are brand **new**. With full money **refund** if not **completely satisfied.**

74 Series TTL



	1–24	25 plus
7400	15p	14p
7401	15p	14p
7402	15p	14p
7403	15p	14p
7404	15p	14p
7405	15p	14p
7408	18p	17p
7410	15p	14p
7411	15p	14p
7413	29p	26p
7420	15p	14p
7430	15p	14p
7440	15p	14p
7441	67p	64p
7442	67p	64p
7446	97p	94p
7447	97p	94p
7448	97p	94p

	1–24	25 plus
7450	15p	14p
7451	15p	14p
7453	15p	14p
7454	15p	14p
7460	15p	14p
7470	29p	26p
7472	29p	26p
7473	37p	35p
7474	37p	35p
7475	47p	45p
7476	43p	40p
7480	67p	64p
7481	97p	94p
7482	97p	94p
7483	1·10p	1·05p
7486	32p	30p
7490	67p	64p
7491	37p	34p

	1–24	25 plus
7492	67p	64p
7493	67p	64p
7494	77p	74p
7495	77p	74p
7496	77p	74p
74100	1·75p	1·65p
74104	97p	94p
74105	97p	94p
74107	40p	33p
74110	1·25p	1·25p
74111	1·00p	95p
74118	1·00p	95p
74119	1·35p	1·25p
74121	67p	64p
74141	67p	64p
74145	1·50p	1·40p
74150	1·30p	1·70p

* Devices may be mixed to qualify for Price Breaks
* 100 Plus less 10% off 25 plus break

Linear Integrated Circuits

301a	TO99	49p
301a	DIL	45p
701c		63p
702c		63p
709c	TO99	28p
709c	DIL	31p
710c		53p
711c		58p

723c	TO99	87p
723c	DIL	90p
741c	TO99	38p
741c	DIL	36p
741c	8 Pin DIL	34p
747c	DIL	42p
748c	TO99	38p
1437		1·10p
1458		1·10p

Electrolytic Capacitors

4 VOLT	
47µF	6p
100µF	6p
220µF	6p
330µF	6p
1000µF	12p
4700µF	26p

6·3 VOLT	
33µF	6p
68µF	6p
150µF	6p
470µF	10p
680µF	12p
1500µF	16p
2200µF	16p
3300µF	24p

10 VOLT	
22µF	6p
47µF	6p
100µF	6p
220µF	7p
330µF	9p
470µF	9p
1000µF	12p
1500µF	23p
2000µF	39p

16 VOLT	
15µF	6p
33µF	6p
68µF	6p
150µF	7p
220µF	8p
680µF	15p
1000µF	15p
1500µF	23p
2000µF	39p

25 VOLT	
10µF	6p
22µF	6p
47µF	6p
100µF	7p
150µF	7p
220µF	9p
470µF	12p
680µF	18p
1000µF	20p
2200µF	36p
5000µF	62p

40 VOLT	
6·8µF	6p
15µF	6p
33µF	6p

40 VOLT	
47µF	6p
100µF	8p
150µF	9p
220µF	10p
470µF	17p
680µF	23p
1000µF	23p
2200µF	40p

63 VOLT	
1µF	6p
2·2µF	6p
4·7µF	6p
6·8µF	6p
10µF	6p
22µF	6p
68µF	9p
100µF	10p
150µF	12p
220µF	17p
330µF	20p
470µF	24p
1000µF	40p
1600µF	74p
2500µF	93p

BARGAIN PACKS

Unmarked Packs

Pack of 25
1N4148
50p

Pack of 10
BC108 50p
BC107 50p
(Plastic can)

Pack of 10
Plastic BC109
50p

Pack of 10
BC169 50p
(unmarked)
but tested

2N2646
(unmarked)
30p each

Pack of 10
2N2926G 50p
unbranded but
tested

Unmarked but fully tested
2N3055
1–9 30p
10 plus 25p

FULLY MARKED TYPES

AD161, AD162
M/P
1–9 54p
10 plus 48p

BC107–BC108
BC109
1–9 8p
10–99 7p
100 plus 6p

BC 182L-3-4-212-4
1–9 8p
10 plus 7p

AC127 or AC128
1–9 12p
10 plus 11p
100 plus 9½p

ZENER DIODES

400 M/W 5%
Miniature
BZY 88 Range

All voltages
3·3 – 33 Volt
8p each

1 watt 5%

All voltages
6·8 – 200 Volts
12p each

10 watt 5%

All Voltages
7·5 – 100 Volts
45p each

Transistors

AC107	15p
AC126	14p
AC127	12p
AC128	12p
AC142K	20p
AC141K	18p
AC176	14p
AC187	12p
AC187K	18p
AC188	12p
AC188K	18p
ACY17	21p
ACY18	19p
ACY19	23p
ACY20	20p
ACY21	21p
ACY22	16p
ACY39	62p
AD140	36p
AD142	40p
AD143	35p
AD149	34p
AD150	55p
AD161	27p
AD162	27p
AD M/P	50p
AF114	14p
AF115	14p
AF116	14p
AF117	14p
AF118	82p
AF124	24p
AF139	36p
AF239	37p
AL100	68p
AL102	60p
AL103	49p
ASY26	27p
ASY27	36p
AU103	90p
AU110	97p
AU111	67p
BC107	8p
BC108	8p
BC109	8p
BC113	14p
BC116	15p
BC125	15p
BC126	22p
BC132	14p
BC134	14p
BC135	14p
BC137	14p

BC138	24p
BC142	30p
BC143	30p
BC144	26p
BC145	24p
BC147	8p
BC148	8p
BC149	8p
BC153	15p
BC154	16p
BC157	12p
BC158	11p
BC159	12p
BC167	11p
BC168	10p
BC169	10p
BC177	14p
BC179	14p
BC182L	8p
BC183L	8p
BC184L	8p
BC186	30p
BC212L	10p
BC213L	10p
BC214L	10p
BC258	8p
BC259	8p
BC267	12p
BC268	13p
BC300	36p
BC301	29p
BC302	26p
BC303	45p
BC304	35p
BCY70	15p
BCY71	33p
BCY72	15p
BD123	60p
BD130	45p
BD131	62p
BD132	81p
BD135	38p
BD136	44p
BD141	£1·70
BD142	45p
BF159	30p
BF173	26p
BF177	25p
BF178	26p
BF179	32p
BF194	14p
BF195	15p
BF244	25p

BF260	26p
BF329	16p
BF330	16p
BF390	34p
BFX84	25p
BFX85	32p
BFX86	22p
BFX87	25p
BFX88	24p
BFY50	19p
BFY51	15p
BFY52	15p
BFY64	35p
BFY90	65p
BSX20	17p
C407	20p
C426	30p
C428	28p
C450	15p
MP8111	32p
MP8112	42p
MP8113	32p
MP8121	30p
MP8122	40p
MP8123	45p
NKT211	25p
NKT212	25p
NKT214	23p
NKT217	50p
NKT261	21p
NKT271	18p
NKT274	18p
NKT275	23p
NKT403	65p
NKT405	79p
NKY603F	60p
NKT613G	30p
NKT674	24p
NKT677G	22p
NKT713	29p
NKT773	25p
OC19	50p
OC20	50p
OC23	30p
OC25	25p
OC28	30p
OC29	30p
OC35	25p
OC36	35p
OC41	13p

OC44	13p
OC45	13p
OC70	21p
OC71	13p
OC72	13p
OC81	13p
OC83	20p
OC84	25p
TIP29A	48p
TIP30A	58p
TIP31A	58p
TIP32A	66p
TIP33A	95p
TIP34A	£1·40
TIP35A	£2·30
TIP36A	£2·90
TIP41A	72p
TIP42A	83p
2N706	12p
2N930	21p
2N1131	20p
2N1132	25p
2N1613	20p
2N1711	24p
2N2904	36p
2N2904A	40p
2N2905	42p
2N2924	16p
2N2926	9p
2N3053	24p
2N3054	50p
2N3055	48p
2N3405	40p
2N3663	52p
2N3702	8p
2N3703	8p
2N3704	8p
2N3705	8p
2N3706	8p
2N3707	8p
2N3708	8p
2N3709	8p
2N3710	8p
2N3711	8p
2N3794	15p
2N3819	25p
40361	45p
40362	45p
40636	55p

Diodes & Rectifiers

1N914	7p
1N916	7p
1N4148	7p
1S44	9p
1N4007	20p
1S113	15p
1S120	15p
1S121	14p
1S130	8p
1S131	10p
1S132	12p
1S920	7p
1S922	8p
1S923	12p
1S940	5p
AA119	10p
AA129	10p
AAZ13	10p
AAZ15	12½p
AAZ17	12½p
BA100	15p
BA102	22½p
BA115	7½p
BA144	12½p
BA145	20p
BA154	12½p
BAX13	12½p
BAX16	12½p
BAY18	17½p
BAY31	7½p
BY100	17½p
BY126	15p
BY127	17½p
BYX10	22½p
OA5	17½p
OA9	10p
OA10	22½p
OA47	8p
OA70	7p
OA73	10p
OA79	7p
OA81	8p
OA85	10p
OA90	7p
OA91	7p
OA95	7p
OA200	10p

MULLARD POLYESTER'S

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES
250V P.C. mounting: 0·01µF, 0·015µF, 0·22µF, 3p. 0·33µF, 0·047µF, 0·068µF, 3½p. 0·1µF, 4p. 0·15µF, 0·22µF, 5p. 0·33µF, 6½p. 0·47µF, 8½p. 0·68µF, 11p. 1·0µF, 13p. 1·5µF, 20p. 2·2µF, 24p

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES
400V: 0·001µF, 0·0015µF, 0·0022µF, 0·0033µF, 0·0047µF, 2½p. 0·0068µF, 0·01µF, 0·015µF 0·022µF, 0·033µF, 3p. 0·047µF, 0·068µF, 0·1µF, 4p. 0·15µF, 6p. 0·22µF, 7½p. 0·33µF, 11p 0·47µF, 13p.
160V: 0·01µF, 0·015µF, 0·22µF, 0·033µF, 0·047µF, 0·068µF, 3p. 0·1µF 3½p. 0·15µF, 4½p 0·22µF, 5p. 0·33µF, 6p. 0·47µF, 7½p. 0·68µF, 11p. 1·0µF, 13p.

VOLUME CONTROLS
Potentiometers
Carbon track 500 Ω to 2·2M Ω
Log or Linear
Single 12p. Dual gang (stereo) 40p
Single type with D.P. switch 12p extra.

SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS
58mm. TRACK
SINGLE GANGED, LOG or LIN 1k to 1M. 40p each
TWIN GANGED, LOG or LIN 1k to 500k. 60p each.

CARBON SKELETON PRESETS
Small high quality type (linear only).
All valves 100-5 meg ohms.
·1 watt 5p each
·2·5 watt 6p each

VEROBOARD

	0·15 Matrix	0·1 Matrix
2½in × 3¾in	17p	23p
2½in × 5in	25p	25p
3¾in × 3¾in	25p	25p
3¾in × 5in	30p	29p
5in × 17in (plain)	83p	—

Vero Pins (bag of 36), 20p
Vero cutter, 45p; Pin Insertion Tools (0·1 and 0·15 matrix) at 55p.

SLIDE SWITCH
SPST 10p each. D.P.D.T. 12p each.

MINIATURE NEON LAMPS
240V or 110V 1–4 5p, 5 plus 4½p each.

MINITRON DIGITAL INDICATOR TYPE 3015F
Reads 0–9 and decimals
(Data Sheet on request)
ONLY £1·50
16 DIL Socket 30p
Driven by 7447 95p

RECTIFIERS

P.I.V.	1 AMP	1·5 AMP
50	1N4001 4p	PL4001 7p
100	1N4002 4p	PL4002 8p
200	1N4003 5p	PL4003 9p
400	1N4004 6p	PL4004 9p
600	1N4005 7p	PL4005 12p
800	1N4006 8p	PL4006 14p
1000	1N4007 9p	PL4007 18p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

P.I.V.	1 AMP	2 AMP	5 AMP	10 AMP
50	30p	48p	£1·60p	£2·00p
100	32p	52p	—	—
200	34p	55p	£1·80p	£2·10p
400	36p	58p	£1·95p	£2·20p
600	40p	62p	£2·20p	£2·50p
800	45p	—	—	—

THYRISTORS

PIV	50	100	200	300	400
1 Amp	25	23	37	40	47
3 Amps	40	45	55	—	60
7 Amps	—	87	92	—	1·12

RESISTORS
½ watt 5% carbon 1p each
¼ watt 10% carbon 1p each
1 watt 10% carbon 2½p each
Range 10 ohms to 4·7 meg.
½ watt m/o 2% 3p each
Range 10 – 1 meg ohms

BARGAIN PARCELS 14lb at £1·45 plus 32½p p.p.; 28lb at £2·75 plus 52½p p.p.; 56lb at £4·50 plus £1·25 p.p. Contain pots, Res, Valves, Diodes Tagboards, Chassis, Valveholders, etc. Good value save £££s. Lucky Dip Service.

FANTASTIC BARGAIN. New 6 inch tubes. E450 4/B/16 4VH, medium Persistance, green. Ideal scope tube.

Also 09J 4½in. dia. Length 15in. Also 7BP7. All unused as new. Price £1·40 post paid.

NEW HEAVY COAX CABLE dia. ⅜" 70 ohms approx. 50ft. lengths £1·40, p. & p. 30p. 100 ft. lengths £2·70, p. & p. 50p.

AERIALS. New Condition Whip Type, 4ft. 20p: 11ft. 75p. all collapsible type. P. & p. 4ft. 10p, 11ft. 15p. New bases on adjustable clamp for the above, 62½p. p. & p. 25p.

CRYSTALS AS NEW. Hc 6u, 5,345; 5,030; 4,945; 4,875; 4,840; 4,795; 4,580; 4,660; 4,520; 4,510; 2,300; 2.295 Kc/s. 50p each plus 8p p.p.

OUR SELECTION OF 6-Ex. Equ. METERS consisting of 3in., 2½in., 2in. mill amps, volts, amps. Mixed at the bargain price of £2 P. & P. 25p. minimum order of six.

ANY HEIGHT AERIAL TUBULAR SECTIONS ⅞" dia. × 3ft. long. Brass screw in ends, copper coated and painted. Good condition. 20p p. & p. 5p each. Minimum order 6.

AS NEW AERIAL TUNER UNIT No. 6 RF, consisting of 1½ inch 500 mico/ampmeter 3 gang tuner 75 PF geared BNC type socket size 5½" × 4½" × 5". Price £1·50, p. & p. 25p.

HEADPHONES DI. High impedance. Good condition 75p. p. & p. 15p. R209. Set of valves 62½p. p.p. 25p.

NEW AERIAL WIRE ON BOARDS 7/22 UNCOVERED 75ft. 40p, 90ft 47½p, 100ft. 55p. p. & p. 20p.

AERIAL MAST POLES approx. 5ft high 2" dia. Interlocking ends. Minimum order three. New condition. £1 each section. Carriage 35p each section. ⅜" 75 ohms Coax in 50ft coils with BNC plugs good condition. Price £1 + 30p p.p.

AS NEW 500ua PENNY SIZE METERS complete with jack plug price £1 each, p. & p. 10p.

SLIDING RESISTORS, 12 amp, 1 ohm. Approx. 9in. long. 1-4 amp., 14 ohms. Approx. 7in. long. As new Ex Eqp. 75p, p.p. 15p.

QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITY.

C.W.O. CARRIAGE CHARGES MAINLAND ONLY

WOULD CUSTOMERS PLEASE ENSURE THAT ALL ORDERS ARE PRINTED IN BLOCK CAPITALS AND INCLUDE YOUR ADDRESS.

A. H. THACKER & SONS LTD.

Radio Dept., High Street, Cheslyn Hay, Nr Walsall, Staffs.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS

★ Portable—4 octave keyboard with 10 voices, 3 pitches—vibrato, **£145·29**. ★ Console—5 octave keyboard with 10 voices, 3 pitches. Keyboard can be split into solo and accompaniment. Vibrato, built in amplifier and speaker **£250·93**. ★ Console—2 x 4 octave keyboards and 13 note pedal board, 29 voices, Vibrato, Delay Vibrato, Sustain, Reverberation, Precussion, Wah Wah, **£406·00**. ★ Console—2 x 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board, 32 voices. Vibrato, Delay Vibrato, Sustain Reverberation, Precussion, 3 Couplers, etc., at **£572·55**.

ALL COMPONENTS CAN BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY. SEND 50p FOR LATEST CATALOGUE, WHICH INCLUDES SPECIALIZED COMPONENTS, HI-FI EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRICAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES.

ELVINS ELECTRONIC *MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS*

8, PUTNEY BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.18
TEL: 01-870 4949

become a RADIO-AMATEUR!

learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence

free! Brochure, without obligation to:

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL P.O. Box 156, JERSEY

NAME : ____________________

ADDRESS : ____________________

WB43

____________________ BLOCK CAPS please

VALVES

SAME DAY SERVICE
NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS 1R5, 185, 1T4, 384, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94. Set of 4 for £1·12. DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for £1·55.

1R5	·28	30C17	·76	EAF42	·60	EM80	·36	PCF808	·68	U801	·75
185	·22	30C18	·72	EB91	·12	EM81	·36	PCL82	·30	UABC80	·31
1T4	·16	30F5	·64	EBC33	·40	EM84	·32	PCL83	·55	UAF42	·50
384	·26	30FL1	·65	EBC41	·49	EM87	·50	PCL84	·33	UBC41	·45
3V4	·47	30FL12	·69	EBC81	·30	EY51	·36	PCL85	·38	UBF80	·34
5U4G	·31	30FL14	·68	EBC90	·22	EY86	·29	PCL86	·37	UBF89	·32
5V4G	·35	30L1	·29	EBF80	·32	EY87	·29	PCL88	·80	UCC84	·33
5Y3GT	·30	30L15	·70	EBF83	·39	EZ40	·39	PCL800	·89	UCC85	·35
5Z4G	·35	30L17	·70	EBF89	·29	EZ41	·39	PCL805	·38	UCF80	·30
6/30L2	·54	30P4	·65	ECC81	·17	EZ80	·21	PENA4	·77	UCH42	·58
6AM6	·13	30P12	·69	ECC82	·20	EZ81	·22	PEN36C	·70	UCH81	·30
6AQ5	·22	30P19	·65	ECC83	·35	EZ90	·25	PFL200	·51	UCL82	·33
6AT6	·20	30PL1	·60	ECC85	·34	GZ30	·34	PL36	·48	UCL83	·55
6AU6	·20	30PL13	·89	ECC804	·54	GZ32	·40	PL81	·43	UF41	·52
6LA6	·20	30PL14	·80	ECF80	·30	KT41	·77	PL81A	·47	UF89	·30
6BE6	·21	35L6GT	·45	ECF82	·26	KT61	·55	PL82	·31	UL41	·53
6BJ6	·41	35W4	·25	ECH35	·55	KT66	·78	PL83	·33	UL84	·30
6BW7	·50	35Z4GT	·25	ECH42	·59	LN319	·63	PL84	·30	UM84	·23
6F14	·35	50CD6G	·68	ECH81	·29	LN329	·80	PL500	·63	UY41	·39
6F23	·68	807	·49	ECH83	·38	LN339	·65	PL504	·63	UY85	·25
6F25	·50	AC/VP2	·77	ECH84	·35	N78	£1·05	PM84	·30	VP4B	·77
6J5GT	·20	B349	·70	ECL80	·30	P61	·40	PX25	·95	W77	·43
6J7G	·24	B729	·54	ECL82	·29	PABC80	·31	PY32	·52	Z77	·23
6K7G	·12	CCH35	·67	ECL86	·35	PC86	·47	PY33	·52	Transistors	
6K8G	·36	CY31	·28	EF39	·38	PC88	·47	PY81	·25	AC107	·17
6Q7G	·35	DAF91	·22	EF41	·57	PC96	·42	PY82	·25	AC127	·18
6SL7GT	·32	DAF96	·36	EF80	·23	PC97	·38	PY83	·26	AD140	·37
6SN7GT	·32	DF91	·16	EF85	·28	PC900	·29	PY88	·33	AF115	·29
6V6G	·28	DF96	·36	EF86	·30	PCC84	·29	PY800	·31	AF116	·20
6V6GT	·28	DH77	·20	EF89	·26	PCC85	·23	PY801	·31	AF117	·20
6X4	·23	DK32	·33	EF91	·13	PCC88	·38	R19	·30	AF125	·17
6X5GT	·28	DK91	·28	EF92	·27	PCC89	·43	R20	·70	AF127	·17
10P13	·53	DK92	·50	EF98	·65	PCC189	·48	U25	·73	OC26	·25
12AT7	·17	DK96	·45	EF183	·27	PCC805	·70	U26	·65	OC44	·13
12AU7	·20	DL35	·40	EF184	·29	PCF80	·26	U47	·73	OC45	·13
12AX7	·22	DL92	·26	EH90	·36	PCF82	·33	U49	·70	OC71	·13
19BG6G	·75	DL94	·47	EL33	·55	PCF86	·46	U52	·31	OC72	·13
20F2	·67	DL96	·38	EL34	·48	PCF800	·58	U78	·24	OC75	·13
20P3	·75	DY86	·24	EL41	·54	PCF801	·28	U191	·68	OC81	·13
25L6GT	·19	DY87	·24	EL84	·23	PCF802	·39	U193	·31	OC81D	·13
25U4GT	·57	DY802	·33	EL90	·28	PCF805	·72	U251	·61	OC82	·13
30C1	·28	EABC80	·32	EL95	·33	PCF806	·56	U301	·38	OC82D	·13
30C15	·58			EL500	·62			U329	·66	OC170	·23

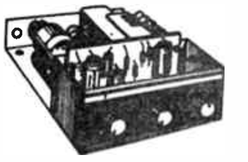
READERS RADIO

85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel. 01-550 7441.

Minimum post/packing on 1 valve 7p., on each additional valve, (3p. per. valve extra)

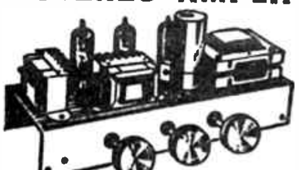
Any parcel insured against damage in transit 3p extra.

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohm. Frequency response 12Hz—30KHz ± 3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high x 6" wide x 7½" deep. AC 200/250V.
PRICE £10·50. P. & P. 25p.

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER



A.C. mains 200-240 v. Using heavy duty fully isolated mains transformer with full wave rectification giving adequate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line up:—2 × ECL86 Triode Pentodes. 1 × EZ80 as rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate 'Balance' control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300m/v for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size 11"w × 4"d. Overall height including valves 5". Ready built & tested to a high standard. **PRICE £8·92** P. & P. 45p.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/240v. A.C. input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving 6v. and 7½v. and 9v. and 12v. at 1 amp continuous (1½amp intermittent).
Fitted insulated output terminals and pilot lamp indicator. Hammer finish metal case overall size 6" × 3¼" × 2¼".
Suitable for Transistor Radios, Tape Recorders, Amplifiers etc. etc. Ready built and tested. **PRICE £4.50 P. & P. 35p.**

BLACK ANODISED 16g. ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. For TO3, complete with mica's and bushes. Size 2¾" × 3" approx. 25p pair. P. & P. 5p.

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS 8" × 6" 5 for 50p P. and p. 13p.

BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240v. Secondary combinations 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-60v. half wave at 1 amp. or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30v. at 2 amps full wave. Size 3in. long × 3½in. wide × 3in. deep. Price £1·85 P. & P. 30p.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri 200/240v. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500mA. 85p. P. & P. 13p. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. 95p. P. & P 13p. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. £1·45. P. & P. 30p.

SPECIAL OFFER MAINS TRANSFORMER 200/240v. A.C. Input 35v at 1½ amp A.C. output overall size 2¾" × 2¼" × 3" approx. Suitable drop through or vertical mounting 90p. P. & P. 30p.

CENTRE ZERO MINIATURE MOVING COIL METER. 100μA. For balance or tuning. Approx. size 1" x 1" x ¾" deep. Limited number. 75p. P. & P. 10p.

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER
For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc. and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. 9-18v. battery or from H.T. line 200/300v. Frequency response 15Hz—25KHz. Gain 26dB. Solid encapsulation size 1¾" x 1½" x ¾". Brand new complete with instructions. Price 88p. P. & P. 13p.

HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES
A must for servicemen and home constructors. Including many 1000's of British, U.S.A. European and Japanese transistors. ONLY 40p. Post 5p.

VAT. Prices in this advertisement (incl. p. and p.) will be subject to VAT as from 1st April, 1973.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS
Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing.
LATEST B.S.R. C109/C129 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER. With latest mono compatible cartridge £6·97 Carr. 50p. With stereo cartridge £7·97 Carr. 50p.
GARRARD SP25 Mk III with heavy precision machined die cast turntable £10·95, carr. 50p.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER!

PRECISION ENGINEERED PLINTHS
Beautifully constructed in heavy gauge "Colorcoat" plastic coated steel. Resonance free. Designed to take Garrard 1025, 2000, 2025TC, 2500, 3000, 3500, 5100, SP25 II and III, SL65B, AT60 etc. or B.S.R. C109, C129, A21 etc. Black leatherette finish. Size 12¼" × 14¾" × 3¼" high (approx. 7¼" high, including rigid smoked acrylic cover).
NOW ONLY £4·50, P. & P. 35p.

LATEST ACOS GP91/1SC mono compatible cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/EP/78. Universal mounting bracket. £1·50 P. & P. 8p.

SONOTONE 9TAHC COMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE T/O stylus Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 78.
ONLY £2·50 P. & P. 10p. Also available fitted with twin Diamond T/O stylus for Stereo LP. £3. P. & P. 10p.

LATEST RONETTE T/O STEREO/COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for EP/LP/Stereo/78. £1·63 P. & P. 10p.

LATEST RONETTE T/O MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for playing EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. Only £1·50 P. & P. 10p.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK II
A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high. Ready built and tested. PRICE £3·95 P. & P. 40p
ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE £5·25 P. & P. 50p.

DELUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET MK II. Uncut motor board size 14½ × 12in. clearance 2in. below, 5½in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD changer or Single Player (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 × 15 × 8in. PRICE £4·75, P. & P. 50p.

SPECIAL OFFER !
HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

Beautifully made teak finish enclosure with most attractive Tygan-Vynair front. Size 16½" high x 10½" wide x 5½" deep. Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13" x 8" bass unit, two H.F. tweeter units and crossover. Power handling 10 watts. Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms impedance.
OUR PRICE £8.40 Carr. 65p
Cabinet Available Separately £4·50 Carr 60p
Also available in 8 ohms with EMI 13" x 8" bass speaker with parasitic tweeter £6·50 Carr. 65p

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
5in. 3 ohm £1·05, P. & P. 15p. 7 × 4in. 3 ohm £1·15, P. & P. 20p, 10 × 6in. 3 or 15 ohm £1·90, P & P. 30p, E.M.I. 8 × 5in. 3 ohm with high flux magnet £1·62, P. & P. 20p
E.M.I. 13½ × 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet with parasitic tweeter 3, 8 or 15 ohm £3·20, P. & P. 30p. E.M.I. 13 × 8in. 3, 8 or 15 ohm with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network £4·20, P. & P. 30p.

BRAND NEW. 12in. 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohms. Current production by well-known British maker. Now with Hiflux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly £6·75. Guitar models: 25w. £6·75, 35w. £8·50. P. & P. 38p

SPECIAL OFFER!
LIMITED NUMBER OF BRAND NEW ELAC 10" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS
With large ceramic magnet and plasticised cone surround.
8 ohm impedance. £2·75. P. & P. 25p.

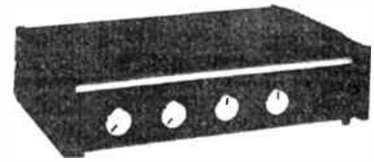
12in. **"RA" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER.** 10 watts peak handling. 3, 8 or 15 ohm £2·20, P. & P. 30p.
35 ohm **SPEAKERS** 3in. only 63p P. & P. 13p.
"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER
Size 11¾" x 14¾" x 1⅛" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only £5·95 each. P. & P. 25p.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Usually £1·75 yd., our price 75p yd. length. P. & P. 15p per yd (min 1 yd.) S.A.E. for samples.

HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES

Adjustable headband with comfortable flexifoam earmuffs. Wired and fitted with standard stereo ¼in jack plug. Frequency response 30-15,000Hz. Matching impedance 8-16 ohms. Easily converted for Mono. PRICE £2·95, P. & P. 15p.
HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. OUR PRICE £1·05, P. & P. 8p

HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



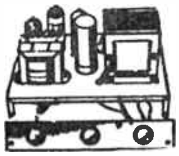
NEW FURTHER IMPROVED MODEL WITH HIGHER OUTPUT AND INCORPORATING HIGH QUALITY READY DRILLED FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD WITH COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION CLEARLY MARKED FOR EVEN EASIER CONSTRUCTION

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 5 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled fibreglass printed circuit board, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knob, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification; Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response ±3dB 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M Ω. Full power bandwidth: ±3dB 12-15,000 Hz. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1.0 amp. Overall Size 12"w. x 8"d. x 2¾"h.
Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 18p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT	£10·50	P. & P. 15p
(Magnetic input components 30p extra)		
POWER PACK KIT ..	£3·00	P. & P. 30p
CABINET	£3·00	P. & P. 30p

(Post Free if all units purchased at same time)
Full after sales service

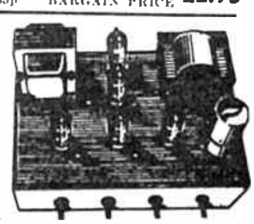
Also available ready built and tested £21·00. Post Free.
Note: The above amplifier is suitable for feeding two mono sources into inputs (e.g. mike, radio, twin record decks, etc.) and will then provide mixing and fading facilities for medium powered Hi Fi Discotheque use, etc.



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II.
Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½" w. × 4" d. × 4½" h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £4·95. P. & P. 35p.
HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. £4·10. P. & P. 40p.

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER
A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound fully isolated mains transformer, rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3.5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with good quality output transformer.
P. & P. 35p BARGAIN PRICE **£2.95**

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate base and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 13p (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £7·97 P. & P. 55p. Also available ready built and tested £10·97 P. & P. 60p.

Open 9-5.30 Monday to Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.W.) 170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel.: 01-540 3985

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

Sinclair Project 60

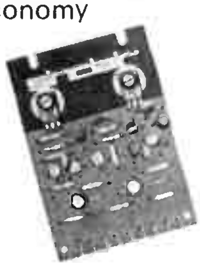
Now–the Z.50 Mk.2

with built-in automatic transient overload protection

with free manual
£5.48

When originally introduced, the Sinclair Z 50 proved now it was possible to design and produce a popularly priced modular power amplifier having characteristics to challenge the world's costliest amplifiers. Many thousands of Z.50's are now giving excellent service day in, day out. But we have also learned that constructors do not always use their Z.50's ideally. That is why we have introduced modifications whereby risk of damage through mis-use is greatly reduced and performance further enhanced. The Z 50 Mk 2 has improved thermal stability, more accurately regulated D C limiting to ensure more symetrical output voltage swing and clipping and still less distortion at lower power. Z.50 Mk.2 is compatible with all other Project 60 modules, and may be incorporated to advantage in existing systems. Eleven silicon epitaxial planar transistors are now used, two more than in the original Z.50, circuitry has been re designed making this versatile high performance amplifier better than ever.

Z.30 the power amplifier for quality and economy

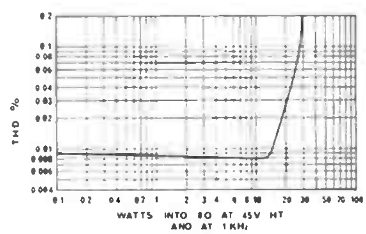


with free manual
£4.48

The Z 30 provides excellent facilities for the constructor requiring a high fidelity audio system of less power than that available from Z 50 s. Using a power supply of 35 volts, Z 30 will deliver 15 watts RMS into 8 ohms, or 20 watts RMS into 3 ohms using 30 volts. Total harmonic distortion is a fantastically low 0 02% at 15 watts into 8 ohms with signal to noise ratio better than 70 dB unweighted. Input sensitivity 250mV into 100K ohms. Size 80 x 57 x 13 mm (3⅛ x 2¼ x ½) Z 30, Z 50 and Z 50 MK 2 modules are compatible and interchangeable

Brilliant new technical specifications

Input impedance 100 KΩ
Input (for 30w into 8Ω) 400mV
Signal to noise ratio, referred to full o/p at 30v HT 80dB or better
Distortion 0.02% up to 20W at 8Ω. See curve
Frequency response 10Hz to more than 200 KHz ± 1dB
Max. supply voltage 45v (4Ω to 8Ω speakers) (50v 15Ω speakers only)
Min. supply voltage 9v
Load impedance – minimum : 4Ω at 45v HT
Load impedance – maximum : safe on open circuit



Typical Project 60 applications

System	The Units to use	together with	Units cost
Simple battery record player	Z.30	Crystal P.U., 12V battery volume control, etc	£4.48
Mains powered record player	Z.30, PZ.5	Crystal or ceramic P.U. volume control, etc.	£9.45
12W. RMS continuous sine wave stereo amp for average needs	2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60; PZ.5	Crystal, ceramic or mag P U, F M. Tuner, etc.	£23.90
25W RMS continuous sine wave stereo amp using low efficiency (high performance) speakers	2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60; PZ.6	High quality ceramic or magnetic P.U., F.M. Tuner, Tape Deck, etc.	£26.90
80W. (3 ohms) RMS continuous sine wave de luxe stereo amplifier (60W RMS into 8 ohms)	2 x Z.50s, Stereo 60; PZ.8, mains transformer	As above	£34.88
Indoor P.A	Z.50, PZ.8, mains transformer	Mic., guitar, speakers, etc, controls	£19.43

F.M. Stereo Tuner (**£25**) & A.F.U. (**£5.98**) may be added as required.

Guarantee

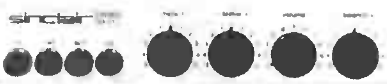
If, within 3 months of purchasing any product direct from Sinclair Radionics Ltd., you are dissatisfied with it, your money will be refunded at once. Many Sinclair appointed Stockists also offer this same guarantee in co-operation with Sinclair Radionics Ltd.

Each Project 60 module is tested before leaving our factory and is guaranteed to work perfectly. Should any defect arise in normal use, we will service it at once and without any charge to you, if it is returned within two years from the date of purchase. Outside this period of guarantee a small charge (typically £1 00) will be made. No charge is made for postage by surface mail. Air Mail is charged at cost.

sinclair

the world's most advanced high fidelity modules

Stereo 60 Pre-amp/control unit



Designed specifically for use on Project 60 systems, the Stereo 60 is equally suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Since silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout, a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between channels is achieved. Input selection is by means of press buttons, with accurate equalisation on all input channels. The Stereo 60 is particularly easy to mount.

SPECIFICATIONS—Input sensitivities: Radio — up to 3mV. Mag p.u. 3mV correct to R.I.A.A. curve ± 1dB 20 to 25,000 Hz. Ceramic p.u. — up to 3mV. Aux — up to 3mV. **Output:** 250mV. **Signal to noise ratio:** better than 70dB. **Channel matching:** within 1dB. **Tone controls:** TREBLE + 12 to —12dB at 10KHz. BASS + 12 to —12dB at 100Hz. **Front panel:** brushed aluminium with black knobs and controls. **Size:** 66 x 40 x 207mm.

Built, tested and guaranteed **£9.98**

Project 60 Stereo F.M. Tuner

The phase lock loop principle was used for receiving signals from space craft because of its vastly improved signal to noise ratio. Now, Sinclair have applied the principle to an F.M. tuner with fantastically good results. Other advanced features include varicap diode tuning, printed circuit coils, an I.C. in the specially designed stero decoder and switchable squelch circuit for silent tuning between stations. In terms of high fidelity this tuner has a lower level of distortion than any other tuner we know. Stereo broadcasts are received automatically, a panel indicator lighting up as the stereo signal is tuned in. This tuner can also be used to advantage with most other high fidelity systems.

SPECIFICATIONS—Number of transistors: 16 plus 20 in I.C. **Tuning range:** 87.5 to 108MHz. **Sensitivity:** 7μV for lock in over full deviation. **Squelch level:** Typically 20μV. **Signal to noise ratio:** >65dB. **Audio frequency response:** 10Hz – 15KHz (±1dB). **Total harmonic distortion:** 0.15% for 30% modulation. **Stereo decoder operating level:** 2μV. **Cross talk:** 40dB. **Output voltage:** 2 x 150mV R.M.S. maximum. **Operating voltage:** 25–30VDC. **Indicators:** Stereo on, tuning. **Size:** 93 x 40 x 207mm.

Built and tested. Post free. **£25**

Super IC.12 — Integrated circuit high fidelity amplifier

Having introduced Integrated Circuits to hi-fi constructors with the IC 10, the first time an IC had ever been made available for such purposes, we have followed it with an even more efficient version, the Super IC 12, a most exciting advance over our original unit. This needs very few external resistors and capacitors to make an astonishingly good high fidelity amplifier for use with pick-up, F.M. radio or small P.A. set up, etc. The free 40 page manual supplied, details many other applications which this remarkable IC make possible. It is the equivalent of a 22 transistor circuit contained within a 16 lead DIL package, and the finned heat sink is sufficient for all requirements. The Super IC.12 is compatible with Project 60 modules which would be used with the Z.50 and Z.30 amplifiers. Complete with free manual and printed circuit board.

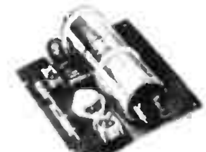
SPECIFICATIONS

Output power: 6 watts RMS continuous (12 watts peak) 6–8Ω. **Frequency Response:** 5Hz to 100KHz ± 1dB. **Total Harmonic Distortion:** Less than 1% (Typical 0·1%) at all output powers and frequencies in the audio band (28V). **Load Impedance:** 3 to 15 ohms. **Input Impedance:** 250 Kohms nominal. **Power Gain:** 90dB (1,000,000,000 times) after feedback. **Supply Voltage:** 6 to 28V. **Quiescent current:** 8mA at 28V. **Size:** 22 × 45 × 28mm including pins and heat sink.

Manual available separately 15p post free.

With FREE printed circuit board and 40 page manual.
£2.98 Post free

Power Supply Units
The new PZ.8 Mk.3



The most reliable power supply unit ever made available to constructors. Brilliant circuitry makes failure from over load and even direct shorting of the output impossible. This is due to an ingenious re-entrant current limiting principle which, as far as we know has never before been available in any comparable unit outside the most expensive laboratory equipment. Ripple and residual noise have been reduced to the point of almost total elimination. This is, of course, the perfect unit for Project 60 assemblies, particularly where the new Z 50 MK.2 amplifiers are used. Nominal working voltage – 45

PZ.8 Mk.3—£7.98
(Mains transformer, if required) £5.98
PZ.5 30v unstabilised
(not suitable for Project 60 tuner) £4.98
PZ.6 35v stabilised
(not suitable for IC 12) £7.98

Project 605

the easy way to buy and build Project 60 without soldering

Project 605 in one pack contains one PZ.5, two Z 30 s, one Stereo 60 and one Masterlink, which has input sockets and output components grouped on a single module and all necessary leads cut to length and fitted with clips to plug straight on to the modules thus eliminating all soldering.

Complete with comprehensive manual, post free **£29.95**
All you need for a superb 30 watt high fidelity stereo amplifier

Order form

Please send
I enclose cash/cheque/money order.

Name

Address

PW4

SINCLAIR RADIONICS, Business Reg. No. 699483:
London Rd. St. Ives, Hunts. PE17 4HJ

sinclair

Practical Wireless Classified Advertisements

Classified advertisements 10p per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 20p. Semi-display setting £8 per single column inch. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AD. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd."

Service Sheets

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc., 8,000 models. Catalogue 15p. S.A.E. enquiries. Telray, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., from 5p with free Fault-Finding Guide. S.A.E. orders/enquiries. Catalogue 15p. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex. Telephone Hastings 29066.

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS

(T.V., RADIO, TAPE RECORDERS, RECORD PLAYERS, TRANSISTORS, STEREOGRAMS, RADIOGRAMS, CAR RADIOS)

Only 40p each

"PLEASE ENCLOSE LARGE S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES & ORDERS"
Otherwise cannot be attended to
(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, original returned if service sheets not available.)

C. CARANNA
71 BEAUFORT PARK
LONDON, N.W.11

We have the largest supplies of Service Sheets (strictly by return of post). Please state make and model number alternative.

Free TV fault tracing chart or TV list on request with order.

Mail order or phone 01-458 4882

Aerials

Direct from the Manufacturers
U.H.F. AERIALS
in EASY ASSEMBLY KITS
10 Element **£1·25**
SAVE **40%** on normal retail price
14 Element **£1·50** 18 Element **£1·75**
Mast Clamp optional extra
Ready assembled add 20p
allow 32½p. carriage and packing
Please state which channels or group
APEX AERIALS (P.W.)
ALBAN WORKS, MARY ST., JOHNSTONE, RENFREWSHIRE

BAINES for High Frequency Aerials
UHF Multibeams by J. Beam
MBM 10 £2·20 MBM 18 £2·90 MBM 30 £3·90
MBM 46 £6·00 MBM 70 £11·00
VHF FM Aerials
Dipole £1·40, FM/H £2·00, FM3 £3·00, FM4S £5·55, FM6S £7·80
Masthead Pre-amps
Single Stage £6·00, Two stage £8·00, Wideband £7·00
Accessories: SAE for full list. Co-ax 5p, low loss 9p
11 Dale Cres., Tupton, Chesterfield S42 6DR

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—a comprehensive catalogue of UHF & VHF/FM aerials, fixing brackets, chimney lashings, clamps, masts, amplifiers, cable, etc., for the D.I.Y. enthusiast. Complete with useful installation hints. Send 3p stamp to CLAYDEW ENTERPRISES (PW), 261 Hardess Street, London, S.E.24.

Wanted

TOP PRICES PAID for NEW VALVES
popular T.V. and Radio types.
KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (C),
367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WE BUY New Valves, Transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return. WALTON'S, 55 Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

For Sale

BBC 2 TV'S 7.50 Including Delivery

Thorn 850 Chassis with UHF Tuner. Ex-rental sets sold complete but unserviced, with repolished cabinets. Rush £7·50. Cash with Order.

U.H.F. TUNERS

For Ferguson 850, 900 Chassis, but adaptable for most D/STD Chassis. £2·50 each. Plus 50p P&P. C.W.O.

Send S.A.E. for list of TVs, Tubes, Valves, etc. Allow 10-14 days delivery.

TRADE DISPOSALS (PW),
Midlands & North: 1043 Leeds Road, Bradford 3.
Scotland: Unit 5, Peacock Cross Industrial Estate, Burnbank Road, Hamilton.
Cornwall: Pencoys, Four Lanes, Redruth.

SEEN MY CAT? 5,000 items. Mechanical & Electrical Gear, and materials. S.A.E. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. PW, NEW MILLS, Stockport.

MORSE MADE EASY!!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

Beginner's Section only £3·30. Complete Course £4·50 (Overseas £1·00 extra) details only, 4p stamp. 01-660 2896

G3HSC (Box 19), 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

35! CRYSTAL SET Kits, plans. D. Sanders, 59 Sweetpool Lane, Hagley, Worcs. DY8 2XA.

Ladders

LADDERS. 20ft, £7·80; 24½ft £9·80. Carr. 80p. Leaflet. (Dept. WLS) Home Sales Ladder Centre, Baldwin Road, Stourport, Worcs. Tel. 029-93 5222.

Books and Publications

DENCO CLACTON LIMITED
355-7-9 Old Road
Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

Catalogue 20p post paid

S.A.E. all enquiries

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK (1973 edition) £2·90. Fortnightly World Radio Bulletin (ask for free copy) £3·13. How to Listen to the World. £2·00. SWL Address Book, stations' QSL policies, etc., £1·60. Confidential Frequency List—Forces, Air, Spy, etc., £1·80. Shortwave Voices of the World. £1·80. Guide to Broadcasting Stations. 60p.

Prices include First Class postage.

DAVID McGARVA (PW)
Box 114, Edinburgh. EH1 1HP
Giro a/c 17 412 0001

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC and Electronics. Four volume self-instructional course. £2·95 including p & p. Money back assurance. Cambridge Learning (PW), 8a Rose Crescent, Cambridge.

✶ SERVICE SHEETS • MANUALS • BOOKS ✶

SERVICE SHEETS 30p + Postage | OVER 12,000 SERVICE SHEETS AND MANUALS IN STOCK ON RADIOS, TVs, R.PLAYERS AND T.RECORDERS, ETC.. PLEASE ENCLOSE S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES... | **SERVICE SHEET Catalogue 20p.**

New Books and Publications	PRICE
Colour Television Servicing by G.J.King 328 pages. A complete servicing guide.......	£4.40
Mazda Book of Pal Receiver Servicing by D.J.Seal 288 pages. Includes fault symptons	£3.80
Television Servicing Handbook by G.J.King 358 pages A sound introduction to servicing	£3.80
Understanding Television by J.R.Davies 405/625/Colour Edition. 512 pages..........	£2.10
Foundations Of Wireless And Electronics by M.G.Scroggie. 8th Edition. 552 pages....	£3.00
Beginner's Guide To Radio by G.J.King 7th Edition. 204 pages. A must for newcomers.	£1.00
Beginner's Guide To Television by G.J.King 5th Edition. 211 pages. Illustrated.......	£1.60
Colour Television Theory by G.H.Hutson 334 pages. PAL-System principles/circuitry..	£3.85
Electronics in Music by F.C.Judd 169 pages. Circuit designs for the enthusiast........	£3.15
Model Radio Control by P.Newell 134 pages. Theory and Practice. 100 Illustrations...	£2.25
T.V.Fault Finding Book by Data Publications Ltd. 405/625 Edition. 124 pages........	£0.50

Note. Postage on all books is now 5p in the £1. Orders over £5.00 post FREE (UK only). .....

Send S.A.E. for Free LISTS of Practical and Technical Books on Radio & Television now available to

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES
✶ Albert Place, Harrogate, Yorks. Tel. 0423-86844 ✶

Educational

Situations Vacant

Receivers and Components

NEW RECEIVER MODULE RM-A
A small circuit board, wired, tested and aligned and requiring only addition of tuning capacitor, coils and controls (not included) to make a complete AM CW SSB superhet RX for up to 30 MHz. Headphone output. Runs off 6v to 15v. PP9 suitable. Contains RCA IC (equiv. 14 transistors) plus BFO, FET local osc and 2 double-tuned IFT's at 465 kHz. Full instructions and colour coded leads make connexion simple, even for beginners. £7 85 post paid
Provides good stable reception of DX on CW SSB or can be used with HF or VHF converters as double superhet. Suitable add-on RF and Audio Amp modules also available from £2. SAE details.
P. R. GOLLEDGE G3EDW
Glen Tor, Torrington, Devon.
Tel: 08-052 2411

Miscellaneous

QUALITY ½ Track R/P Heads, mounted in Mumetal Case. 55p each. 117 Horton Road, Brighton, BN1, 7EG.

Darned Electronic Wizardry
by Dewtron

Famous kits, e.g. waa-waa complete kit £2·95; Fuzz kit £1·75, auto rhythm modules P & P 20p min. Ring Modulator modules £8 and whole range of synthesiser modules, musical novelties, etc. Catalogue 15p from D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

TOP TRANSISTORS

Brand New and Individually Tested Transistors supplied unmarked, but packed separately for identification and guaranteed to be within their correct specification or money refunded. All at 9p. each or
Any 25 transistors for only £1·90

ACY22	BFY51	OC72	2N3702
BC108	BFY52	OC202	2N3703
BC109	BSY27	ZTX300	2N3705
BC168	OC45	2N706	2N3706
BC169	OC71	2N2926	2N3708

Money back guarantee, P. & P. 10p.
J. M. KING (H)
17 Buckridge, Portpool Lane, London, E.C.1

HARDWARE—Screws, nuts, washers and other useful items in small quantities. Sheet aluminium to individual requirements, punched/drilled. Send 6p for list. Ramar Constructor Services, 29 Shelbourne Rd. Stratford-on-Avon, Warwks.

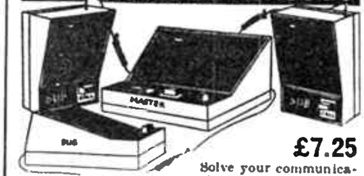
MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS, RECORD PLAYER Cabinets with motor board £3·00. Radio Cabinets make ideal speaker cabinets 13in x 7in x 5in 50p, AM/FM gang condensers with S/M drive 25p. UHF/IF Transformers, set including sound discriminator, 75p with data. F/M Tuner with valve £1·50. All items new includes P & P. ARCHER, 9 Pine Grove, Maidstone, Kent.

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet. 2in x 2½in x any length. D.E.W. Ltd., Ringwood Road, FERNDOWN, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—Right now.

RECORD T.V. SOUND

using our loudspeaker isolating transformer. Provides safe connection for recorders. Hi-Fi equipment or extension speakers.
£1 post free. Instructions included.
Crowborough Electronics (PW)
Eridge Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

4-STATION INTERCOM



£7.25
Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. £0·40.

MAINS INTERCOM NEW MODEL
No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On off switch and volume control. Price £14·40 P. & P. £0·35.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM

OUR PRICE ONLY **£3.35**
Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 14p. P. & P. £0·25.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

£2.99
Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume Control. Battery 14p extra. P. & P. 22p. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PW.4)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8.

AERIAL BOOSTERS

We make four types of Aerial Boosters. L45 62 5 UHF, L12 VHF 405, L11 VHF Radio L10 M/W & S/W. Price L45, L12 & L11 £2 95, L10 £2·45.

VALVE BARGAINS

Any 5—45p. 10 70p:
ECC82, ECL80, EF80, EF85, EF183, EF184, EBF89, EB91, EY86, PCC84, PCC89, PCC97, PCF80, PCF86, PCL82, PCL83, PCL84, PCL85, PL36, PY33, PY82, PY800, PY801, 30L15, 30C15, 6-30L2.

19" UHF/VHF TV £7·50 THORN 850 SERIES

Untested but with complete set of spare valves. Price £7·50. Carriage £1·50.

100 MIXED RESISTORS 60p

From ¼ watt to 2 watt and from 10-ohms to 10m-ohms our choice.

100 MIXED CAPACITORS £1

From 220PF to 200MFD and from 12v/w to 500v/w—our choice.

POST & PACKING under £1 5p. Over £1·10p. S.A.E. for leaflets on all items. Money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

VELCO ELECTRONICS

62B Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

Fane Pop 100 Watt 18" 8/15 ohm	£19·50
Fane Pop 60 Watt 15" 8/15 ohm	£11·15
Fane Pop 50 Watt 12" 8/15 ohm	£9·25
Fane Pop 25/2 12" 25 watts 8/15 ohm	£5·40
Fane Pop 15 12" 10 watts 8/15 ohm	£4·00
Baker Group 25 12" 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£6·60
Baker Group 35 12" 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£8·00
Celestion PS8 for Unilex	£2·35
EMI 13 x 8, 3, 8 or 15 ohms	£2·25
EMI 13 x 8 3, 8 or 15 ohms	£2·60
EMI 13 x 8 twin tweeter 3, 8 or 15 ohms	£3·60
EMI 13 x 8 type 350 15 watt 8 ohm	£8·00
Richard Allen 8" 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£2·35
Richard Allen 12" dual cone 3 or 15 ohm	£2·50
Fane 8" dual cone 808T 8 or 15 ohm	£2·85
Fane 8" d/cone roll surround 807T 8 or 15 ohm	£3·50
Elac 59RM109 9" x 5" 15 ohm	£2·70
Elac 59RM114 9" x 5" 8 ohm	£2·70
Elac 6½ d/cone 8 ohm	£2·25
Elac 6½" d/cone, roll surround 8 ohm	£3·50
Elac 4" tweeter 8 ohm	£1·50
Crossover for above (p. & p. free)	£1·50
Goodmans 8 P, 8 or 15 ohm	£4·75
Goodmans 10 P, 8 or 15 ohm	£5·25
Goodmans 12 P, 8 or 15 ohm	£10·50
Goodmans 15 P, 8 or 15 ohm	£17·00
Goodmans 18 P, 8 or 15 ohms	£27·50
2", 2½" or 3" 80 ohm	·65
Phillips 5" 8 ohm	£1·95
7" x 4" or 8" x 5" 3 or 8 ohm	£1·50
10" x 6" 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£2·00

FREE with orders over £6—"Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures" book.

All units guaranteed new and perfect.
Prompt despatch p. & p. 25p per speaker.

WILMSLOW AUDIO, Dept. PW

10 Swan St., Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 1HF

B.H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

VAT: Please add V.A.T. at the standard rate after April 1st.

SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS. (⅓W or ¼W 5%, Carbon Film) 10E12KIT. 10 each E12 value, 10ohms-1M
A total of 610. £2·80 net
25E12KIT. 25 each E12 value, 10ohms-1M
A total of 1525. £6 50 net

MULLARD POLYESTER C280 250V. (μF) 0 01, 0·015, 0·022, 0·033, 0 047, **3p**. 0·068, 0·1, 0·15, **4p**. 0 22, **5p**. 0 33, **7p**. 0·47, **8p**. 0·68, **10p**. 1·0, **13p**. 1 5, **20p**. 2·2, **23p**.

MULLARD POLYESTER C296: 160V. (μF) 0·01, 0 015, 0·022, **2p**. 0·047, 0·068, **3p**. 0·15, 0·22, **4p**. 0 33, **5p**. 0 47, **6p**. 0 68, 1·0, **10p**. 400V: (μF) 0·001, 0 0015, 0·0022, 0 0033, 0 01, **2p**. 0·015, 0,033, **3p**.

MULLARD ELECTROLYTIC C426, **5p**. each, (μF/V) 0·64/64, 1 6/25, 4/40, 8/40, 10/40, 10/64, 16/40, 20/64, 25/25, 32/10, 40/16, 64/10, 80/16, 80/25, 100/6·4, 125/16, 125/10.

HI-VOLT ELECTROLYTIC: 8/350, **12p** 16/350, **17p**. 32/350, **22p**. 50/250, **15p**. 32/350, **22p**. 100/300, **30p**.

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC: 500/25, **10p**. 500/50, **12p**. 1000/12, **10p**. 1000/25, 2000/12, 2500/12, **15p**. 1000/50, **35p**. 2000/25, **25p**. 2500/25, **30p**. 3000/50, **65p**. 5000/50, **85p**. 2500/50, **55p**. 1000/100, **60p**.

CERAMIC PLATE. 50V: (pF) 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1K, 1K5, 2K2, 3K3, 4K7, 6K8 (μF) 0.01, 0·015, 0·022, 0 033, **2p**. 0.047, 30V, **3p**. 0·1, 30V, **4p**.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS. ⅓W, 5% 10ohms-2·2M; ½W 5% 22Ω-1M **1p**. each or 100 for **55p**.
METAL FILM RESISTORS. 1W 5% 27Ω-10M 1½p each or 100 for **£1**.

VEROBOARD	0·1	0·15	CARBON POTS
2½" × 5"	25p	25p	5K-2M Log and Lin
2½" × 3¾"	23p	17p	single 15p, single
3¾" × 5"	29p	30p	with SW, 24p, dual
3¾" × 3¾"	25p	25p	42p.
Pins, Pkt. 25	8p	8p	SCREENED WIRE

2 Pin DIN Plug **12p**, Skt. **10p** Single **5p**/yd., twin
3 Pin DIN Plug **13p**, Skt. **10p** **9p**, stereo **9p**, quad
5 Pin DIN Plug 180° **15p**, Skt. **12p**. **19p**.
Red Panel Neon 240V. **15p**.
Preset Skeleton Pots 1K-1M **5p**
Neon Bulb 90V, wire ended 5 for **20p**
1N4001, **6p**. 1N4002, **7p**. 1N4003, **8p**. 1N4004, **9p**
1N914, **6p**. 7400N, **15p**. 7401-7410-7430, **15p**
2N706, **10p**. μL914, **30p**. BC108, **11p**. BFY51, **20p**
CWO. pp **10p**. Discount £10-10%. The above items are only a few taken from our catalogue which is available free. Money back refund.

Dept. PW. 61 CHEDDINGTON RD., PITSTONE LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS., LU7 9AQ.
Tel.: Cheddington 668446 (STD Code 0296)

OMNIA PRODUCTS

STABILIZED AUTO ADAPTOR

FOR CAR—CARAVAN—BOAT

Designed for feeding from 12 volt car battery:—**Cassette recorders, radios, record players, etc.,** operated by dry cell batteries. Gives 3 different outputs (selector switch) 6, 7·5 & 9v; stabilized current for top performance —**at no cost.** Only £3·50 p. & p. 10p (add 10% VAT 1st April).

25 Wilbury Gardens Hove Sussex

"AT LAST YOU CAN TRANSMIT AND FORGET ABOUT LICENCE EXAMINATIONS"

because this Ministry approved transmitter/receiver kit does not use R.F. Your transmissions will be virtually SECRET since they won't be heard by conventional means. Actually it's TWO KITS IN ONE because you get the printed-circuit boards and components for both the transmitter AND receiver. You're going to find this project REALLY FUN-TO-BUILD with the EASY-TO-FOLLOW instructions. An extremely flexible design with quite an AMAZING RANGE—has obvious applications for SCHOOL PROJECTS, LANGUAGE LABORATORIES, SCOUT CAMPS, etc.

GET YOURS! SEND £5·50 NOW
'(S.A.E. for details)'

TO: **'BOFFIN PROJECTS'**
DEPT. KW2010
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

GLASS FIBRE P.C. BOARD. Large supplies available 1/16in single sided one ounce copper 2p per 3 sq. inches (under 1 foot). 75p per sq. ft. (over 1 foot). 1/16in double sided one ounce copper 1p per sq. inch (under 1 ft.), £1 per sq. ft. (over 1 foot). Please add 10p per sq. foot postage and packing. We can cut to your size at 1p per cut. Solid State Lighting, The Firs, Smallworth Lane, Garboldisham, Diss, Norfolk.

FASCIA PANELS to individual specification in etched aluminium. Hardware supplies for constructors. Printed circuit boards one-off's. Send 5p for list. Ramar Constructor Services, 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire.

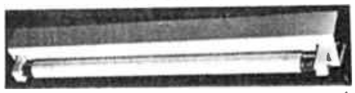
BEDFORD ELECTRONICS

2 Grove Place, Bedford
Bedford 51961
YOUR LOCAL
COMPONENTS SUPPLIER
Free catalogue on request

---

12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

(as illustrated)



Beat power cuts Be independent Ideal for caravans, tents, emergency lighting, etc. Works anywhere where 12v is available. Guaranteed for six months. Ready to use at:

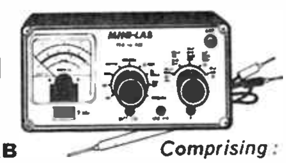
12 ins. 8 watt £3·60 post paid
21 ins. 13 watt £4·60 post paid

Callers welcome.
For lists or enquiries, large s.a.e.

SALOP ELECTRONICS, 23 WYLE COP
SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE.

Versatile

10 in ONE



MINI-LAB *Comprising:*

- AC & DC Voltmeter ● Audio Generator
- Ohm Meter ● Resistance Substitution
- Capacitance Substitution ● DC Ammeter ● Battery Supply ● RF Signal Generator ● RF Field Strength Indicator

This new, unique instrument combines all you need for testing. Money back if not satisfied.

£11·25
plus 25p p. & p.

Cash with order or send s.a.e. for illustrated data sheet to:

J. H. ASSOCIATES LTD. (DEPT PW)
Cricketfield Lane, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

ENGRAVING. Give your Fascia Panels that professional look. Have the letters machine engraved. 3p per letter, minimum order 50p. Plus P & P. Colourstones, 9 Broadway Close, Harwell, Berkshire.

Due to Warehouse Clearance we have a few low powered F.M. VHF Wireless Station Type A. A.F.V. No. 88. Contained in two units (1) Transmitter/Receiver. (2) 12 Volt Power Unit and L.F. Amplifier.
The TX and RX are contained in a waterproof diecast Alloy case, using a total of 14 Valves, operates on four switched channels which are Crystal controlled. All 8 Crystals are supplied, and are the same in each set. Therefore all sets will transmit and receive to each other, provided each are switched to the same channel out of the four. The Stations are supplied with Mounting Carriers, 2 Vertical Whip Aerials, plus Aerial Base, Spare Valves, Bulbs, Mounting Screws, Connectors, etc. Including the Operating Manual giving all details, plus circuits of the Wireless set. All above items are individually boxed and wrapped, placed in original Transit case.

ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW

Made by Echo for the Government, no expense spared, few only available at £9·50, carr. £2.

RADIO TELETYPE TERMINAL SET

A. type. AN/SGGIA latest Government release of these sought after units, housed in metal case, approx. size 8" × 19" × 16" deep. Using a total of 11 Valves, Supply Voltage 115 Volts 50 c/s.
Containing meter switched for checking, send and receive Bias, Send and Receive Level, Loop and Plate current, in fair used ex Government condition. Few only available at £7·50, carr. £1·50.

FREQUENCY SHIFT CONVERTOR AND COMPARATOR

Type AN/URA-8B for Diversity use or single channels £15 and £10 respectively. Carr. £1·50 and £2·50.

FREQUENCY METER TS186 D/UP

Recent Ministry release of this scarce and valued unit, this is basically the VHF/UHF version of the BC221. Range 100 mgs to 10,000 mgs.
Distributed over approx. 16,500 dial diversions, each meter (same as the Bc221) contains its own book of Calibration charts, plus circuits and Instruction Book. Contained in Metal Shockproof Transit case, with Supply Cable. Supply 115 volts ± 10% 50 c/s. Output on headphones or meter in the front panel. Accuracy is 0·01%, 0·002% on the Crystal Calibrator check points. Sensitivity for R/F signal input 500 Micro Volts to 1 volt. A plug is also provided for V1010 output for connection to an Oscilloscope, RF input connection is via coaxial cable or standard Wave Guide. Limited number available £18·50, carr £1·50.

LARGE QUANTITY OF TELEPRINTER PAPER

Available, sprocket fed, contained in sealed packs, each pack containing 4 separate wads, price 60p per pack of four pads, post 25p, or wooden crate containing 5 packs = 20 wads £2, carr. 50p.

CREED TELEPRINTER MOTORS

For mains 200/250V A.C. for use on 7B Teleprinters etc., available brand new £2, post 25p.

MALLORY LONG LIFE BATTERIES

Type RM12 1·35 volts as used in Contamination Meters No. 1, £1 per box of 50, post 25p. Brand new ex government.

Terms C.W.O. or uncrossed P.O.s in case stocks run out, so we can refund same.

JOHNS RADIO

424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS.
Phone: BATLEY 7732

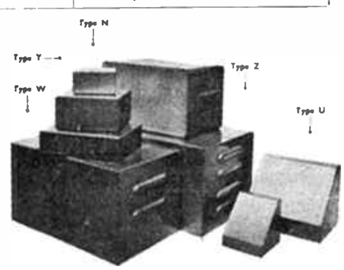
CHASSIS and CASES by Smith's of EDGWARE ROAD

H. L. SMITH & CO LTD
287/9 Edgware Road
London W2 1BE
Telephone: 01-723 5891

CASES — ALUMINIUM, SILVER HAMMERED FINISH

Type	Size	Price	Type	Size	Price
N	8x6x2"	£1·00	W	12x7x7"	£2·50
N	6x6x3"	£1·05	W	15x9x8"	£3·15
N	4x4x2"	80p	Y	8x6x6"	£2·25
U	4x4x4"	95p	Y	12x7x7"	£2·80
U	5½x4½x4½"	£1·15	Y	13x7x9"	£3·15
U	8x6x6"	£1·45	Y	15x9x7"	£3·35
U	9½x7½x3½"	£1·55	Z	17x10x9"	£4·15
U	15x9x9"	£3·00	Z	19x10x8½"	£4·35
W	8x6x6"	£1·90		*Plus p.& p. *Height*	

Type N has removable bottom. Type U removable bottom or back. Type W removable front. Type Y all screwed construction. Type Z removable back and front.



BLANK CHASSIS

FOUR-SIDED 16 SWG ALUMINIUM

Size	Price	Base	Size	Price	Base
6x4x2"	34p	17p	10x8x2½"	66p	30p
7x4x1½"	33p	18p	12x7x2½"	66p	33p
7x5x2"	40p	19p	12x9x2½"	76p	38p
8x4x2"	38p	19p	13x8x2½"	76p	38p
8½x5½x2"	44p	21p	14x7x3"	80p	36p
9x7x2"	50p	26p	14x10x2½"	88p	47p
10x4x2½"	50p	21p	15x10x2½"	92p	50p
12x4x2½"	55p	22p	17x10x3"	£1·10	55p
12x5x3"	66p	26p	*Plus post and packing*		

TO FIT OUR CASES

7x5¾x1½"	38p	21p	12x6¾x2"	60p	33p
7x5¾x2"	43p	21p	14x8¾x2"	74p	44p
11x6¾x1½"	48p	30p	15¾x9¾x2½"	94p	52p
11x6¾x2"	55p	30p	17¾x9¾x2½"	£1·05	59p

Plus post & packing

PANELS: Any size up to 3ft. at 36p sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 32p) *Plus postage and packing*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Head Office and Warehouse
44A WESTBOURNE GROVE
LONDON W2 5SF
Tel: 727 5641/2/3

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Please send all correspondence and Mail-Orders to Head Office
When sending cash with order, please include 12½np in £ for postage and handling
MINIMUM CHARGE 15np. No C.O.D. orders accepted
Please note that the valves offered below are not necessarily of U.K. origin

Retail Shop
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1
Tel: 580 8403
Open all day Saturday

First Quality Fully Guaranteed

ZaeriX BRAND

ELECTRONIC VALVES

OA2	0.40
OA3	0.48
OB2	0.40
OB3	0.70
OC3	0.40
OD3	0.40
1B3GT	0.45
1L4	0.25
1R4	0.50
1R5	0.45
1S4	0.30
1S5	0.30
1T4	0.30
1U4	0.40
1U5	0.75
1V2	0.55
1X2B	0.55
2D21	0.40
3A4	0.45
3A5	0.75
3BP1	3.50
3S4	0.40
3V4	0.65
5R4GY	0.75
5U4G	0.40
5V4G	0.50
5Y3GT	0.45
5Z3	0.75
5Z4G	0.45
6/30L2	0.90
6AB4	0.45
6AF4A	0.60
6AG5	0.25
6AG7	0.45
6AH6	0.60
6AJ8	0.30
6AK5	0.40
6AK6	0.60
6AL3	0.43
6AL5	0.22
6AM5	0.40
6AM6	0.37
6AQ5	0.42
6AQ6	0.70
6AR5	0.55

6AR8	0.65
6AR11	1.25
6AS5	0.50
6AS7G	0.65
6AT6	0.38
6AU6	0.30
6AV6	0.40
6AW8A	0.65
6BA6	0.28
6BE6	0.32
6BF6	0.55
6BH6	0.75
6BJ6	0.55
6BK7A	0.75
6BN5	0.43
6BN6	0.60
6BQ5	0.25
6BR8	0.75
6BS7	1.35
6BW6	0.90
6BW7	0.90
6BX6	0.25
6BZ6	0.45
6C4	0.35
6C5GT	0.55
6CB6	0.40
6CD6GA	1.30
6CG7	0.60
6CH6	0.60
6CL6	0.60
6CU6	0.80
6CW4	0.70
6CY5	0.50
6CY7	0.75
6D3	0.55
6DC6	0.60
6DK6	0.60
6DQ6B	0.75
6DS4	1.25
6EA8	0.65
6EH7	0.30
6EJ7	0.35
6EW6	0.70
6F1	0.75

6F5	0.75
6F6G	0.45
6F11	0.50
6F13	0.50
6F14	0.70
6F15	0.65
6F18	0.50
6F23	0.90
6F24	0.80
6F25	1.00
6F26	0.35
6F28	0.70
6GK6	0.60
6J4	0.80
6J5GT	0.40
6J6	0.30
6J7	0.45
6K4/7	0.60
6K8GT	0.75
6K7	0.43
6K8G	0.45
6K25	0.75
6L6GT	0.55
6L7	0.45
6L18	0.50
6LD20	0.50
6N7GT	0.55
6P28	0.65
6Q7	0.50
6SA7	0.45
6SG7	0.45
6SK7	0.50
6SL7GT	0.45
6SN7GT	0.45
6SQ7	0.50
6SR7	0.50
6T8	0.38
6U4GT	0.70
6U5G	0.75
6U8A	0.48
6V6GT	0.45
6X4	0.40
6X5GT	0.45
6X8	0.65
6Y6G	0.80

7Y4	0.75
9BW6	0.70
10C2	0.60
10D1	0.65
10D2	0.55
10F1	0.75
10F9	0.65
10F18	0.60
10L1	0.60
10LD11	0.70
10P13	0.75
12AB5	0.70
12AC6	0.60
12AE6	0.60
12AL5	0.55
12AQ5	0.50
12AT6	0.40
12AT7	0.40
12AU6	0.45
12AU7	0.33
12AV6	0.45
12AV7	0.70
12AX7	0.33
12AY7	0.75
12B4A	0.65
12BA6	0.45
12BA7	0.50
12BE6	0.50
12BH7	0.50
12BY7	0.65
12K5	1.00
12K7GT	0.50
12Q7GT	0.45
12SR7	0.50
20D1	0.60
20L1	1.10
20P1	0.50
20P4	1.10
20P5	1.20
25C5	0.60
25L6GT	0.50
25Z4G	0.35
25Z6GT	0.75
30A5	0.60
30AE3	0.40

30C1	0.30
30C15	1.00
30C17	1.10
30C18	0.90
30F5	1.00
30FL1	0.60
30FL12	1.10
30FL14	0.90
30L1	0.40
30L15	0.95
30L17	0.95
30P12	1.00
30P19	0.95
30PL1	0.95
30PL13	1.10
30PL14	1.25
35A3	0.60
35A5	0.75
35B5	0.65
35C5	0.60
35D5	0.75
35L6GT	0.75
35W4	0.40
35Z3	0.75
35Z4G	0.40
35Z5GT	0.70
50A5	0.80
50B5	0.70
50C5	0.60
50CD6G	1.20
50EH5	0.65

50L6GT	0.60
85A2	0.55
90AG	2.40
90AV	2.50
90C1	0.75
90CV	2.40
807	0.50
813	4.00
866A	0.65
5642	0.70
6080	1.75
6146	1.60
6146B	2.50
6360	1.25
6939	2.25
7199	0.85
7586	1.50
7895	1.50
A2293	2.20
AZ1	0.60
AZ31	0.55
CBL1	0.99
CBL31	1.00
CY1	0.50
CY31	0.50
DAF96	0.50
DF96	0.50
DK92	0.70
DK96	0.60
DL96	0.55
DM70	0.60

DM160	0.68
DY51	0.55
DY86	0.35
DY87	0.36
DY802	0.37
E80F	1.10
E88CC	0.70
E180F	1.00
E810F	2.90
EABC80	0.38
EAF42	0.60
EBC33	0.60
EBC41	0.65
EBC81	0.33
EBF80	0.40
EBF83	0.40
EBF89	0.32
EBL31	1.50
EC53	0.50
EC86	0.60
EC88	0.60
EC90	0.35
EC92	0.45
EC93	0.60
ECC35	1.00
ECC40	0.70
ECC81	0.40
ECC82	0.33
ECC83	0.33
ECC84	0.30

ECC88	0.40
ECC89	0.50
ECC91	0.30
ECC189	0.65
ECC807	1.00
ECF80	0.35
ECF82	0.35
ECF804	1.65
ECH42	0.75
ECH81	0.30
ECH83	0.45
ECH84	0.45
ECL80	0.50
ECL81	0.50
ECL82	0.35
ECL83	0.70
ECL84	0.55
ECL85	0.55
ECL86	0.40
EF37A	1.00
EF40	0.50
EF41	0.65
EF42	0.70
EF80	0.30
EF85	0.35
EF86	0.30
EF89	0.28
EF91	0.37
EF92	0.35

EF95	0.40
EF97	0.65
EF98	0.75
EF183	0.30
EF184	0.35
EF804	1.25
EK90	0.32
EL34	0.50
EL36	0.50
EL37	1.70
EL41	0.75
EL81	0.55
EL83	0.50
EL84	0.25
EL85	0.43
EL86	0.40
EL90	0.42
EL360	1.15
EL821	0.60
EL822	1.40
ELL80	0.75
EM34	1.00
EM71	0.80
EM80	0.45
EM81	0.60
EM83	0.50
EM84	0.35
EM85	1.00
EM87	0.70
EN91	0.40
EY51	0.40
EY80	0.75
EY81	0.40
EY83	0.55
EY86	0.40
EY87	0.43
EY88	0.43
EZ40	0.50
EZ41	0.75
EZ80	0.28
EZ81	0.29
GT1C	3.00
GY501	0.70
GZ30	0.45
GZ31	0.40

GZ32	0.50
GZ33	0.75
GZ34	0.60
HABC80	0.55
HK90	0.50
KT66	2.35
KT88	2.25
N78	1.60
PABC80	0.40
PC86	0.60
PC88	0.60
PC92	0.05
PC97	0.50
PC900	0.48
PCC84	0.40
PCC85	0.40
PCC88	0.55
PCC89	0.55
PCC189	0.60
PCC805	0.95
PCC806	0.95
PCF80	0.30
PCF82	0.35
PCF84	0.60
PCF86	0.60
PCF87	1.10
PCF801	0.50
PCF802	0.50
PCF805	0.90
PCF806	0.75
PCF808	0.90
PCH200	0.70
PCL81	0.50
PCL82	0.35
PCL83	0.65
PCL84	0.45
PCL86	0.45
PCL88	1.25
PCL200	0.75
PCL800	1.10
PCL801	0.95
PCL805	0.50
PD500	1.30
PF86	0.70

PF818	1.00
PFL200	0.65
PL33	0.40
PL36	0.55
PL81	0.50
PL82	0.45
PL83	0.45
PL84	0.40
PL302	0.65
PL504	0.75
PL508	0.90
PL509	1.10
PL801	1.00
PL802	0.95
PM84	0.60
PY31	0.35
PY33	0.63
PY80	0.40
PY81	0.30
PY82	0.35
PY83	0.38
PY88	0.40
PY800	0.47
PY801	0.50
PZ30	0.88
QQVO2-6	2.25
QQVO3-10	1.25
QQV03-20A	5.25
TT21	3.40
TT22	3.50
U18/20	0.75
U25	0.65
U26	0.65
U31	0.70
U37	8.50
U52	0.40
U76	0.40
U78	0.40
U191	0.75
U201	0.50
U281	0.55
U282	0.55

U301	0.55
U403	0.70
U404	0.70
U801	0.80
UABC80	0.40
UAF41	0.70
UAF42	0.60
UB41	0.65
UBC41	0.55
UBC81	0.45
UBF80	0.40
UBF89	0.40
UBL1	0.70
UBL21	0.70
UC92	0.45
UCC85	0.45
UCF80	0.70
UCH21	0.60
UCH42	0.70
UCH81	0.40
UCL81	0.60
UCL82	0.35
UCL83	0.65
UF9	0.65
UF11	0.60
UF41	0.65
UF42	0.65
UF43	0.65
UF80	0.35
UF85	0.40
UF89	0.40
UL41	0.65
UL84	0.43
UM84	0.30
UY1N	0.50
UY11	1.00
UY41	0.48
UY82	0.50
UY85	0.40
W729	0.75
Y63	0.75
Z759	3.00
Z803U	1.35

TRANSISTORS

2N696	0.15
2N697	0.15
2N698	0.30
2N705	0.70
2N706	0.10
2N708	0.15
2N753	0.25
2N929	0.20
2N930	0.20
2N987	0.80
2N1131	0.25
2N1132	0.25
2N1164	1.25
2N1302	0.17
2N1303	0.17
2N1304	0.20
2N1305	0.20
2N1306	0.25
2N1307	0.25
2N1308	0.25
2N1309	0.25
2N1613	0.17
2N1711	0.20
2N1756	0.75
2N2147	0.75
2N2160	0.60
2N2217	0.25
2N2218	0.20
2N2219	0.20
2N2369A	0.15
2N2477	0.65
2N2646	0.40
2N2905	0.25
2N2923	0.12
2N2924	0.13
2N2926	0.10
2N3053	0.20
2N3054	0.50
2N3055	0.60
2N3133	0.25
2N3134	0.25
2N3391	0.17
2N3392	0.17
2N3393	0.15
2N3394	0.15
2N3395	0.20
2N3402	0.15
2N3403	0.15
2N3404	0.32
2N3414	0.20
2N3415	0.15
2N3417	0.25
2N3702	0.10
2N3703	0.10
2N3704	0.12
2N3707	0.12
2N3709	0.10
2N3710	0.10
2N3819	0.35
2N3906	0.25
2S702	0.50
2S746	0.25
AC113	0.15
AC125	0.30
AC126	0.20
AC127	0.17

AC128	0.15
AC132	0.35
AC153	0.20
AC154	0.15
AC157	0.17
AC169	0.10
AC176	0.17
AC187	0.25
AC188	0.25
ACY17	0.25
ACY18	0.20
ACY19	0.25
ACY20	0.20
ACY21	0.20
ACY22	0.10
AD140	0.50
AD149	0.45
AD161	0.35
AD162	0.35
ADZ11	1.25
ADZ12	1.25
AF114	0.17
AF115	0.17
AF116	0.17
AF117	0.17
AF118	0.30
AF125	0.20
AF127	0.20
AF180	0.35
AF181	0.35
AF186	0.40
AF239	0.36
AFZ11	0.45
AFZ12	1.00
ASY26	0.25
ASY27	0.30
ASY28	0.25
ASY29	0.30
ASY54	0.25
ASZ15	0.70
ASZ16	0.70
ASZ17	0.75
ASZ18	0.75
ASZ20	0.25
ASZ21	0.40
AUY10	1.00
BC107	0.10
BC108	0.10
BC109	0.10
BC113	0.10
BC118	0.20
BC134	0.20
BC147	0.10
BC148	0.10
BC149	0.12
BC152	0.15
BC158	0.15
BC175	0.20
BC186	0.25
BCY30	0.25
BCY31	0.30
BCY33	0.25
BCY34	0.30
BCY72	0.15
BCZ10	0.30
BCZ11	0.40

BD121	0.65
BD123	0.80
BD124	0.60
BD131	0.75
BD132	0.80
BF115	0.20
BF167	0.18
BF173	0.20
BF179	0.30
BF180	0.30
BF181	0.30
BF184	0.20
BF185	0.20
BF194	0.14
BF195	0.14
BF196	0.12
BF197	0.12
BF200	0.35
BFW87	0.25
BFW88	0.20
BFW89	0.20
BFW91	0.20
BFX86	0.20
BFY17	0.40
BFY19	0.25
BFY50	0.20
BFY51	0.20
BFY52	0.20
BSY26	0.17
BSY27	0.15
BSY28	0.17
BSY65	0.20
BSY95A	0.12
OC16	0.50
OC22	0.50
OC23	0.60
OC24	0.60
OC25	0.35
OC26	0.25
OC28	0.50
OC29	0.60
OC35	0.50
OC36	0.45
OC42	0.20
OC44	0.15
OC45	0.12
OC70	0.10
OC71	0.12
OC72	0.12
OC73	0.30
OC75	0.15
OC76	0.15
OC78	0.25
OC78D	0.20
OC81	0.20
OC81D	0.20
OC83	0.20
OC139	0.30
OC140	0.35
OC141	0.60
OC170	0.25
OC171	0.25
OC200	0.30
OC201	0.60
OC202	0.65
OC203	0.40
OC204	0.40

MULTIMETERS MADE IN USSR

Prices of these exceptionally well made instruments range from £4·95 to £10·50. Please write for illustrated catalogue.

SYNCHROSCOPE TYPE C1-5

Made in USSR

3-in tube fitted with telescopic viewing hood, giving bright display in full daylight. Sensitivity 10mV/mm (narrow band) to 30mV/mm (wide band).
Bandwidth 10 c/s—10 mc/s. Triggered sweep pre-set at 1-2-5-10-30-100-300-1000-3000 μsec per stroke. Free-running time base 20 c/s to 200kc/s with built-in crystal calibrator providing timing marks at ·05-.2-1·5-20-100 μ sec.
Amptitude calibrator directly calibrated in volts.
Input attenuator 1-10-100.
Power supplies 127/230v AC.
PRICE £39·00. Packing and carriage £1·50.

HIGH CURRENT THYRISTORS

BTX47-1000R ;	1000V 11·5A	£2·00
BTX47-1200R ;	1200V 11·5A	£2·50
BTX48-1000R ;	1000V 16A	£2·50

VARIABLE AUTOTRANSFORMER LATR2M

Made in USSR
Max. current 2 amps
Input voltage 115–220–250V
Output voltage 0 to 255V
Bench mounting

PRICE £6·55

V.A.T.

From 1st April V.A.T. will be charged extra on all orders. When remitting cash with order, percentage of V.A.T. must be included. Any price reduction resulting from replacement of Purchase Tax by V.A.T. will be subsequently refunded.

Published approximately on the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Tel: 01-634 4444. Printed in England by Index Printers, Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.; Rhodesia and Zambia—Kingston Ltd.; East Africa—Stationery and Office Supplies Ltd. Subscription rate (including postage); For one year to any part of the world £2·65.

RADIO... ELECTRONICS... INSTRUMENTS... AUDIO...

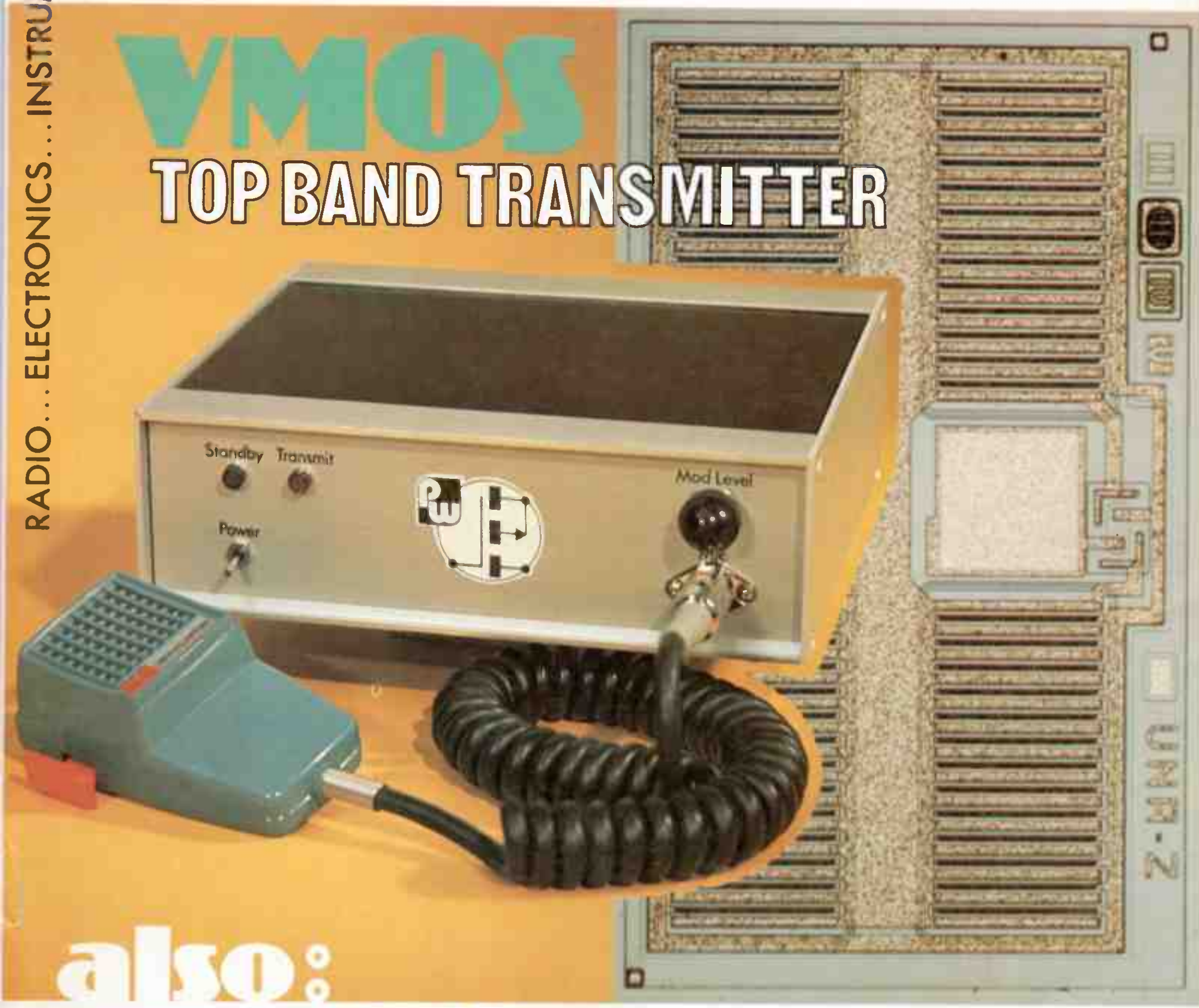
practical WIRELESS

50p

Australia	95c
New Zealand	95c
South Africa	90c
Malaysia	$2.75

JULY 1979

VMOS TOP BAND TRANSMITTER



also:

AM/FM FREQUENCY READOUT

&

THE YAESU FRG-7 RECEIVER REVIEWED

TTL ★★

7400	10p	74109	25p
7401	10p	74118	75p
7402	10p	74120	00p
7403	10p	74121	25p
7404	12p	74122	35p
7405	12p	74123	40p
7406	25p	74125	35p
7407	25p	74126	35p
7408	12p	74128	60p
7409	12p	74130	120p
7410	12p	74131	90p
7411	15p	74132	45p
7412	15p	74135	90p
7413	25p	74136	80p
7414	45p	74137	90p
7416	25p	74138	100p
7417	25p	74141	50p
7420	12p	74142	180p
7421	20p	74143	270p
7422	15p	74144	270p
7423	20p	74145	55p
7425	20p	74147	100p
7426	22p	74148	90p
7427	22p	74150	65p
7428	25p	74151	45p
7430	12p	74153	45p
7432	20p	74154	70p
7433	28p	74155	45p
7437	20p	74156	45p
		74157	45p
7438	20p	74160	55p
7410	12p	74161	55p
7441	45p	74162	55p
7442	40p	74163	55p
7443	60p	74164	60p
7444	60p	74165	60p
7445	65p	74166	75p
7446	50p	74167	160p
7447	50p	74170	100p
7448	50p	74173	80p
7450	12p	74174	60p
7451	12p	74175	60p
7453	12p	74176	50p
7454	12p	74177	50p
7460	12p	74178	75p
7470	25p	74179	120p
7472	20p	74180	90p
7473	25p	74181	130p
7474	25p	74182	50p
7475	25p	74184	120p
7476	25p	74185	100p
7480	40p	74188	320p
7481	85p	74190	70p
7482	75p	74191	70p
7483	75p	74192	60p
7484	70p	74193	60p
7485	60p	74194	55p
7486	25p	74195	50p
7489	130p	74196	50p
7490	25p	74197	50p
7491	40p	74198	100p
7492	35p	74199	100p
7493	30p	74293	90p
7494	70p	7LS00	18p
7495	45p	74S112	80p
7496	45p		
7497	120p	7805	100p
74100	80p	7812	100p
74104	40p	7815	100p
74105	40p	7818	100p
74107	25p	7824	100p
74108	100p		

POWER SUPPLY CAPACITORS

2200/16	35p	4700/63	120p
2200/63	80p	4700/70	135p
2200/100	150p	10000/10	100p
3300/30	50p	10000/25	150p
3300/63	90p	15000/15	150p
4700/25	50p	22000/25	200p
4700/40	65p		

ENQUIRIES FOR ANY OTHER TYPES

CMOS

4000	12p	4047	80p
4001	12p	4048	50p
4002	12p	4049	25p
4006	80p	4050	25p
4007	14p	4054	100p
4009	30p	4055	130p
4011	12p	4056	120p
4012	12p	4060	100p
4013	30p	4066	35p
4015	50p	4069	12p
4016	30p	4070	12p
4017	50p	4071	12p
4018	55p	4072	12p
4019	40p	4081	12p
4020	50p	4082	12p
4022	50p	4093	70p
4023	12p	4510	60p
4024	40p	4511	70p
4025	12p	4516	65p
4026	80p	4518	65p
4027	30p	4520	65p
4028	45p	4528	80p
4029	50p	4583	70p
4030	30p		
4032	80p		
4033	100p		
4040	60p		
4043	60p		
4046	90p		

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

FX1593 FERRITE RINGS
O/D 12mm, I/D 6mm
10 for 70p

TOGGLE SWITCHES SUB MIN

Single Pole C.O.	65p
Single Pole C.O. Biased	85p

RESISTORS 1/3RDW
100 of 1 type £1·00p E12 only

LINEAR

AY38500	450p	NE556	90p
CA3039	70p	NE562B	400p
CA3046	60p	SAD1024	1500p
CA3060	225p	SL917B	[illegible]
CA3065	200p	SN76003N	150p
CA3076	250p	SN76013N	110p
CA3080	75p	SN76013ND	125p
CA3084	250p	SN76023N	110p
CA3085	85p	SN76023ND	125p
CA3086	60p	SN76033N	150p
CA3088	190p	SN76227N	160p
CA3089	160p	SN766228N	180p
CA3090AQ	360p	SN7666DN	75p
CA3123E	130p	TAA300	100p
CA3130	100p	TAA350	190p
CA3140	60p	TAA550	35p
LF356	80p	TAA570	220p
LF357	80p	TAA661B	140p
LM211H	250p	TAA700	350p
LM300TR5	170p	TAA790	350p
LM301AN	30p	TAD100	150p
LM304	200p	TAD110	130p
LM307N	65p	TBA120S	60p
LM308TO5	100p	TBA120T	85p
LM308DIL	100p	TBA480Q	200p
LM309K	100p	TBA520Q	200p
LM310TO5	150p	TBA530Q	200p
LM311TO5	150p	TBA540	200p
LM317K	325p	TBA550Q	250p
LM324	70p	TBA560C	250p
LM339	60p	TBA641A12	250p
LM348N	90p		
LM380	60p	TBA700	180p
LM381N	90p	TBA720Q	225p
LM382	90p	TBA750Q	200p
LM391	180p	TBA800	80p
LM555	25p	TBA810	100p
LM709C	40p	TBA820	100p
LM710TO5	69p	TBA920Q	280p
LM710DIL	65p	TCA270Q	220p
LM723TO5	40p	TCA270S	220p
LM723DIL	40p	TCA760	300p
LM733	120p	TCA4500A	450p
LM741	20p	TDA1008	300p
LM748	40p	TDA1034	450p
LM1303N	100p	TDA2002	300p
LM1458	100p	TDA2020	300p
LM3080	75p	TL084	120p
LM3900	55p	XR320	250p
LM3909N	65p	XR2206	450p
MC1310P	140p	XR2207	450p
MC1312P	150p	XR2208	600p
MC1314P	190p	XR2216	650p
MC1315P	230p	XR2567	250p
MK50398	650p	XR4136	150p
MM5314	380p	XR4202	150p
MM5316	480p	XR4212	150p
NE529K	150p	XR4739	150p
NE555	25p	ZN414	100p
		95H90	700p

ELEC CAPACITORS

0 47/25	7p	47/10	8p
1/16	7p	47/16	8p
1/25	7p	47/25	8p
1/50	7p	47/35	8p
2 2/25	7p	47/50	9p
2 2/35	7p	100/10	8p
3 3/25	7p	100/16	8p
4 7/10	7p	100/25	8p
4·7/16	7p	100/50	8p
4 7/25	7p	100/63	16p
4 7/50	7p	220/16	12p
6 8/25	7p	220/25	14p
10/10	7p	220/50	22p
10/16	7p	330/25	17p
10/25	7p	330/35	18p
10/50	7p	330/50	20p
22/6V3	7p	470/10	14p
22/10	7p	470/25	19p
22/16	7p	470/35	20p
22/25	7p	470/50	24p
22/35	7p	1000/16	27p
22/50	8p	1000/25	30p
33/6V3	7p	1000/35	35p
33/16	8p	1000/40	40p
33/25	8p	1000/63	50p
33/40	8p	1200/63	60p
33/50	9p	2200/10	30p

POLY CAPS

1000 PF	5p	0·1 uF	6p
2200	5p	0·22 uF	7p
3300	5p	0·33 uF	9p
4700	5p	0·47 uF	12p
6800	5p	1·0 uF	20p
0·01 uF	5p	2·2 uF	25p
0 022 uF	5p	4 7 uF	35p
0·033 uF	5p	6·8 uF	40p
0·047 uF	5p	10 uF	60p

TANT. BEADS

0·1/35V	14p	3 3/16V	14p
0·15/35V	14p	4 7/16V	14p
0 22/35V	14p	4·7/25V	14p
0 33/35V	14p	4·7/35V	14p
0 47/10V	14p	6·8/6V3	14p
0 47/35V	14p	6 8/35V	14p
0·68/35V	14p	1·0/35V	14p
1·00/10V	14p	22/15V	21p
1·00/35V	14p	33/16	25p
1·5/35V	14p	47/3V	20p
2·2/25V	14p	47/16V	25p
2·2/35V	14p	100/3V	25p

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

2000uF 35v 40p 100/£30

REED INSERTS One Price
26MM Long 10 for
50MM Long £1 00p

TRANSISTORS

AA113	10p	BC171	12p	BDX42	50p	BU208	220p
AA217	30p	BC172	12p	BDY10	100p	BY100	25p
AC121	30p	BC177	15p	BF115	20p	BY126	15p
AC126	20p	BC178	15p	BF120	50p	BY127	15p
AC127	20p	BC182	10p	BF121	45p	BY133	25p
AC127/01	25p	BC182L	12p	BF123	45p	BY164	50p
AC128	20p	BC183	10p	BF125	45p	BYX94	8p
AC151	25p	BC183L	12p	BF127	50p	C1120	30p
AC153	30p	BC184	10p	BF137	35p	C1164	20p
AC153K	40p	BC184L	12p	BF154	18p	E100	42p
AC154	30p	BC186	20p	BF160	18p	E300	47p
AC187	20p	BC204	12p	BF161	18p	E310	60p
AC188	20p	BC205	12p	BF173	20p	E420	180p
ACY17	35p	BC207	12p	BF178	25p	E430	120p
ACY19	35p	BC212	11p	BF179	25p	MJE340	45p
ACY20	35p	BC212L	12p	BF180	30p	MPSA05	30p
ACY22	40p	BC213	12p	BF181	30p	MPSA06	32p
ACY40	50p	BC213L	15p	BF182	30p	MPSA56	32p
ACY41	50p	BC214	15p	BF183	25p	TIP29	35p
ACY42	50p	BC214L	18p	BF184	20p	TIP29A	40p
AD130	150p	BC237	10p	BF186	25p	TIP29C	40p
AD143	150p	BC237B	15p	BF194	10p	TIP30	35p
AD149	80p	BC268	16p	BF195	10p	TIP30A	40p
AD161	30p	BC294	30p	BF196	10p	TIP30B	40p
AD162	30p	BC300	25p	BF197	10p	TIP30C	45p
AD161/2MP	70p	BC301	25p	BF198	25p	TIP31	40p
		BC303	30p	BF199	25p	TIP31A	45p
		BC307	15p	BF200	30p	TIP31B	50p
AF114	25p	BC308	15p	BF224	20p	TIP31C	55p
AF115	25p	BC317	12p	BF225	20p	TIP32	40p
AF116	25p	BC318	12p	BF241	16p	TIP33	60p
AF118	80p	BC323	30p	BF244B	35p	TIP34	70p
AF178	95p	BC328	18p	BF255	25p	TIP35	200p
AF139	35p	BC337	20p	BF257	25p	TIP35C	225p
AF239	45p	BC338	18p	BF258	25p	TIP41A	70p
AF279	50p	BC348	20p	BF259	25p	TIP41B	75p
AU110	180p	BC461	35p	BF271	25p	TIP41C	80p
BA114	12p	BC516	35p	BF274	30p	TIP42A	80p
BA121	12p	BC517	35p	BF324	30p	TIP42B	85p
BA154	12p	BC547	12p	BF336	35p	TIP42C	90p
BA157	15p	BC547B	13p	BF337	35p	TIP2955	70p
BA173	15p	BC548	12p	BF451	25p	TIP3055	50p
BAX13	5p	BC548C	14p	BF367	20p	TIS90	25p
BAX16	5p	BC549B	13p	BF394	35p	TIS91	25p
BAW21	20p	BC549C	14p	BF458	50p	IN914	5p
BB105	35p	BC557	13p	BF594	50p	IN3754	20p
BB110	35p	BC557B	15p	BF596	50p	IN4001	5p
BC107	10p	BCY34	80p	BF597	50p	IN4002	5p
BC108	10p	BCY38	100p	BFR40	30p	IN4003	5p
BC108C	15p	BCY42	25p	BFR80	30p	IN4004	5p
BC109	10p	BCY43	25p	BFW58	20p	IN4005	5p
BC109C	15p	BCY58	18p	BFW60	25p	IN4006	6p
BC113	12p	BCY59	25p	BFW88	30p	IN4007	7p
BC114	15p	BCY70	15p	BFW89	30p	IN4148	4p
BC115	15p	BCY71	20p	BFW91	30p	2N456A	90p
BC116	15p	BCY72	15p	BFX29	25p	2N929	20p
BC117	18p	BD115	45p	BFX34	25p	2N930	20p
BC118	12p	BD121	85p	BFX38	25p	2N1302	25p
BC119	25p	BD131	35p	BFX44	35p	2N1303	30p
BC125	16p	BD132	35p	BFX48	45p	2N1305	30p
BC125B	20p	BD133	45p	BFX81	100p	2N1306	38p
BC126	20p	BD135	35p	BFX85	30p	2N1308	50p
BC134	15p	BD136	35p	BFX87	25p	2N1711	22p
BC136	16p	BD137	40p	BFX88	25p	2N2219A	25p
BC137	16p	BD139	40p	BFY10	30p	2N2483	30p
BC138	30p	BD140	40p	BFY18	100p	2N2906	16p
BC140	30p	BD144	160p	BFY19	100p	2N2907	20p
BC141	30p	BD181	100p	BFY50	20p	2N3053	20p
BC142	30p	BD182	100p	BFY51	20p	2N3054	50p
BC143	30p	BD188	130p	BFY52	20p	2N3055	60p
BC147	10p	BD207	70p	BFY53	25p	2N3702	11p
BC148	10p	BD220	65p	BFY90	125p	2N3703	12p
BC148C	14p	BD222	65p	BR101	35p	2N3704	12p
BC149	10p	BD233	50p	BRY39	35p	2N3705	12p
BC153	16p	BD238	50p	BRY56	35p	2N3706	12p
BC154	18p	BD252	50p	BSX20	20p	2N3708	12p
BC157	10p	BD263	65p	BSY40	25p	2N3715	300p
BC158	10p	BD607	80p	BSY95	20p	2N3819	25p
BC159	10p	BD608	80p	BT100A	80p	2N3866	95p
BC167A	12p	BD609	80p	BU105	200p	2N3904	15p
BC168	14p	BD610	80p	BU133	180p	2N6027	50p
BC169	15p	BDX32	200p			2SD234	50p
						2N5777	80p

SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES

★ ★
IN4148
DIODES BY ITT/TEXAS
100 for £1·50. Please note, these are full spec devices.

Texas TIS 88A V.H.F.
F.E.T. 10 for £2·30
100 for £20·00
555 TIMER
10 for £2·50
741 O.P. Amp ★
10 for £2·00

MULLARD MODULES

LP1152	100p
LP1153	400p
LP1165	400p
LP1166	400p
LP1168	400p
LP1169	400p
LP1173	400p
LP1181	400p
LP1400	400p
EP9000	280p
EP9001	280p
EP9002	280p

High quality Trimmer Caps
Min-Max
2·5pF–6pF All
3·5pF–13pF one
7·0pF–35pF price
★

FERRITE BEADS
6MM long OD
3MM ID 1MM
3p each 100 for £2 00

POTENTIOMETERS

1K LIN	5K LOG
5K LIN	10K LOG
10K LIN	25K LOG
25K LIN	50K LOG
50K LIN	100K LOG
100K LIN	250K LOG
250K LIN	500K LOG
500K LIN	1M LOG
1M LIN	2M LOG

2M LIN **All at 30p Each**

GANGED POTS
5K+5K LIN or LOG
10K+10K LIN or LOG
25K+25K LIN or LOG
50K+50K LIN or LOG
100K+100K LIN or LOG
250K+250K LIN or LOG
500K+500K LIN or LOG
1M+1M LIN or LOG
2M+2M LIN or LOG
All at 80p Each.

OIL SOCKETS

8 PIN	13p
14 PIN	14p
16 PIN	15p

LIMITED OFFER'S
BC237 100/ £5·00
BF257 100/ £12·00

BC147
BC148
BC149
BC157 100
BC158 Assor-
BC159 ted
BF194 £6·50p
BF195
BF196
BF197

NIXIE TUBES

5853S	75p
B5092	125p
CD43	125p
CV4523	100p
GN4A	125p
GN9A	125p
VX9181	70p
XC25	50p
XE3P	70p
XFW47	50p
XFW50	50p
XNP12	125p
XNP28	125p

MURATA ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 40kHz

Type MA40 LIS Transmit. Type MA40 LIR Receive. £2·00 each, £3·50 pair. Data 10p

ROTARY SWITCHES BY LORLIN
1 POLE 12 WAY. 2 POLE 6 WAY. 3 POLE 4 WAY. 4 POLE 3 WAY. **All at 40p Each.**

OPTO ELECTRONIC CORNER

SPECIAL SCOOP OFFER
0·125 or 0 2 inch RED LEDS 15p each. 10 for £1 00, 100 for £7 50, 1000 for £60·00.
DL747 Seven Segment Common Anode Displays: Character Height 0 6" £2·00 each.
FND500 Seven Segment Common Cathode Displays. Character Height 0·5" £1 30 each. 4 for £5 00.
2N5777 Photo-Darlington 60p each.
0 125 or 0 2" Yellow and Green LEDS 15p each. 10 for £1 40. 100 for £12 00. HP5082-7730 160p. HP5082-7750 160p.
ORP12 Japanese 75p each. Mullard £1·25 each.

DECODER BOARD CONTAINING

18 · 74156 2 · 74155 2 · 7409
1 · 74180 1 · 74150 1 · TIP32
2 · 60 WAY
EDGE CONNECTORS
Few only left of this unrepeatable bargain £3 50 each

XTAL MIC Inserts 75p each.
5" Scopetubes SE5J (for callers only) £15 00 each.
Bias Rejector coils 50-100KHZ 65p each

1MHz Crystals £3·00
Push to Make Switches 20p each.
Chokes 10uH 35p each
100uH 65p each
Futaba 5LT02 Non-Multiplexed 4 Digit Phosphor Diode Display With A.M./P.M./Colon £5·00

PRE SET POTS
100mw Horiz/Vertical 50R-1M Ohm 8p Each

MULLARD POT. CORES
LA3 100-500KHZ 75p
LA4 10-30KHZ 100p
LA5 30-100KHZ 100p
LA7 <10KHZ 100p
LA13 200p

BZY88
ZENER DIODES
400mw
OV7-33V 10p each

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1 AMP 50V	30p
1 AMP 100V	30p
1 AMP 200V	35p
1 AMP 400V	35p
1 AMP 600V	40p
1 AMP 1000V	55p
2 AMP 50V	40p
2 AMP 100V	50p
2 AMP 200V	55p

R.C.A. TRIACS
400V 8 AMP £1·20
400V 15 AMP £1·50

MICRO BLOCK
2102 250 Nano-Sec Static RAM (1024 x 1 BIT) £2·20 each
4 for £8·40
8 for £16·00 ★
2102 450 Nano-Sec Static RAM (1024 x 1 BIT) £1·00 each ★
2112 450 Nano-Sec Static RAM (256 x 4 BIT) £2·50 each ★
2513 Character Generator. Upper Case £7·00 each ★
2513 Character Generator lower case £7·00 each ★
MM5204 E. Rom £8·00 each ★
8212 8 Bit In/out Port £3·00 each ★
8080 AN MPU (CPU) £12·00 each ★
8831 TriState Line Driver £2·00 each
8833 Tri State Trans Transceiver £2·00 each
8835 Tri State Transceiver £2·00 each
AY5-1013 U/ART £6·00

T. POWELL

306 ST PAULS ROAD HIGHBURY CORNER
LONDON N1 01-226 1489

BARCLAYCARD VISA · Access · master charge · EUROCARD

SHOP HOURS
MON - FRI 9 - 5.30 pm
SAT 9 - 4.30pm
NEAR HIGHBURY AND ISLINGTON STATION

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST AND VAT

practical WIRELESS

JULY 1979
VOLUME 55
NUMBER 7
ISSUE 869

BRITAINS LEADING JOURNAL FOR THE RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTOR

Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG

QUERIES
While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the Editor, Practical Wireless, at the above address, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components are usually available from advertisers. A source will be suggested for difficult items.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £10·60 per annum, from **"Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH.**

BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS
Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at 75p each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £2·85 to UK addresses or £3·45 overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW*. Please state year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to **Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.**

All prices include VAT where appropriate. Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

NEWS & VIEWS

FOR OUR CONSTRUCTORS

GENERAL INTEREST

We regret that Part 2 of the PW "Trent" has had to be held over, due to production difficulties

OUR COVER
The object looking rather like a ventilation grille is in fact a much-enlarged view of the "works" of a power f.e.t. Photograph courtesy Siliconix Ltd.

Our August issue will be published on 6 July
(for details see page 43)

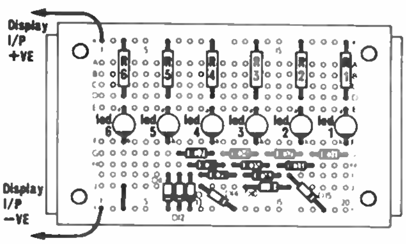
THREE FOR FREE FROM CSC

ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS FREE PROJECTS No 1, No 2, & No 3.

ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS

LED BAR GRAPH UNIVERSAL INDICATOR

Now using **EXPERIMENTOR BREAD-BOARDS** and following the instructions in "Electronics by numbers" **ANYBODY** can build electronic projects.
Look at the diagram and select R1, this is a resistor with a value between 120 to 270 ohm. Plug it into holes X20 and D20, now take LED 1 and plug it into holes E20 and F20. Do the same with the Diodes e.g. plug D7 into holes G7 and G10.



YOU WILL NEED

EXP- ANY EXPERIMENTOR BREAD-BOARD
D1 to D15 – Silicon Diodes (such as 1N914)
R1 to R6 – From 120-270 ohm resistors ¼ watt.
LED1 to LED6 – Light emitting diodes.

LED BAR GRAPHS are replacing analogue meters as voltage-level indicators in many instances.
This circuit uses the forward voltage drop of diodes to determine how many LEDs light up. Any type of diode can be used but you must use all the same type. For full working details of this circuit fill in the coupon.
If you have already built the Two-transistor Radio and the Fish'n'cliks projects you will find that you can reuse the components from these projects to build other projects in the series.

FILL IN THE COUPON AND WE WILL SEND YOU FREE OF CHARGE FULL COPIES OF "ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS" PROJECTS No 1, No 2 and No 3.

PROTO-CLIP TEST CLIPS.

Brings IC leads up from crowded PC boards. Available plain or with cable with clips at one or both ends.

PC – 16 pin. £2.75.
PC – 16 pin with cable. £6.00.
PC – 16 with cable and 16 pin clips at both ends. £10.25.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

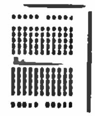
CSC

Europe, Africa, Mid-East: CSC UK LTD.
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: SAFFRON WALDEN 21682.
Telex: 817477.

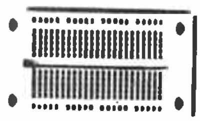
EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS.

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build breadboard of any size.
All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP.4B.

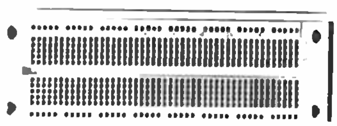
EXP.325. The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits.
Accepts 8,14,16 and up to 22 pin IC's.
ONLY £1.60.



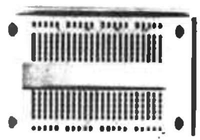
EXP.350. £3.15.
270 contact points with two 20-point bus-bars.



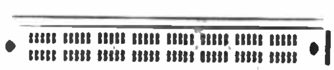
EXP. 300.
550 contacts with two 40-point bus-bars.
£5.75.



EXP. 650 for Micro-processors. **£3.60.**



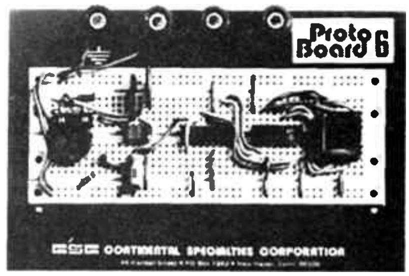
EXP 4B.
More bus-bars.
£2.30.



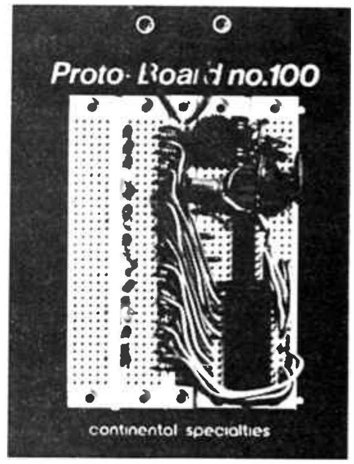
ALL EXP.300 Breadboards mix and match with 600 series.

PROTO-BOARDS.

THE ULTIMATE IN BREADBOARDS FOR THE MINIMUM COST.
TWO EASILY ASSEMBLED KITS.



PB.6 Kit, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.
PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT. £9.20.



PB.100 Kit complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy.
PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £11.80.

HOW TO ORDER AND RECEIVE FREE COPY OF TWO-TRANSISTOR RADIO PROJECT, FISH'N'CLIKS AND LED BAR GRAPH.

CSC UK LTD. Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

It's easy. Give us your name and full postal address, in block capitals. Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date. OR telephone 0799 21682 and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post that night.

EXPERIMENTOR. BREADBOARDS.	CONTACT HOLES.	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN.DIP.	UNIT PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND V.A.T.
EXP. 325	130	1	£ 2.53
EXP. 350	270	3	£ 4.21
EXP. 300	550	6	£ 7.29
EXP. 650	270	use with 0.6 pitch Dip's	£ 4.69
EXP. 4B.	Four 40 Point Bus-Bars	Bus-Bar Strip	£ 3.29
TEST CLIPS			
PC. 16.			£ 3.78
PC.16-1B.			£ 7.56
PC. 16-1B Dual Clip			£12.15
PROTO-BOARDS.			
PB. 6.	630	6	£11.01
PB. 100.	760	10	£13.82

NAME . . . .

ADDRESS . . . .

DEPT. 6T

. . . .

FILL IN COUPON & RECEIVE FREE COPY OF ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS PROJECTS Nos 1, 2 AND 3

Tecknowledgey for sale.

The Mark III FM Tuner

DIY Hi-Fi will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically & visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules: £149.00 + £18.62 VAT

With Hyperfi Series modules £185.00 + £23.12

ALL TUNER KITS £3 carriage

Features of the system:

- Precision construction & design of all parts
- Time frequency display
- State of the art performance with facilities for updates, using modular plug in systems
- Deviation level calibrator for recording
- All usual tuner features

Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner: LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM stereo

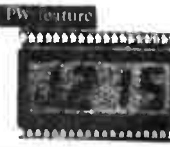
A multiband superhet tuner constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing - but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gang) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation mute; AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SSB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. MW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna.

Electronics only (PCB and all components thereon)	£33.00 + £4.12 VAT
Complete with digital frequency readout/clock-timer hardware	£99.00 + £12.37 VAT
Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale	£66.00 + £8.25 VAT

Hardware packages are available separately if you wish to house your own designs in a professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices.

LW MW FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW feature

...ate your old radio, or build this into a new design. Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RFI - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescalar. FM resolution is 100kHz, AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV



Complete kit £19.50 +*£1.56 VAT. Built and tested version £24.00 +*£1.92 VAT

Various other DFM systems described in our catalogue part 2 - including a one chip solution to providing digital display of FRG7 kHz dial, combined with clock/timers etc.

PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR

Maintaining our professional approach to home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction 'Sandbanks'. Now with injection molded casing for greatly improved enviromental sealing. £37.00+ *£2.96vat.

VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC

4/9 channel version of the PW design - but using standard 3rd OT crystals, and TOYO 8 pole crystal filter with matching transformers. Coil sets from our standard range to cover bands from 40 to 200MHz. Complete module kit £31 25 +£3.90vat.

ETI - REMCON RADIO CONTROL

A tried and tested RC system with a full set of supporting hardware from a well known manufacturer. Please send for details - and watch our ads for further news of developments in RC products.

Radio and Audio Modules : The biggest range/ best specs:

EF5801/3/4 6 stage varicap tunerheads with LO feed and various levels of sophistication. New 5804 include pin AGC loop 'on board'. 5801 £17.45+£2.18vat - 5803:£19.75+£2.47vat 5804:£24.95 +£3.18vat. *Frequencies in 40-180MHz on appcn.*

EF5402 4 stage varicap with TDA1062, compound FET/Bipolar input stage, low noise, balanced mixer, pin agc, osc output. A worthy successor to the 5400. £10.75+£1.34vat

The 5402 is available centred on a wide range of frequencies from 30MHz to 180MHz. Non standard units £14.75+£1.84 - 3 weeks.

8319 4 stage varicap tunerhead from Larsholt using MOSFET RF and mixer stages. New temperature compensated oscillator for wide ranges of ambient temperature £13.45+£1.68vat

7252 Complete Larsholt FM tuner less stereo decoder. £26.50+£3.31vat

7253 Stereo FM tunerset from Larsholt with FET head. (as 7252)

944378 Hyperfi stereo decoder. The very best. £19.95+£2.49vat

911223 Pilot cancel stereo decoder, priced to make the MC1310 as obsolete as it now deserves to be.£12.50+£1.56vat

Inotec 1-A fully DC tuned and switched LW/MW/FM stereo tuner to interface with synthesiser control etc.A first! Details OA

COMPONENTS for Radio and Audio ICs, HMOS etc.

The list is too long to attempt here, but AMBIT specializes in all types of semiconductor for radio reception, including devices operating from DC to 5GHz. New low cost SBL1 diode ring mixers (equiv case MD108 etc) - first with HMOS fets, now with a PCB for DC amplifier, and offset sense and protection relay for speakers. See catalogue and updates for most info, pse send an SAE for information on anything you cannot find in catalogues.

Radio ICs	cost + vat		Stereo ICs	cost + vat		AF power ICs	cost + vat	
CA3089E	1.94	24	MC1310P	1.50	19	LM380N	1.00	12
CA3189E	2.45	30	uA758	2.20	27	TBA810AS	1.09	14
HA1137W	2.20	27	CA3090A	2.75	34	TDA2002	1.95	24
SN76660	0.75	9	HA1196	3.95	49	TBA820M	0.75	9
TDA1090	3.35	42	HA11223	4.35	54	from the general list:		
TDA1083	1.95	24	KB4437	4.35	54	LEDs: all colours and low prices		
TDA1220	1.40	17	KB2224	2.75	34			
SL6640	2.75	34	Preamp ICs/switches			2SJ48/2SK134 HMOS		
MC3357	3.12	39	TDA1028	3.50	44	9.90 +£0.80 vat(Pair)		
HA1197W	1.40	17	TDA1029	3.50	44	Signal fets/transistors and		
MC1496	1.25	16	TDA1074	4.14	52	TOKO COILS & FILTERS!		
LM373/4	3.75	49	KB4438	2.22	28			

OSTS: Remember all OSTS stocks are obtained from BS9000 approved sources - your assurance that all devices are very best first quality commercial types. Some LPSN TTL is presently in great demand, so please check by phone before ordering

IMPORTANT: ALL OSTS PRICES EXCLUDE VAT - CURRENTLY 8% - BUT MAY BE CHANGED BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS. PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD VAT, and 25p POSTAGE

TTL: Standard AND LP SchottkY

All prices listed in pence *

	'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'LSN'
7400	13	20	7455	35	24	74126	57	44	74185	134		74377	124
7401	13	20	7460	17		74128	74		74188	275		74378	93
7402	14	20	7463		124	74132	73	78	74190	115	92	74379	130
7403	14	20	7470	28		74133		29	74191			74368	37
7404	14	24	7472	28		74136		40	74192	105	180	74390	140
7405	18	26	7473	32	38	74138		60	74193	105	180	74393	140
7406	38		7474	27	38	74139		60	74194	105	187	74395	139
7407	38		7475	38	40	74141	56		74195	95	137	74396	133
7408	17	24	7476	37	38	74142	265		74196	99	110	74398	180
7409	17	24	7478		38	74143	312		74197	85	110	74399	150
7410	15	24	7480	48		74144	317		74198	150		74445	92
7411	20	24	7481	86		74145	65	97	74199	160		74447	90
7412	17		7482	69		74147	175		74247		90	74490	140
7413	30		7483A		110	74148	109	191	74248		90	74668	110
7414	51		7484	97		74150	99		74249		93	74670	249
7415		24	7485	104	99	74151	64	84	74251		90		
7416	30		7486		40	74153	64	54	74253		105		
7417	30		7489	205		74154	96		74257		108		
7420	16	24	7490	33	90	74155	54	110	74258		153		
7421	29	24	7491	76	110	74156	80	110	74259		420		
7422	24	24	7492	38	78	74157	67	55	74260		153		
7423	27		7493	32	99	74158		60	74261		353		
7425	27		7494	78		74159	210		74266		40		
7426	36	27	7495A	65	99	74160	82	130	74273		124		
7427	27	29	7496	58	120	74161	92	78	74275		312		
7428	35	32	7497	185		74162	92	130	74279		52		
7430	17	24	74100	119		74163	92	78	74283		120		
7432	25	24	74104	63		74164	104	130	74290		90		
7433	40	32	74105	62		74165	105		74293		95		
7437	40	24	74107	32	38	74166			74295		120		
7438	33	24	74109	63	38	74167	20		74298		100		
7440	17	24	74110	54	54	74168			74324		157		
7441	74		74111	68		74169		200	74325		242		
7442	70	99	74112		38	74170	230	200	74326		247		
7443	115		74113		38	74172	625		74327		237		
7444	112		74114		38	74173	170		74352		100		
7445	94		74116	198		74174	87	120	74353		100		
7446	94		74118	83		74175	87	110	74362		715		
7447	82	89	74119	119		74176	75		74365		49		
7448	56	99	74120	115		74177	78		74366		49		
7449		99	74121	25		74180	85		74367		43		
7450	17		74122	46	57	74181	165	350	74368		49		
7451	17	24	74123	48	73	74182	160		74373		77		
7453	17		74124		137	74183		210	74374		77		
7454	17	24	74125	38	44	74184	135		74375		60		

VOLTAGE /PSU REGULATORS

7800 series	95p
7900 series	£1
78M series (TO220 pack)	90p
78LCP series	35p
78MGT2C	175p
79MGT2C	175p
723C	65p
NE550A	73p
L200	195p

MAINS FILTERS

1Amp IEC	4 83
6Amp IEC	5.83
5A wirein	3 87

All BS approved

Requests for the next issue of the catalogue now being "booked" for despatch immediately it is ready (about November) Please send 50p to reserve a copy (Part 3)

CD4000 CMOS

4000	17p	4059	563p	4522	149p
4001	17p	4060	115p	4527	157p
4002	17p	4063	109p	4528	102p
4006	109p	4066	53p	4529	141p
4007	18p	4067	400p	4530	90p
4008	80p	4068	25p	4531	141p
4009	58p	4069	20p	4532	125p
4010	58p	4070	20p	4534	614p
4011	17p	4071	20p	4536	380p
4012	17p	4072	20p	4538	150p
4013	55p	4073	20p	4539	110p
4014	95p	4075	20p	4541	141p
4016	52p	4076	90p	4543	174p
4017	80p	4077	20p	4549	399p
4018	80p	4078	20p	4553	440p
4019	60p	4081	20p	4554	153p
4020	93p	4082	20p	4556	77p
4021	82p	4085	82p	4557	386p
4022	90p	4086	82p	4558	117p
4023	17p	4089	150p	4559	388p
4024	76p	4093	50p	4560	218p
4025	17p	4094	190p	4561	65p
4026	180p	4096	105p	4562	530p
4027	55p	4097	372p	4566	159p
4028	72p	4098	110p	4568	281p
4029	100p	4099	122p	4569	303p
4030	58p	4160	90p	4572	25p
4031	250p	4161	90p	4580	600p
4032	100p	4162	90p	4581	319p
4033	145p	4163	90p	4582	164p
4034	200p	4174	104p	4583	84p
4035	120p	4175	95p	4584	63p
4036	250p	4194	95p	4585	100p
4037	100p	4501	23p		
4038	105p	4502	91p		
4039	250p	4503	69p		
4040	83p	4506	51p		
4041	90p	4507	55p		
4042	85p	4508	248p		
4043	85p	4510	99p		
4044	80p	4511	149p		
4045	160p	4512	98p		
4046	130p	4513	206p		
4047	99p	4514	260p		
4048	60p	4515	300p		
4049	65p	4516	125p		
4050	55p	4517	382p		
4051	65p	4518	103p		
4052	65p	4519	57p		
4053	65p	4520	109p		
4054	120p	4521	236p		
4055	135p				

Micromarket

6800 series				2114	£10
6800P	6.50	8216	1.95	2708	£
6820P	£6	8224	3 50	**Development**	
6850P	2 75	8228	4.78	MEK6800	£220
6810P	£4	8251	6.25	TK80	£306
6852	3.65	8255	5.40	AMI Signetics TI Intersil, Harris etc	OA
8080 series		**MEMORIES**			
8080	6.30	2102	£1 70		
8212	2.30	2112	£3 40		
		2513	£7 54		
		4027	£5 78		

MISC. LSI/Scalars/DVMs

NE555 30p NE556 78p NE558 180p
LM3909 72p 95H90DC 320MHz 7 80p
11C90DC 650MHz £14 00

ICM7216BIPI 8 decade 10MHz DFM/timer with direct LED drive and all counter features	£19.82
ICM7217AIBI 4 decade programmable cntr	£9 50
ICM7207 clock pulse generator IC	£4 95
ICM7208 7 decade counter display driver	£14 95
ICM7106CP LCD OVM IC (3½ digit)	£9 55
ICM7106CPK LCD OVM KIT	£24 80
ICM7107CP LEO OVM IC	£9 55
ICM7107CPK LEO DVM KIT	£20 65
SP8629 divide by 100 200MHz scalar	£4 20
MSL2318 divide by 100 to 175MHz min divide by 10 to 45MHz min	£4 20

PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 8% VAT TO ITEMS LISTED UNDER OSTS

LINEARS non consumer

BIMOS			
CA3130E	84p	LM324N	71p
CA3130T	90p	LM339N	66p
CA3140E		LM348N	186p
CA3140T	72p	LM3900N	60p
CA3160E	90p	709HC tob	64p
CA3160T	99p	709PC dil	36p
Op amps		710HC tob	65p
LM301AH	67p	710PC dil	59p
LM301AN	30p	723CN	65p
LM308H	121p	741CH tob	66p
LM308N	97p	741CN 8dil	27p
LM318H	279p	747CN	70p
LM318N	224p	748CN	36p
		NE531T	120p
		NE531N	105p

OPTO 7 seg displays

0.43" High Efficiency HP

5082 7650 red CA	233p
5082 7653 red CC	
5082 7660 yellow CA	
5082 7663 yellow CC	
5082 7670 green CA	
5032 7673 green CC	

0.3" Standard HP

5082 7730 red CA	147p
5082 7740 red CC	

0 5" Fairchild

FND500 red CC	150p
FND507 red CA	150p

Current news: Work continues apace on our HMOS PA kit, and by the time this is published - we expect to be about to launch the product in a style that matches the Mark III system. The unit uses separate transformers and power supplies, and includes a DC offset sensing circuit combined with slow switch on using a relay. We introduce the HyperFi FM IF with this advert - and a separate leaflet is available on request with an SAE. All new pricelist revision also available with an SAE. The Mullard DC controlled tone/volume and switch ICs with a 'more than HiFi' specification are in stock at last - together with reams of data (over 50 pages now). Also, RC enthusiasts will be interested to learn that we are supplying parts for various kits now.

Terms: CWO please. Account facilities for commercial customers OA. Postage 25p per order. Minimum credit invoice for account customers £10.00. Please follow instructions on VAT, which is usually shown as a separate amount. Overseas customers welcome - please allow for postage etc according to desired shipping method. Access facilities for credit purchases.

Catalogues: Ambit. Part 1 45p Part 2 50p 90p pair. TOKO Euro shortform 20p. Micrometals toroid cores 40p All inc PP etc. Full data service described in pricelist supplements.

Hours/phone: We are open from 9am - 7pm for phone calls. Callers from 10am to 7pm. Administrative enquiries 9am to 4.30pm please (not Saturdays). Saturday service 10am to 6pm.

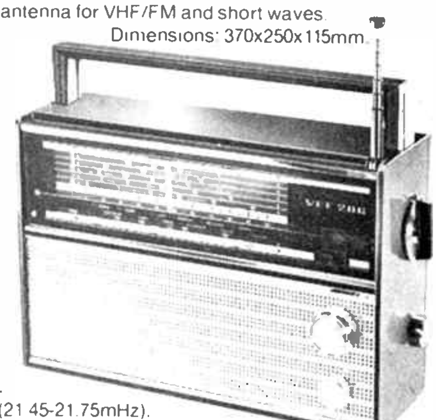
AMBIT catalogues are guaranteed to contain the most up-to-date and best informed comment on modern developments and advances in the field of radio and audio. There is no competetive publication that even approaches the broad range of parts/information on modern techniques.

ambit® international 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex.

Vega
are long on
Short Wave Value

Vega value is convincingly demonstrated in the superb short-wave coverage of the 206, Spidola and Selena models: no less than *six* short-wave bands on the 206 and Spidola, five (including "trawler" bands) on the Selena. Engineered in the USSR to the highest electronic standards, these powerful portables – and the other models in the range – give you top performance (for complete "home" listening too) and reliable service at competitive prices.

Vega Selena 210/2 MB
Superhet portable receiving VHF/FM, long, medium and 5 short-wave bands: 19.85-19.4m (15.1-15.45mHz), 25.8-24.8m (11.7-12.1mHz); 31.6-30.7m (9.5-9.77mHz); 50.4-41.0m (5.95-7.3mHz), (marine) 186.9-76.0m (1.605-3.95mHz). Intermediate frequency 465kHz. Rated Output 500mW (max 750mW) 31 semi-conductor circuitry. Independent bass and treble tone controls. Automatic frequency control. Built-in mains convertor. Sockets for line aerial, earth, tape-recorder, earphone or extension speaker. Inbuilt ferrite rod aerial for long and med waves. 8-section telescopic swivelling antenna for VHF/FM and short waves. Battery condition/tuning meter. Dimensions: 370x250x115mm. Weight 4.08kg (9lb) without batteries. **Price: £39.34 inc VAT.**



Vega 206 Superhet portable receiving long and medium waves plus 6 short-wave bands: 150-60m (2-5mHz), 60-40m (5-7.5mHz), 32.35-24.8m (9.3-12.1mHz); 19.85-19.4m (15.1-15.45mHz); 16.95-16.75m (17.7-17.9mHz), 14-13.8m (21.45-21.75mHz). Intermediate frequency 465kHz. Rated Output 150mW. Circuitry comprises 12 semi-conductors including voltage stabilising diode, plus turret waveband selector, treble control, inbuilt ferrite rod aerial for med and long waves. 7-section telescopic antenna for short waves. Sockets for line aerial, 9v DC external power source, tape-recorder, earphone or extension loudspeaker. Dimensions: 229x297x105mm. Weight 2.7kg (5lb) without batteries. **Price: £24.15 inc VAT.**

Vega Spidola 250 Superhet portable receiving VHF/FM, long, medium and 6 short-wave bands: 150-60m (2.0-5.0mHZ), 60-40.5m (5.0-7.4mHz), 31.6-30.7m (9.5-9.78mHz), 25.7-24.8m (11.7-12.1mHz), 19.85-16.75m (15.1-17.9mHz), 14-13.8m (21.45-21.75mHz). Intermediate frequency 465kHz. Rated Output 800mW. Circuitry includes 23 semi-conductors, independent bass and treble tone controls, automatic frequency control. Battery condition/tuning meter. Inbuilt ferrite rod aerial for long and medium waves. 8-section telescopic swivelling antenna for VHF/FM and short waves. Sockets for: line aerial, 9v DC external power source, tape recorder, earphone or extension speaker. Dimensions: 250x365x105mm. Weight 3.4kg (7.5lb) without batteries. **Price: £34.79 inc VAT.**

Note: prices shown are rec retail. You may find lower prices locally.

See these and the other fine Vega radios right away. Ask us to send you the Vega Radios colour brochure.

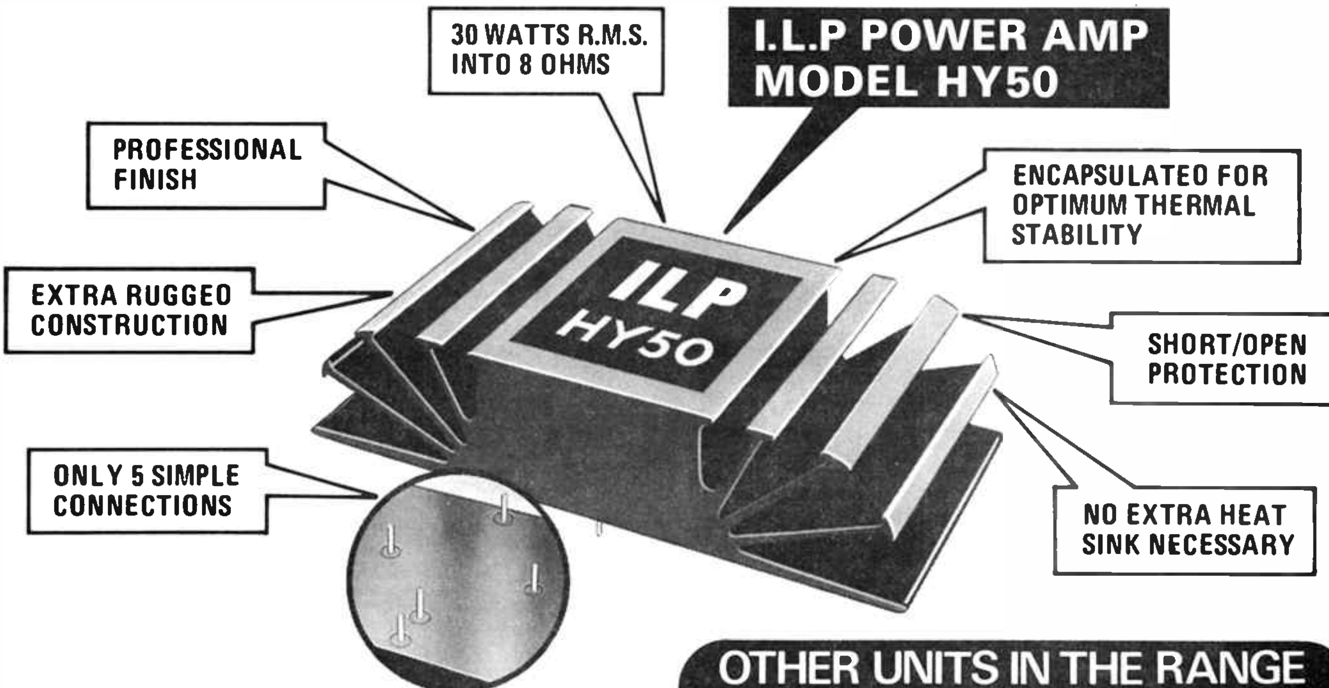
TOE

Imported, Distributed and Guaranteed by Technical & Optical Equipment (London) Ltd., Zenith House, The Hyde, Edgware Road, London, NW9 6EE. Tel: 01-200 6505

VEGA
programmed for value

Simply ahead!

HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS BACKED BY NO-QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Of all the purpose-built power amplifier modules by I.L.P., the HY50 is understandably the most popular with those wanting to build or up-grade a hi-fi system, run a small high quality P.A. system, amplify a musical instrument (say for practise or small range use) or use it for lab work. Its useful 30 watts RMS output into 8 ohms, its rugged construction and freedom from heatsink worries make HY50 the ideal all-purpose quality power amp – and it is unconditionally guaranteed for five years. Tens of thousands are in use throughout the world.

. . . and a spec that means just what it says!

Encapsulated power amp with integral full-rated heatsink.
Input –500mV
Output 30 watts RMS/8 Ω
Load Impedance – 4 to 16Ω
Distortion – 0.04% from 100mW to 25 watts at 1KHz/8Ω
Supply Voltage – ±25V. Size 105 × 50 × 25mm
Inc. V.A.T. and postage in U.K. **£8.15**

Nothing has been overlooked in the design and manufacture of I.L.P. Modular Units. Heavy duty heatsinks, encapsulated circuitry, no-compromise production standards and true professional finish ensure world leadership for I.L.P. Now we have up-graded output ratings and down-graded prices to bring I.L.P. within easier reach of all who want the best.

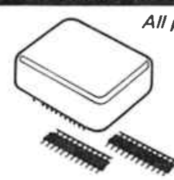
New production techniques enable us to reduce prices by an average of 20%, making I.L.P. a better buy than ever.

(Guaranteed 7 days despatch)

USE OUR FREE POST SERVICE for sending your orders, requests for information sheets etc. Simply address envelope.
NO STAMPS REQUIRED.

OTHER UNITS IN THE RANGE

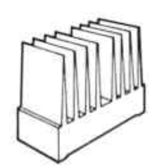
All prices inc. V.A.T. & Postage in the U.K.



HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER

Compatible with all I.L.P. power amps. and P.S.U.'s. In a single pack, needs external pots and switches. Multi-function equalization. 5 inputs. High overload margin. Active tone controls, 500 mV out. Distortion at 1 KHz – 0.01%.

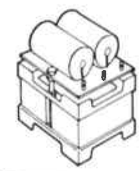
Two connect easily for stereo. **£5.22**



THE POWER AMPS

With heatsinks, full load line and thermal protection. Distortion typically 0.05% at 1 KHz.

HY120	60 Watts RMS/8Ω	114 × 50 × 85mm	£16.42
HY200	120 Watts RMS/8Ω	114 × 50 × 85mm	£19.92
HY400	240 Watts RMS/4Ω	114 × 100 × 85mm	£29.89



THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS

(Split line outputs to suit I.L.P. power amps and HY5)

PSU50	for 1 or 2 × HY50	£9.11
PSU70	for 1 or 2 × HY120	£14.70
PSU90	for one HY200	£14.70
PSU180	for one HY400 or 2 × HY200	£24.80

Information sheets on application – Use our FREEPOST Service.

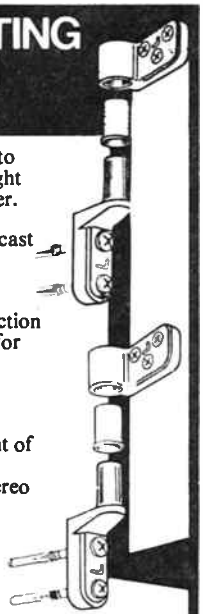
★ NOW-PRICES DOWN BY 20%

Please supply ....
Total Purchase Price ....
I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account number ....
Name ....
Address ....
Signature ....
Reg. Bus. No. 1032630 Eng. FP1/7

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 1
Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP
Phone (0227) 54778 *Telex 965780*

FF1 WALL MOUNTING KIT FOR HI-FI SPEAKERS

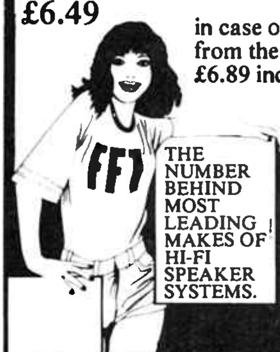


Fidelity Fastenings FF1 is a precision made, vibration damped wall fastening for Hi-Fi and Stereo Speakers of up to 50lbs weight each.
Almost undetectable when fitted, the FF1 allows easy adjustment of speaker angle, and the rubber mounting ensures that they do not move accidentally. Speakers can also be quickly and easily lifted off for dusting, cleaning and redecorating.
Available from all good Audio, Hi-Fi and electrical shops at

- ★ Holds up to 50lbs weight per speaker.
- ★ Precision cast mounting brackets.
- ★ Rubber friction mounting for complete stability.
- ★ Easy adjustment of angle for precise stereo image.

£6.49

in case of difficulty, direct from the manufacturer at £6.89 inc P & P



THE NUMBER BEHIND MOST LEADING MAKES OF HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS.

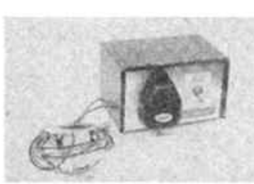
PRECISION AUDIO PRODUCTS FROM

fidelity fastenings

The Ridgeway, Iver, Buckinghamshire
Tel: (0753) 654222

TRANSISTORISED INVERTERS

12v or 24v DC INPUTS
200/240v AC OFF LOAD OUT
SQUARE WAVE



FREQUENCY 48/52Hz DEPENDING ON LOAD
SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS
DC INPUT FUSED

ECONOMY MODELS

12v DC inputs:

EC1 – 6″x4″x4″ approx. 20 watts	£9.50
EC2 – 6″x4″x4″ approx. 40 watts	£12.80
EC3 – 11″x7½″x4½″ approx. 150 watts	£25.48
EC4 – 11″x7½″x4½″ approx. 200 watts	£32.20
EC5 – 11″x7½″x5″ approx. 300 watts	£39.00
ED1 – 11″x7½″x4½″ approx. 100 watts	£22.10
ED2 – 11″x7½″x4½″ approx. 150 watts	£26.80
ED3 – 11″x7½″x5″ approx. 200 watts	£33.50
ED4 – 11″x7½″x5″ approx. 300 watts	£42.00

Please add £2.00 per unit carriage.
All units assembled to order approx. 28 days.
Caged sizes are subject to variations.

TEL: 01-736 0685 **ELECTROVANCE** **P.O. Box 191, London SW6 2LS**

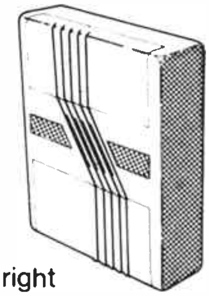
MICRO CHIMES

FROM THE INVENTORS OF MICROPROCESSOR MUSICAL CHIMES

New price for the original

CHROMA-CHIME KIT

24 tune model!



Due to the fantastic success of this product right across the World we are able to offer it at

only **£9.95** + **75p** p&p

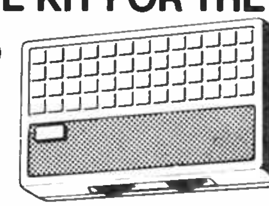
Comes complete with:

- TMS1000 Micro
- Superb cabinet
- All R's & C's
- Switches & pots
- Fully detailed kit manual
- Fully prepared PCB
- All semiconductors
- Loudspeaker
- Socket & Hardware

TMS 1000N – MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device supplied with data sheet and fully guaranteed.

New low price only **£4.95** inc. p&p
(Only present 24 tune repertoire currently available.)

A COMPLETE KIT FOR THE NEW MICRO CHIME



This easy to build kit includes:

- TMS1000 Custom MPU Chip
- Special purpose designed case
- Fully drilled and legended PCB
- All transistors, Resistors and Capacitors
- Full set of mechanical parts
- Smart fascia labels
- IC Socket and Loudspeaker
- Really Low Price!

only **£8.95** + **55p** p&p

Chromatronics,
Riverway, Harlow
Essex, U.K.

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK REFUND
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Please send me: PW1
TO CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX, UK.
NAME ______
ADDRESS ______

I enclose cheque/PO value £ ______
or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no.

Signature ______

CHROMATRONICS

Largest range of quality components in the U.K. – over 8,000 types stocked

Marshall's

Head Office and Mail Order to Dept. E.E., A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Tel: 01-624 0805. Telex: 21492.

Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2 ALSO 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133 AND Bristol: 108A Stoke's Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

TRANSISTORS (full range in catalogue)

2N696	N70	.39	2N1507	N70	.35	AF178	P64	1.30
2N697	N70	.31	2N1524	P54	.80	AF186	P65	.66
2N698	N70	.49	2N1553	P66	1.50	AF200	P20	1.30
2N699	N70	.60	2N1613	N70	.30	AF201	P20	1.30
2N706	N70	.30	2N1637	P70	.72	AF239	P65	.70
2N706A	N70	.30	2N1638	P54	.70	AF240	P65	1.25
2N708	N70	.30	2N1711	N70	.30	AF279	P99	.80
2N718	N70	.30	2N1889	N70	.30	AF280	P99	.86
2N718A	N70	.54	AC126	P54	.40	AFY42	P65	1.65
2N720A	N70	.85	AC127	N54	.48	AU110	P66	1.70
2N721	P70	1.05	AC128	P54	.48	AU113	P66	1.70
2N722	P70	.45	AC151	P54	.43	BC107/A/B	N70	.16
2N727	P70	.58	AC152	P54	.54	BC108/A/B/C	N70	.16
2N744	N70	.35	AC153	P54	.59	BC109/B/C	N70	.16
2N753	N70	.35	AC153K	P54	.60	BC113	N54	.22
2N760	N70	.35	AC176K	N54	.70	BC114	N54	.22
2N869	P70	.35	AC176	N54	.56	BCY70	P70	.21
2N914	N70	.38	AC187	N54	.59	BCY71	P70	.26
2N916	N70	.33	AC187K	P54	.86	BCY72	P70	.18
2N917	N65	.38	AC188	P54	.54	BCY77	P70	.70
2N918	N65	.45	AC188K	P54	.56	BCY78	P70	.43
2N929	N70	.37	AD136	P59	2.75	BCY79	P70	.41
2N923A	N70	.37	AD142	P66	1.45	BCY87	N101	5.35
2N930	N70	.37	AD143	P66	1.45	BCY88	N101	3.89
2N930A	N70	.86	AD149	P66	2.85	BCY89	N101	3.00
2N1131	P70	.32	AD150	P66	3.18	BD115	N70	.80
2N1132	P70	.35	AD161	N66	1.00	BD116	N66	1.35
2N1204	P70	1.65	AD162	P66	1.00	BD121	N66	2.20
2N1302	N70	.30	AF106	P65	.60	BD124	N66	2.20
2N1303	P70	.30	AF109	P65	.82	BD131	N67	.55
2N1304	N70	.80	AF114	P64	.70	BD132	P67	.75
2N1305	P70	.80	AF115	P64	.70	BD135	N67	.40
2N1306	N70	1.00	AF116	P64	.70	BD136	P67	.40
2N1307	P70	1.00	AF117	P64	.70	BD137	N67	.41
2N1308	N70	1.18	AF118	P64	.70	BD138	P67	.41
2N1309	P70	1.18	AF124	P20	.70	BD139	N67	.43
2N1370	P70	.56	AF125	P20	.70	BF115	N20	.39
2N1420	N70	.56	AF126	P20	.70	BF119	N70	1.18
2N1483	N70	1.05	AF139	P65	.75	BF121	N19	.60
2N1485	N70	2.20	AF172	P98	.70	BF123	N19	.60

LINEAR (see catalogue for full range)

CA3013	£1.05	SL610C	£2.75	SN76001N	£1.30	TAA263	£1.36	TAA700	£3.60
CA3014	£2.20	SL611C	£2.75	SN76003N	£3.68	TAA300	£3.70	TAA930A	£1.45
CA3018	£0.76	SL612C	£2.75	SN76008KE	£1.05	TAA521	£1.18	TAA930B	£1.45
CA3018A	£1.10	SL620C	£3.65	SN76013N	£2.04	TAA522	£1.85	TBA120	£0.60
CA3020	£2.20	SL621C	£3.75	SN76013ND	£1.72	TAA550	£0.48	TBA331	£0.90
CA3020A	£2.50	SL623C	£6.25	SN76018KE	£1.90	TAA611B	£2.30	TBA341	£0.95
CA3021	£2.40	SL630C	£2.60	SN76023N	£2.05	TAA621	£2.50	TBA395	£1.80
CA3022	£2.20	SL640C	£4.40	SN76023ND	£1.72	TAA661A	£1.65	TBA396	£1.20
CA3023	£2.20	SL641C	£4.48	SN76033N	£3.08	TAA661B	£1.45	TBA400	£2.20
CA3026	£0.70	SL701C	£2.60	SN76110N	£1.30	TAA790	£1.65	TBA440	£1.80
CA3028A	£0.80	CA3086F	£1.07	SN76115N	£1.65				
CA3028B	£1.25	CA3089E	£2.00	SN76116N	£1.80				

VALVES — MULLARD

OY87/802	£1.17	EL86	£2.43	PCF200	£2.77	PL83	£2.07
ECC82	£1.38	EL95	£1.71	PCF201	£2.77	PL84	£1.78
ECC83	£1.31	EY86/802	£1.17	PCF801	£1.77	PL95	£1.46
ECC84	£1.61	GY501	£2.07	PCF802	£1.77	PL504	£2.60
ECC88	£2.16	GZ34	£2.14	PCF806	£1.77	PL508	£2.07
ECF80	£1.51	PC86	£2.31	PCH200	£2.04	PL509	£2.75
ECH84	£2.75	PC88	£2.31	PCL82	£1.51	PL519	£6.83
ECL80	£1.71	PC97	£1.31	PCL83	£1.80	PL802	£3.99
ECL82	£1.71	PC900	£2.43	PCL84	£1.67	PY800	£1.78
ECL86	£1.78	PCC84	£1.51	PCL86	£1.76	PY88	£1.58
EF85	£1.17	PCC85	£1.71	PCL805/85	£1.80	PY500A	£2.48
EF183	£1.61	PCC89	£2.15	PD510	£4.40	UCL82	£1.06
EF184	£1.62	PCC189	£2.16	PFL200	£2.26	UCL83	£1.86
EL36	£2.60	PCF80	£1.51	PL36	£2.31	UL84	£1.66
EL84	£1.30	PCF86	£1.77				

NEW 1979 CATALOGUE

48 pages containing largest range of quality components in the UK — over 8,000 line items — **50p** post paid or **40p** to callers at any of our 4 branches. **MAIL ORDER** All prices are VAT incl. Telephone Credit Card Orders — minimum £10. ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD.

TEST LEADS KIT PN90

Complete luxury kit — curly leads, long reach prods — banana plug, pin plug Spade terminal and croc clip. PRICE £3.50/SET.

SIGNAL INJECTOR

Model SE250B

Unusually stable trouble-shooter – for checking TV, Radio, amp. etc. £5.30.

TINNED COPPER WIRE

Available on 2 oz. reels in the following guages:

SWG	Price	SWG	Price	SWG	Price
18	£0.55	26	£0.60	32	£0.73
22	£0.55	30	£0.65	36	£0.80

MULTICORE SOLDER — SAVBIT 1.2mm

Approx. 13.7 metres of size 12 SAVBIT solder. Ideal for Radio, TV and similar work – £2.28.

TTL (see catalogue for full range)

74LS242N	£1.25	74LS273N	£1.30	74LS326N	£2.70	74LS379N	£1.25		
74LS243N	£1.25	74LS275N	£3.20	74LS327N	£2.66	74LS386N	£0.44		
74LS244N	£1.50	74LS279N	£0.58	74LS348N	£1.10	74LS390N	£0.80		
74LS245N	£1.65	74LS280N	£1.65	74LS352N	£1.07	74LS393N	£0.90		
74LS247N	£1.09	74LS283N	£1.20	74LS353N	£1.07	74LS395N	£1.50	SN74S40N	£0.77
74LS248N	£1.09	74LS289N	£3.74	74LS365N	£0.55	74LS398N	£1.90	SN74S64N	£0.77
74LS249N	£1.09	74LS290N	£1.00	74LS366N	£0.55	74LS399N	£1.45	SN74S65N	£0.77
74LS251N	£1.00	74LS293N	£1.00	74LS367N	£0.55	74LS490N	£0.90	SN74S112N	£1.70
74LS253N	£1.00	74LS295N	£1.35	74LS368N	£0.55	74LS670N	£1.90	SN74S114N	£1.70
74LS257N	£1.00	74LS298N	£1.35	74LS373N	£0.85	SN74S00N	£0.77	SN74S140N	£0.77
74LS258N	£1.00	74LS299N	£2.95	74LS374N	£0.85	SN74S03N	£0.77	SN74S157N	£2.85
74LS259N	£1.55	74LS323N	£3.50	74LS375N	£0.66	SN74S04N	£0.84	SN74S168N	£2.70
74LS261N	£3.25	74LS324N	£1.85	74LS377N	£1.30	SN74S10N	£0.77	SN74S189N	£1.01
74LS266N	£0.44	74LS325N	£2.40	74LS378N	£1.00	SN74S20N	£0.77	SN74S200N	£3.50

CMOS (see catalogue for full range)

CD4000	£0.20	CD4012	£0.20	CD4021	£1.05	CD4031B	£2.25
CD4001B	£0.20	CD4013B	£0.52	CD4022B	£1.00	CD4034B	£2.46
CD4002	£0.18	CD4014	£1.00	CD4023B	£0.20	CD4035B	£1.30
CD4006	£1.25	CD4015	£0.75	CD4024B	£0.76	CD4037	£1.20
CD4007	£0.18	CD4016	£0.52	CD4025B	£0.20	CD4040	£1.12
CD4008B	£0.90	CD4017B	£1.05	CD4027B	£0.55	CD4041B	£0.86
CD4009	£0.60	CD4916B	£1.05	CD4028B	£0.80	CD4042B	£0.86
CD4010	£0.58	CD4019B	£0.52	CD4029B	£1.10	CD4043	£1.05
CD4011B	£0.20	CD4020B	£1.15	CD4030	£0.64	CD4044	£1.00

COAXIAL CABLES

See catalogue for full range.

Z41—U.H.F. (BANDS I-V) 75 OHMS 18 p/m

Z45—V.H.F. (BANDS I-III) 75 OHMS 18 p/m

V.H.F. FEEDER CABLES

Z50—V.H.F./F.M. TWIN RIBBON FEEDER 300 OHMS 10 p/m

MAINS CABLE

Z31—2-CORE OVAL—2½ AMPS

Z25—FIGURE 8—RIB POLARISED 10 p/m

POTENTIOMETERS-VOLUME CONTROLS

ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS. All standard ¼" spindles

35p 1) SINGLE LESS SWITCH Long spindle double wiper, available in following values

75p 2) SINGLE SWITCHED As above but with 2 Pole Switch 2 Amp 250V AC

95p 3) DUAL GANGED STEREO As above but dual *No Switch* All Log or Lin available in the following values

5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1Meg, 2Meg, except type 1 not available in 1Meg value

---

TRANSFORMERS

EX-STOCK—
SAME DAY DESPATCH
VAT 8%

30 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240 sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V and 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
112	0 5	2·64	0 78
79	1 0	3·57	0 96
3	2 0	5·77	0 96
20	3 0	6·20	1 14
21	4 0	7·99	1 14
51	5 0	9·87	1 32
117	6 0	11·17	1 45
88	8 0	14·95	1 64
89	10 0	17·25	1 64
90	12 0	19·17	1 95
91	15 0	21·96	2 08
92	2 0	20·45	O.A.

50 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-33-40-50V Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V 0-20V and 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
102	0 5	3·41	0 78
103	1 0	4·57	0 96
104	2 0	7·16	1 14
105	3 0	8·66	1 32
106	4 0	11·41	1 50
107	6 0	15·06	1 64
118	8 0	20·26	2 08
119	10 0	24·98	O.A.
109	12 0	28·90	O.A.

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)

PM 120/240 Sec 120/240V CT

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
*07	20	4·40	0 79
149	60	6·70	0 96
150	100	7·62	1 14
151	200	11·16	1 14
152	250	13·28	1 50
153	350	16·43	1 84
154	500	20·47	2 15
155	750	29·06	O.A
156	1000	37·20	O.A
157	1500	51·38	O.A
158	2000	61·81	O.A.
159	3000	86·66	O.A.

*Pri 0-220/240V Sec 115 or 240V. State sec. volts required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

VA	Price	P & P	Ref
20	5·95	0 90	56W
75	7·73	1 14	64W
150	10·01	1 14	4W
200	10·92	1 45	65W
250	11·59	1 45	69W
500	19·17	1 64	67W
1K	27·88	2 30	84W
1 5K	26·02	O.A.	93W
2K	49·97	O.A.	95W

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V

Pri 220-240 volts

Ref	12V Amps	24V Amps	Price	P&P
111	0 5	0 25	2·20	0 45
213	1 0	0 5	2·64	0 78
71	2	1	3·51	0 78
18	4	2	4·03	0 96
85	0 5	2 5	5·00	0 96
70	6	3	6·35	0 96
108	8	4	7·42	1 14
72	10	5	8·12	1 14
116	12	6	8·99	1 32
17	16	8	10·72	1 32
115	20	10	13·98	2 08
187	30	15	17·93	2 08
226	60	30	36·74	U.C.

TRANSFORMERS END OF LINE OFFERS

Ref

30-Isolator 240V:240V 200VA **£4·54** P&P £1 04
62-Isolator 240V:240V 250VA **£5·62** P&P £1 04
63-Isolator 240V:240V 500VA **£11·50** P&P £2 15
6-250-0-250 • 100ma 1) Sec 6 3V • 3 5A 2) Sec 0-5V, 6 3V • 2/1 amp **£3·20** P&P 78p
7-350-0-350V • 100ma 1) Sec 6 3V • 3 5A 2) Sec 0-5V, 6 3V • 2/1 amp **£4·10** P&P 96p
218-250-0-250V • 150ma 1) Sec 6 3V • 4A 2) 0-5V, 6 3V • 2/1 amp **£3·50** P&P 78p
27-250-0-250 • 60ma 1) Sec 6 3V • 2 5A 2) Sec 6 3V • 1 amp **£3·00** P&P 78p
220-410-0-410V • 180ma 1) Sec 6 3V • 4 amp CT 2) Sec 6 3V • 2A 5V • 2 amp **£5·30** P&P 96p
82-4 amp lead acid Battery Charger (transformer only) **£4·81** P&P £1 04
86-6 amp lead acid Battery Charger (transformer only) **£5·80** P&P £1 04
59-0-240V, 25-0-25 • 4A **£6·32** P&P £1 62
M184 – To match EL84 15W **£1·62** P&P 32p
M616 – 0-240V: Screen 1) 13-0-13 1A. 2) 12V 150ma **£2·10** P&P 60p
M489 – 0-240V: 1400V • 150ma, 6 3V • 4A **£5·50** P&P £1 04
M708 – 6K to 3KΩ matching transformer 5 watt **90p** P&P 40p
M679 – 120V x 2: 36V 1 6A **£3·00** P&P 78p
M865 – 100V Line to 4Ω 10 watts **£1·90** P&P 60p
M973 – 100V Line to 8Ω 40 watts **£2·90** P&P 60p
M1015 – Choke 8A • 5 watt 150A Serge **£1·50** P&P 45p
M1020 – 0-240V 12-0-12V • 50ma **97p** P&P 41p
M1126 – 0-120 x 2: 9-0-9 1A **£2·40** P&P 71p
M1130 – 0-240 4500V • 10ma **£4·86** P&P £1 08
M1165 – 0-115-240V: 14V 50ma **75p** P&P 30p
M624 – 0-380V: 110V • 13 6A **£12·70** P&P £1·40

COMPONENT PACKS

65 ½W Metal Oxide Resistors
65 1W Metal Oxide Resistors
150 Mixed Value Capacitors
10 Reed Switches
50 Wire Wound Resistors
10 3000mf 30V Capacitors
25 Assorted presets
50 3 tag terminal strips
Hardware BA nuts bolts
200 Mixed Resistors
10 mixed valve electrolitic caps 32 mf to 2000 mf.

70p + 12½% VAT
P&P 40p + 8% VAT

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

100V	25A*	£2·36
200V	2A	£0·51
400V	4A	£0·96
400V	6A	£1·41
500V PM7A6	12A*	£3·08

VAT 12½% P & P 15p VAT 8%*

AMPLIFIER MODULES

10W	(AL30)	£3·75
25W	(AL60)	£4·95
35W	(AL80)	£7·79
125W	**(AL250)**	**£18·74**
Power Supply PS12		£2·05
Power Supply SPM80		£4·25
VAT 12½%	PA12	£6·70
P & P 35p	PA100	£13·88

TEST METERS

AVO 8 MK5	£88·10
AVO 71	£36·00
AVO 73	£48·70
AVO MM5 minor	£32·95
Wee Megger	£74·25
TT169 in circuit transistor tester	£39·53
EM272	£57·80
DA116	£108·90
BM7 Megger	£51·76

All accessories available.
P&P £1 15 8% VAT

MINI-MULTIMETER

DC 1000V AC 1000V DC 100mA Res 150kΩ 1000Ω/V Bargain **£7·20** P&P 62p VAT 8%

20,000 ohm/V Multimeter, mirror scale Ranges AC DC to 1000V DC current to 250mA Resistance to 3 Mohms 5" x 3½" x 1¼" **£14·36** P&P £1 05 VAT 8%

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMER

Pri 120V or 220 240V Sec 0 36 48 twice to give 36 0 36V 48 0 48V 72V or 92V

Ref		P & P
3A	14·70	1 48
4A	18·77	1 84
5A	26·64	2 15

VAT 8%

PANEL METERS

43mm · 43mm		82mm · 78mm	
0 50μA	6·20	0 50μA	6·70
0 500μA	5·95	0 500μA	6·70
0 1mA	5·95	0 1mA	6·70
0 30V	5·95	0 30V	6·70

VU ind. Panel 48mm · 45mm 3·36
VU ind Edge 90mm 250μa 54mm · 14mm 250μa FSD 2·60
VU Ind Edge 54 · 14mm 250μA F S D **2·60**
Carriage 65p VAT 8%

15V RANGE

O C T 15V

Ref			P & P
171	500 mA	2·09	0 45
172	1A	2·96	0 78
173	2A	3·59	0 78
174	3A	3·75	0 86
175	4A	5·73	0 96

VAT 8%

S-DECS

Solderless breadboarding

S Dec 70 contacts	£3·56
T Dec 208 contacts	£4·35
U Dec A for I C s etc	£4·50
U Dec B for I C s etc	£6·99

P & P 40p VAT 8%

Electronic Construction Kit

Home electronic starter Start simply and progress to a TRF radio or electronic organ No soldering All parts included in presentation box. Full instructions. **£8·29.** P & P 96p VAT 8%

ABS PLASTIC BOXES

inset brass nuts, internal slots to take P C cards, flush fitting lid

PB1 180mm · 62 · 40	65p
PB2 100mm · 75 · 40	73p
PB3 120mm · 100 · 45	87p
*PB4 215mm · 130 · 85	£2·54*

P & P 29p. VAT 8% (*P & P 40p)

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

15W 3·95
25W 3·95
Stand **£1·52** VAT 12½%
P & P 46p VAT 8%

Send 15p for Catalogue

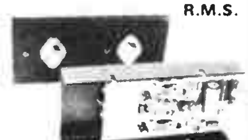
Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

Professionals and Enthusiasts from BI-PAK

AL120

50W R.M.S.

AUDIO AMPLIFIER
(With integral heat sink and short-circuit protection).



OUTPUT POWER	50 Watts R.M.S.
SUPPLY	70 Watts
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	05% Max. (Typically 02%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE ±1dB	25Hz-20kHz
SENSITIVITY	500mV
MAX HEAT SINK TEMP.	45 deg C
DIMENSIONS	192 x 89 x 49 mm

£12·91
+ P. & P. 35p

Introduced to fulfill the demand for a fully protected power amp., capable of driving high quality speaker systems at up to 50w., with distortion levels below 05%. Ideal for domestic use, Discos, P.A. systems, electronic organs etc. The generously rated components ensure continuous operation at high output levels.

SPM120

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

SPM120/45
SMP120/55
SMP120/65

AC INPUTS	
SPM120/45	40-48v
SPM120/55	50-55v
SPM120/65	60-65v
OUTPUT CURRENT	2.5A
RIPPLE	1A 100mV 2A 150mV

£6·52
+ P. & P. 35p

SPM120 is a fixed voltage stabiliser available with an o/p v/ge of either 45v, 55v, or 65v. Designed primarily for use in audio applications, the stabiliser which provides output currents up to 2.5A., operates direct from a mains transformer requiring only the addition of 2 Electrolytic capacitors to complete the s/c protection.

GE100 Mk2.

10 CHANNEL MONOGRAPHIC EQUALISER

Control Range	±12dB
Dynamic Range	110dB
Maximum Output	+15dB
Frequency Response	30Hz-20KHz (±1dB)
Power Supply	15-0-15v
Voltage Handling Input	3v R.M.S
T.H.O.	005%

£22·50
+ P. & P. 35p

Only 155mm x 65mm x 50mm including the 10 x 10K 1in slider potentiometers and knobs which are mounted on a board positioned above the circuitry. In the frequency range of 31Hz to 20KHz you can cut and boost ±12dB with the 10 sliders each of which has its frequency marked on the circuit board. The GE100 has numerous uses including mixers P.A. systems and discos It will also greatly improve the sound reproduction of your existing audio equipment. Power Supply for GE100 o/d SG30 £3 80

VPS30

REGULATED VARIABLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

AC Input Maximum	25v
Voltage Regulation	2-30v
Regulated Current	0-2A
Incorporating short circuit protection	

£8·20 + P. & P. 35p

This NEW versatile Regulated Variable Stabilised Power Supply with short circuit protection and current limiting is a must for all electronics enthusiasts. It incorporates adjustable voltage from 2v–30v, with a current limiting range of 0-2A. With this module there is no need to build a separate power supply for each of your projects, with the simple addition of a transformer (o/d 2033), 0–1ma (o/d 1310 or 1305), plus a suitable shunt, a voltmeter (o/d 1311 or 1306), a 470ohm pot (o/d 1896) a 4K7 pot (o/d 1899), it can be used again and again as a self-contained bench, power supply, eliminating the use of batteries and thus saving ££'s!

PA200

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20Hz to 20kHz x 1dB	
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically 70%)	
SENSITIVITY INPUTS 1 TAPE 2 RADIO TUNER 3 MAGNETIC P U	100mV/100 K ohms 100mV/100 K ohms 3.5mV/50 K ohms	For an output 500mV
EQUALISATION	Within + 1dB from 20Hz to 20kHz	
BASS CONTROL RANGE	+ 15dBs at 75Hz	
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE	+ 10 20dBs at 15kHz	
SIGNAL NOISE RATIO	Better than 65dBs (All inputs)	
INPUT OVERLOAD	Better than 2dBs (All inputs)	
SUPPLY	35 to 706v	
DIMENSIONS	300 x 90 x 33mm (less controls)	

£16.55
+12½% V.A.T.
P. & P. 40p

The PA200 is basically our popular PA100 Modifications have been made to make it compatible with the higher output AL120 and AL250 amplifiers

HEADPHONES

A top quality headphone with cushioned earpads and headband Separate balance/volume controls Stereo or Mono switch Impedance 8 ohms Frequency 30-18,000Hz. **o/n 884. £9·78.** p&p 70p.

A brilliant compromise between price and performance Superb stereo reproduction for the newcomer to Hi-Fi. Impedance 8 ohms. Frequency 30-15,000Hz. **o/n 885. £4·95.** p&p 50p.

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

Parallel Tracking GROOV KLEEN
The very latest in automatic record cleaning. Designed to suit all modern single play decks Simple to fit, it is extremely efficient Complete with two types of base and three height extensions. **o/n 8101. £3·97.** p&p 35p.

Cassette Tape Editing Kit
Enables cassette tapes to be edited and joined easily, quickly and accurately Kit comprises Tape Splicer ⅛" (3 2mm) 2 Precision Tape Cutters Tape Piercer 9 Self-adhesive Labels Reel of Splicing Tape 3 Winders and removers and instructions, all in a handy wallet. **o/n 811. £2·59.** p&p 35p.

GROOV-STAT
The BIB Groov Stat static reducer neutralises the static charge on records and other plastic surfaces **o/n 8103. £5·89.** p&p 35p.

Cassette Head Cleaner
Essential for cleaning of tape heads, capstans and rollers Pack contains Tape Head Applicator and tape head polisher tools Plus bottle of special formula cleaning fluid and full instructions. **o/n 832. £0·72.** p&p 35p.

METERS

Miniature Balance & Tuning Meter
Miniature moving-coil meter for stereo balance indicator tuning indicator for FM or similar application Pointer at centre indicates zero or null position Robust construction Sensitivity 100 0 100MA Dimensions 23 x 22 x 26mm **o/n 1318. £2·11.** p&p 35p.

Balance and Tuning Meter
Clear view edgewise meter Centre zero application Sensitivity 100 0 100UA Dimensions 45 x 22 x 34mm **o/n 1319. £2·16.** p&p 35p.

Miniature Level Meter
Moving coil, for accurate level indication for tape recorders amplifiers etc Neat design rugged construction will withstand five times rated value Sensitivity FSD 200UA OdB 130UA Dimensions: 23 x 22 x 26mm. **o/n 1320. £3·02.** p&p 35p.

Vu Meter
Calibrated 20 to +3 and 0 100%, making it suitable for use as a recording level meter or as a power output indicator Sensitivity 130uA Dimensions: 40 x 29mm. **o/n 1321. £2·16.** p&p 35p.

ADAPTORS

AC-DC enables a large range of battery powered radios, recorders, calculators to be run off the mains. (220-240v AC). Switchable for 3-6-9-12 volts. Current rating 300mA. Polarity reversing switch. Universal plug incorporated. **o/n 137. £4·05.** p&p 35p.

DC-DC for use in all cars, boats etc., with pos. or neg. earth for a regulated output of 6, 7·5 or 9 volts DC at 300mA. For radios, recorders etc. **o/n 138. £3·15.** p&p 35p.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS

2-WAY channels for high and low frequencies to correct speakers – high to tweeters, low to woofers. Complete with instructions. Frequency: 3,000Hz. **o/n 1904. £1·24.** p&p 35p.

2-WAY for 8 ohm speakers up to 30 watts. Frequency: .3KHz. **o/n 1905. £1·81.** p&p 35p.

3-WAY for 8 ohms speakers up to 30 watts. Frequency: 800Hz and 4.5KHz. **o/n 1906. £3·32.** p&p 35p.

MICROPHONES

DYNAMIC CASSETTE
For equipment requiring a high quality microphone. Sturdy, solid moulded body in black with neat chrome surround Pick-up pattern is omnidirectional On/Off switch, 1 metre of tough lead with floating 2.5 and 3 5mm plugs Matching moulded strut. Impedance: 200 ohms. Sensitivity 90dB Frequency 90-10,000Hz Size: 20mm dia x 120mm. **o/n 1326. £1·80.** p&p 35p.

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE
Superior quality portable cassette recorder mike with built-in remote control switch and lead fitted with 5-pin 240° DIN plug (remote switch) and 3-pin DIN plug (microphone). Provides a direct replacement for those supplied with recorders With detachable stand. Omnidirectional Impedance 200 ohms. Freq response: 100 to 10,000Hz. Sensitivity: 79dB at 1,000Hz. **o/n 1327. £2·98.** p&p 35p.

RE – 317: DYNAMIC MICROPHONE
Highly sensitive, high-grade desk or hand mike suitable for use with many popular cassette decks Incorporates On/Off switch and 1 metre lead with moulded standard jack plug Complete with desk stand. Omnidirectional Impedance 5,000 ohms Freq response: 100 at 12,000Hz. Sensitivity: (–7dB at 1,000Hz). **o/n 1336. £4·48.** p&p 35p.

OMNIDIRECTIONAL CARDIOID
Powered by a 1½v battery located within the aluminium body. Satin silver finish with front disk protection to the diaphragm housing. On/Off switch Also with Busby type windshield, "U" bracket and stem and extremely supple cable Consumption 0 2mA from 1½v battery providing approx., 8-10,000 hours continuous life. Impedance: 600 ohms. Sensitivity 70dB Frequency 30-16,000Hz Size: 23mm dia + 267mm. **o/n 1329. £14·40.** p&p 35p.

UNIDIRECTIONAL CARDIOID
Dual imp 600 and 50,000 ohms Response 50 to 14,000Hz. Sensitivity 54dB at 50K/ohms Size 1¼" dia x 6½" long Weight approx., 190gm. **o/n 1328. £12·32.** p&p 35p.

STANDS

GOOSENECK CHROME FLEXIBLE HOLDERS
Length 320mm. **o/n 1333. £2·70.** p&p 35p.
Length 515mm. **o/n 1334. £3·83.** p&p 35p.

FLOOR STAND Heavy chrome Stow-away feet with rubber ends for maximum stability Draws to a height of 5' maximum. o/n 1335. + **£10·69.** p&p 85p.

BOOM ARM for use with the above stand Heavy chromed metal, it gives 30" reach from the stand. **o/n 1337. £10·35.** p&p 70p.

WINDSHIELD COVERS
o/n 1331 Medium per pair **£1·35.** p&p 35p. **o/n 1332** Large per pair **£2·03.** p&p 35p.

AUDIO LEADS

107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0·68
113	3 5mm Jack plug to 3 5mm jack plug Length 1 5m	£0·84
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3 5mm. Jack connected to pins 3&5 Length 1 5m	£0·95
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3 5mm. Jack connected to pins 1&4 Length 1.5m	£0·96
116	Car aerial extension Screened insulated lead Fitted plug & skt	£1·24
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders & radios 2 metres	£0·76
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone jack socket	£1·18
119	2 + 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones Length 0 2m	£1·01
120	Car stereo connector Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassette, 8 track cartridge & combination units. Supplied with inline fused power lead and instructions.	£0·68
123	6 6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack Plug to Mono Jack Plug BLACK	£1·62
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0·84
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin OIN plug Length 1.5m	£0·84
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end Length 1.5m	£0·84
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded Length 1.5m	£1·46
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	£0·90
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image Length 1 5m	£1·18
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin OIN inline socket Length 5m	£0·76
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1&4 and 3&5 Length 1 5m	£0·93
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket Length 10m	£1·10
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3&5. Length 1.5m	£0·84
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets Connected pins 3&5 Length 23cm	£0·76
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3&5 Length 23cm	£0·76
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black Length 6m	£1·97
178	AC mains lead for calculators etc	£0·54

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

BI-PAK

DEPT. PW7, P.O. Box 6, 18 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

EDITOR
Geoffrey C. Arnold
ASSISTANT EDITOR
Dick Ganderton C. Eng., MIERE
ART EDITOR
Peter Metalli
TECHNICAL EDITOR
Peter Preston
NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR
Alan Martin
TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR
Joe Bishop
TECHNICAL ARTIST
Rob Mackie
ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
Keith Woodruff
SECRETARIAL
Sylvia Barrett
Debbie Chapman

EDITORIAL OFFICES
Westover House,
West Quay Road,
POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG
Telephone: Poole 71191

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Telephone: 01-261 6636
Dennis Brough

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
Telephone: 01-261 5762
Colin R. Brown

MAKE UP & COPY DEPARTMENT
Telephone: 01-261 6570
Dave Kerindi

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES
King's Reach Tower, Stamford St.,
London, SE1 9LS
TELEX: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Opinion

ALTHOUGH we have, over the years, reviewed quite a number of kits, for items ranging from intruder alarms to ignition systems, it has long been editorial policy that reviews of ready-built equipment were confined to pieces of test equipment which were likely to appeal to the electronics or radio enthusiast. This was considered to be the right approach for a magazine which was aimed principally at constructors.

We have recently been receiving a growing stream of letters from readers, asking for advice and comment on currently-available communications receivers and other radio equipment for the short-wave listener and amateur, and it is to meet this demand that we are now embarking on a series of reviews. You may rest assured, however, that this change in policy does not mean that we shall be devoting less attention to designs for home-constructed equipment.

It is not our intention to carry out any *Which*-style comparative tests, nor to suggest a "Best Buy". Neither shall we be carrying out full-scale specification testing, in the way that the hi-fi magazines do on tuners, amplifiers and the like. We shall simply try to convey the feel of the equipment as gained from user tests, to give an idea of how good the instruction manual, etc. is, and to say what accessories or options may be available.

In choosing items for review, we have selected what seem to be the most popular, plus any others available within roughly the same price bracket. This month it is the turn of the Yaesu FRG-7 receiver—future plans include several more receivers, transmitters, transceivers, aerials and various pieces of ancillary equipment. We also hope to comment on some professional receivers now available on the second-hand market. We hope that you will find the reviews interesting and useful, and would be glad to receive suggestions for items to include in the future.

PW PERSONALITY

Charles Molloy G8BUS—"On the Air" Contributor

Trained as a telecommunications engineer, Charles worked abroad for several years and became an associate member of the IEE. He is now a technical author in electronics.

Interest in the medium waves began when a schoolboy in the mid-1930s, after constructing a receiver for domestic use. He later turned to the short waves after building a one-valve receiver from a design by F. J. Camm in *Practical Wireless*, and became a regular SWL while living in the Middle East.

Although a holder of a class B amateur licence, appearances on 70cm and 2m are infrequent as the main interest in radio these days is in broadcast band DXing.

Charles collects books on the early days of radio, and enjoys messing about in boats. Other interests include classical music, opera and attending ballet with wife Mary, who is a devotee. He is looking forward to retirement and the opportunity to catch up with a number of outstanding radio projects.

NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

Marshall's Bristol move

Subsequent to the recent publishing of Marshall's 1979 product range catalogue their Bristol retail shop has moved.

From 24 April 1979, the new shop will be in larger premises at 108A Stoke's Croft, Bristol. This new location is approximately 5 minutes walk from the main shopping centre of Bristol.

At the same time they announce that they have been appointed sole specialist distributors to the constructor market for the new Mullard 'Teletext' chips—SAA 5000, 5010, 5012, 5020, 5030, 5040 and 5050. These will be available shortly.

Further information from: *Mardata, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Tel: 01-624 0805.*

Conferences

An IERE/RSGB colloquium is to be held on Tuesday, 5 June 1979 starting at 2 pm at The Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, London W1.

The subject for discussion will be amateur work on microwave propogation and techniques over the last five years, which have made the professionals look hard.

There has been some fascinating work, particularly in the UK, e.g. "s.s.b. at 10GHz" and the colloquium will describe these great developments which are currently going on.

Further details from: *The Conference Secretariat, IERE, 99 Gower Street, London WC1. Tel: 01-388 3071.*

The programme for the Consumer Electronics Symposium, announced by the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians (SERT) last autumn, has now been finalised, and is to be held at the University of Essex between 8 and 10 July 1979.

Copies of the programme/registration form are being widely distributed and applications from nearly 100 potential delegates have already been received.

As can be seen from the programme, there is a wide representation of authors from industry, broadcasting authorities and servicing organisations who are providing an extremely varied programme of lectures and discussion covering all aspects of electronics in the consumer field.

Further details from: *SERT, Faraday House, 8–10 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0HP. Tel: 01-240 1152.*

Club News

The North England Radio Club has a national and European membership, with the heart of the club on Merseyside.

They publish a monthly magazine called 'Spectrum' and meet monthly, usually at The Sports Centre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead.

New members from anywhere in the world would be very welcome. A copy of 'Spectrum' and club information may be obtained for two 9½p stamps, in the UK, or two IRC's from abroad.

The man to contact is: *Norman Monti, 66 Chesnut Grove, Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 0MZ.*

TI 9900 data book

A self-teaching microprocessor design manual—written for beginners and experts alike—is now available from Texas Instruments.

The soft-cover "9900 Family Systems Design and Data Book", will offer in more than 1000 pages a comprehensive selection of educational and applications information that can help users develop a deeper understanding of the complex technology and tremendous potential available in microprocessors.

Combining hardware and software information, the data book should assist both the engineer doing advanced m.p.u. design work and "interested" people who simply want to know more about the subject. It is a complete reference book containing the basic knowledge and data a novice might need to become better acquainted with m.p.u.s—and it carries that knowledge through into complete technical and systems design data needed to use TI's 9900 family of 16-bit microprocessor and microcomputer circuit boards.

The "9900 Family Systems Design and Data Book" costs £8.00 plus P&P, and is available from: *The Modern Book Co., 19–21 Praed Street, London.*

SERT

The Society of Electronics and Radio Technicians is pleased to announce that Mr T. Bryce McCrirrick has become a Vice-President of the Society.

Mr McCrirrick has recently been appointed Director of Engineering to the British Broadcasting Corporation in succession to Sir James Redmond.

The current President of SERT is Air Vice Marshal Alec Morris and the other Vice-Presidents are Mr Michael Clark (Deputy Group Chairman of the Plessey Company) and Sir Edward Fennessey.

Rally Dates

The Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society's Mobile Rally, will take place at HMS Mercury, Petersfield, Hampshire, on Sunday, 17 June 1979. It will be open to the general public between 1000 and 1700 hours.

The rally is intended as an outing for the whole family, with stands, arena events and displays of interest to all ages. There will also be the usual trade stands.

Further details from: *Wally Walker G4DIU, 9 Woodstock Road, Bedhampton, Havant, Hants PO9 3HX.*

The "East Suffolk Wireless Revival" Amateur Radio Mobile Rally will take place on Sunday, 3 June, 1979, at the I.A.C.S.S.A. Sports ground, Bucklesham, near Ipswich. Commencing at 1100hrs and admission will be 40p, which includes a free raffle ticket.

In addition to talk-in stations on 2m, 70cm f.m. and 80m s.s.b., there will be trade stands, technical displays (featuring Prestel, RTTY and m.p.u.s), refreshments and a licensed bar.

Further details from: *C. P. Ranson G8LBS, 67 Tranmere Grove, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 6DU.*

"Nunsfield House Community Association Amateur Radio Group" of Derby, hold their 10th Rally, at Elvaston Castle Country Park, on Sunday, 10 June 1979.

It is expected to be their largest rally yet, with over 50 trade stands, along with many other attractions of interest to all the family.

Talk-in stations will be available on callsign GB2ECR, on 2m f.m. Ch. 22, and 70cm f.m. Ch.s SU8, SU20.

Further details from: *Chris Wallace G8PTW, QTHR. Tel: Derby 752358.*

"Bangor & District Amateur Radio Society" hold their mobile rally on 24 June 1979, at the Castlewellan Forest Park. There will be all the usual events including trade stands and a "bring and buy" stall.

Further details from: *W. H. Langtry GI4AMM, QTHR. Tel: Bangor 65394.*

am/fm frequency readout

William POEL

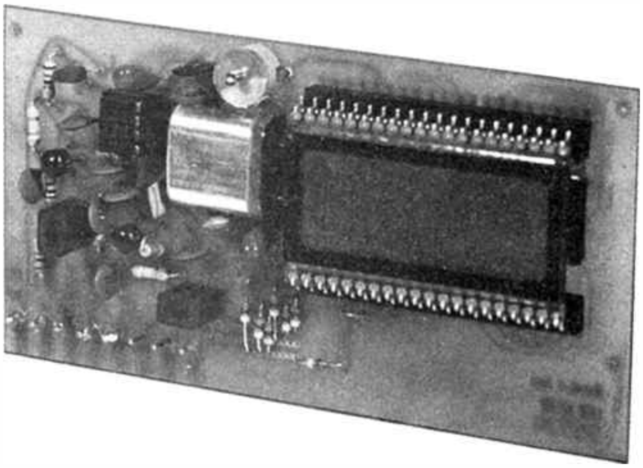
If you can think of an application for an arrangement of c.m.o.s. logic with a potential sale of a million plus, then the chances are that some enterprising manufacturer of l.s.i. has got a dedicated chip either on the drawing board, or in the market place. The application described here is an ideal candidate, since it is yet another instance of age-old analogue technology being swept aside with digital technology. For a long time past, an accurate readout of a radio receiver's tuned frequency has only been available with large amounts of logic, and large amounts of patience to work out the various i.f. offset programming steps. Such systems have also cost considerably more than the best analogue arrangements, and have consequently been restricted to the very expensive exotica in both consumer and communications applications.

Just as Intersil have revolutionised the concept of the instrument type counter with their ICM7216, OKI Electric of Japan have introduced a family of c.m.o.s. for consumer and communications digital frequency readouts which render all other approaches now quite simply obsolete. For in a 40-pin l.s.i. the counter gives both a.m. and f.m. frequency readout, plus straight kHz frequency count (no offset); drives an l.c.d. directly with no r.f.i. to the radio in question and all this with a current consumption of 4mA with the prescaler off, or 15mA with it on. The unit described here is conceived and designed as a universal readout for long wave through medium wave to a maximum a.m. count of 2·999MHz, including the popular marine DF band where digital readout is almost essential for reasonable operation in congested waters. The f.m. range operates from about 20MHz to 200MHz (with SP8629 prescaler) with a resolution of 100kHz—e.g. a typical readout is 88·1MHz. In the direct mode, the display shows kHz from the a.m. input, and 100s of kHz from the prescaled input.

Purists will complain that 100kHz is insufficient for f.m. resolution—but the display flicker brought about by further resolution is very tedious, and the small number of stations not on 100kHz channels makes the exercise rather pointless for the nuisance involved. And not many f.m. receivers would show up too well from the point of view of oscillator drift.

The Circuit

The full circuit (Fig. 1) reveals a remarkably simple overall approach compared to previous endeavours to produce this type of unit. Nearly all functions are carried



on within the MSM5526 i.c.—and the few remaining peripheral components are included as an extra for maximum flexibility. On f.m. the divide-by-100 prescaler is an obvious essential, but the input sensitivity of both the SP8629 and the MSM5526 is such that, if the unit is wired into many receivers directly, the pre-amps are not required. However, with these pre-amps using the high f_t BF274 type of transistor, typical sensitivities of 800µV on a.m. and 10–15mV on f.m. can be achieved—thus permitting connection of the digital display with the barest minimum of coupling. In the case of one portable radio tried by the author, it is sufficient simply to couple in via a single-ended wire loosely draped around the relevant oscillator section for either a.m. or f.m. So, even if your set doesn't possess specific local oscillator drive, a small piece of wire poked into the oscillator section will work in almost all applications.

The SP8629 has a very useful 6·3V Zener on-chip, permitting a simple but adequate 5·5V stabiliser stage to be built with an external pass transistor. The National Semiconductor equivalent DS8629 does not incorporate this facility, and a separate external Zener must be used. The stabiliser stage has an 82Ω resistor in the output—and this is the result of a mistake when assembling the prototype, since 8·2Ω should have been used. However, the whole circuit worked perfectly when switched on—and it was only when a check was made on the current drain, that this error was discovered, since the unit took a sur-

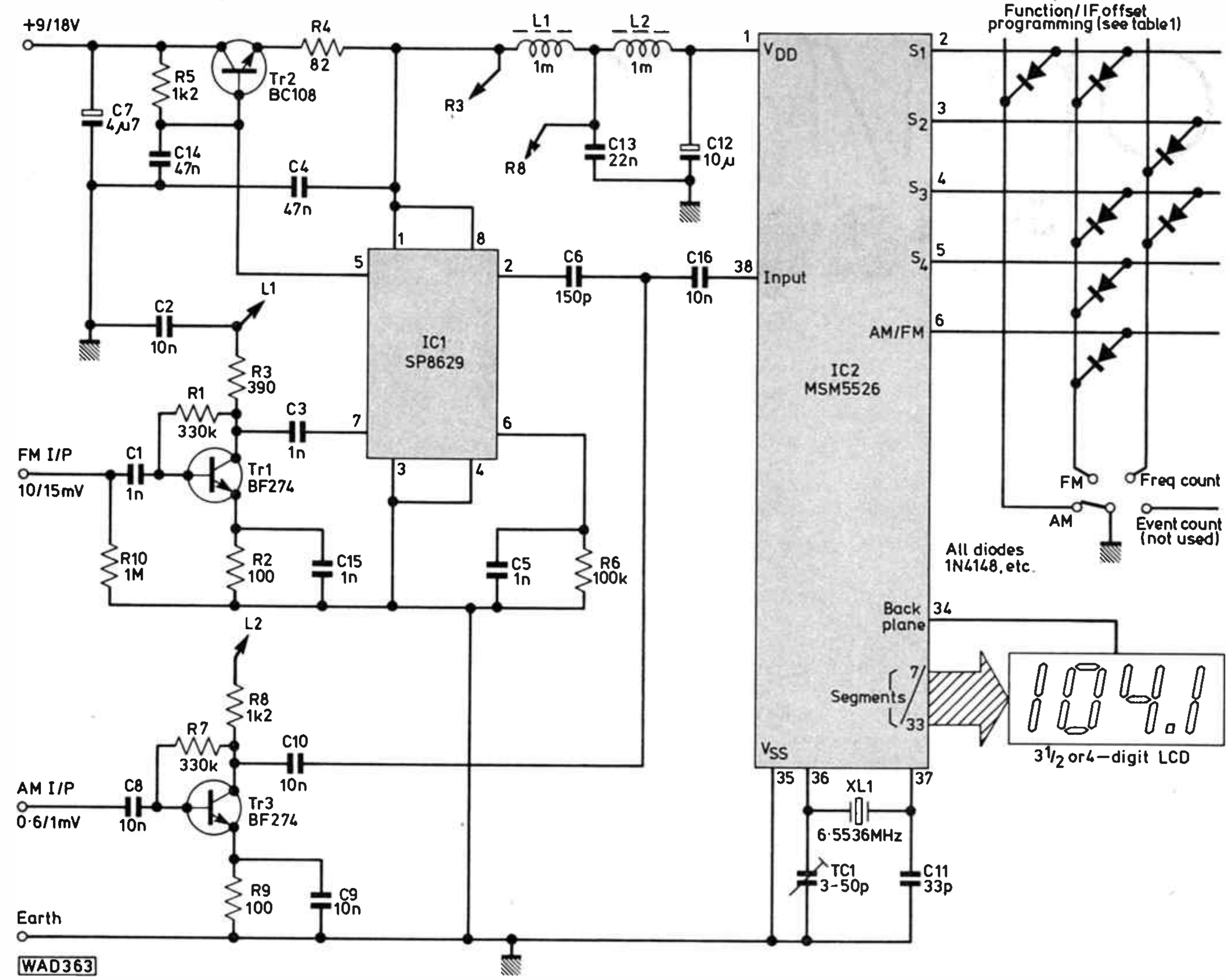


Fig. 1: Complete circuit diagram of the a.m./f.m. frequency readout based on the OKI MSM5526 i.c.

LCD 3½ Digit				LCD 4 Digit			
PIN		PIN		PIN		PIN	
1	Back Plane	40	Back Plane	1	Back Plane	40	Back Plane
2	– Bar	39	|Bar	2	nc	39	nc
3	b_4, c_4	38	Over Range	3	nc	38	nc
4	nc	37	nc	4	nc	37	g_4
5	nc	36	nc	5	e_4	36	f_4
6	nc	35	nc	6	d_4	35	a_4
7	nc	34	nc	7	c_4	34	b_4
8	DP3	33	nc	8	DP3	33	nc
9	e_3	32	g_3	9	e_3	32	g_3
10	d_3	31	f_3	10	d_3	31	f_3
11	c_3	30	a_3	11	c_3	30	a_3
12	DP2	29	b_3	12	DP2	29	b_3
13	e_2	28	DP4 (colon)	13	e_2	28	DP4 (colon)
14	d_2	27	g_2	14	d_2	27	g_2
15	c_2	26	f_2	15	c_2	26	f_2
16	DP1	25	a_2	16	DP1	25	a_2
17	e_1	24	b_2	17	e_1	24	b_2
18	d_1	23	g_1	18	d_1	23	g_1
19	c_1	22	f_1	19	c_1	22	f_1
20	b_1	21	a_1	20	b_1	21	a_1

Table 1

Display Select	Input conditions AM/FM	S1	S2	S3	S4	IF offset value
AM	H	H	H	H	X	−452·5kHz
	H	L	H	H	X	−454·5
	H	H	L	H	X	−456·5
	H	L	L	H	X	−465·5
	H	H	H	L	X	−467·5
	H	L	H	L	X	−469·5
FM	L	H	H	H	H	+10·68
	L	L	H	H	H	+10·71
	L	H	L	H	H	+10·75
	L	L	L	H	H	+10·79
	L	H	H	L	H	+10·82
	L	L	H	L	H	−10·58
	L	H	L	L	H	−10·60
	L	L	L	L	H	−10·61
	L	H	H	H	L	−10·62
	L	L	H	H	L	−10·63
	L	H	L	H	L	−10·65
	L	L	L	H	L	−10·66
	L	H	H	L	L	−10·69
	L	L	H	L	L	−10·70
	L	H	L	L	L	−10·72
	L	L	L	L	L	−10·73
direct	H	H	L	L	X	none
event counter	H	L	L	L	X	impulses

"H" = open (or Vdd)
"L" = ground (Vss)
"X" = either

prisingly low 15mA from a 9V source. The SP8629 is rated at a typical 30mA—so investigation with a voltmeter revealed that both prescaler and display i.c. were happily clocking away with only a 3·8V rail—as a result of the 82Ω mistake. A second unit was built with the same values, and worked just as well—and so it is assumed that most others will too—but if faulty counting is experienced, this 82Ω should be gradually reduced until the circuit settles.

The input to the counter i.c. is common for both a.m. and f.m. count, and the drives from the f.m. prescaler and a.m. pre-amp may be simply paralleled. The output of the SP8629 settles either high or low, depending where the last count cycle left it—and so whilst the outputs were originally paralleled via 10nF capacitors, the f.m. coupling capacitor has to be reduced to 150pF—otherwise the a.m. signal can easily be shunted through the prescaler output stage when it has settled to the low state. A value of 150pF is still quite enough to pass the very fast edges of the logic output of the prescaler, since counting of the l.s.i. occurs on edges, the actual waveform (which looks quite distorted) is immaterial.

The input to the 8629 must be disabled when reading a.m., and it is important to follow Plessey's application advice, and tie the unused differential input down via a 100kΩ resistor to ground, to prevent spurious oscillation occurring under no-input conditions.

The i.f. offsets are all pre-programmed via a diode matrix, set according to Table 1. Just about every standard offset is available, although occasional 500Hz compromises are called for, e.g. 454·5kHz not 455kHz. With an a.m. resolution of 1kHz, and an average i.f. filter tolerance of 1kHz, this sort of error is unlikely to be at all significant.

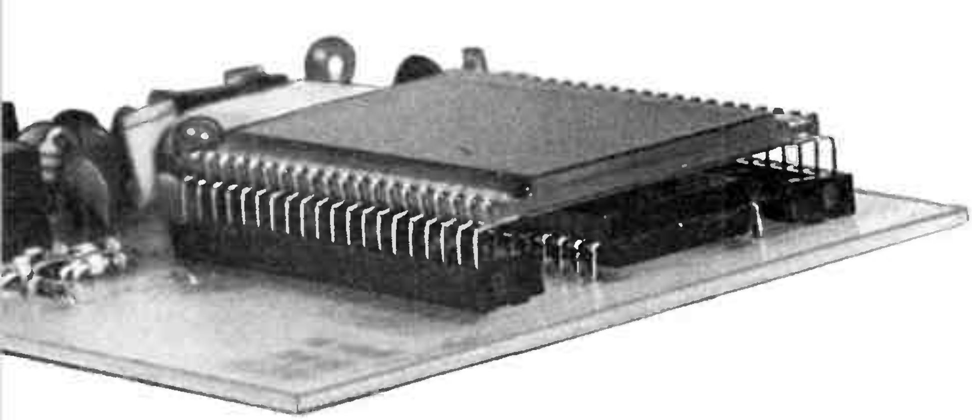
The functional setting is likewise matrix controlled, enabling selection via the simplest of all devices, a ground-to-operate switch. As well as the three modes available on this board, a straightforward event counter is also available for batch counting to a maximum of 2999 units, but this feature is not used in this instance.

Had this been a description of a "discrete" approach c.m.o.s. unit, the circuit description would have just about reached the oscillator stage, but instead, there is nothing more to say!

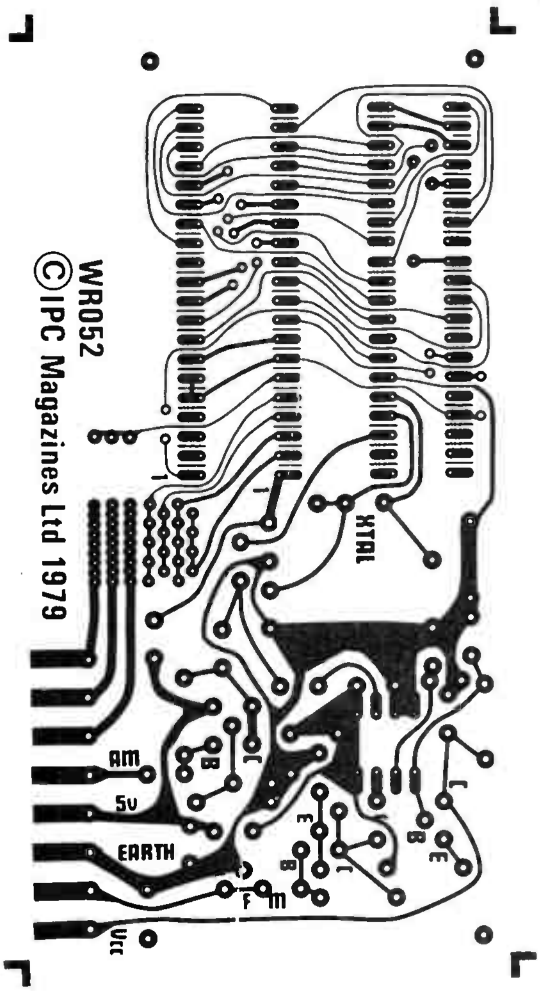
Construction method

The printed circuit board layout, Figs. 2 and 3, employs a useful technique when using direct drive to l.c.d.s from l.s.i., namely placing the i.c. under the display. This technique saves space—and cuts the only marginal area of possible interference (from the l.c.d. backplane strobe) to a bare minimum. Construction on anything but the properly made p.c.b. is not really feasible. Fixing holes for mounting are provided so that the unit may be fitted directly behind the receiver front panel. The c.m.o.s. MSM5526 is not a particularly fragile device, but the usual care should be taken when soldering, to avoid static damage, caused by poorly earthed soldering implements, or earth leakage currents. The p.c.b. is laid out for either HC13 or HC18 style crystals, and since 6·5536MHz is a standard binary frequency, the supply is not generally a problem.

Great care must be taken when mounting liquid crystal displays, since these are not only costly, but very fragile if pressure is applied unevenly. A socket must be used to raise the l.c.d. above the rest of the components, and either socket strip or a 40-pin d.i.l. socket cut in half is suitable for the purpose. Molex i.c. pins are not a good idea since in strips of 20, it is very difficult to accurately locate the pins of the display. The electrical contact is also somewhat more chancy at this sort of length, since a small displacement of one pin can cause a lot of trouble.



The MSM5526 is mounted directly on the board and the liquid crystal display is mounted over it, using i.c. sockets to space it from the p.c.b. (see text)



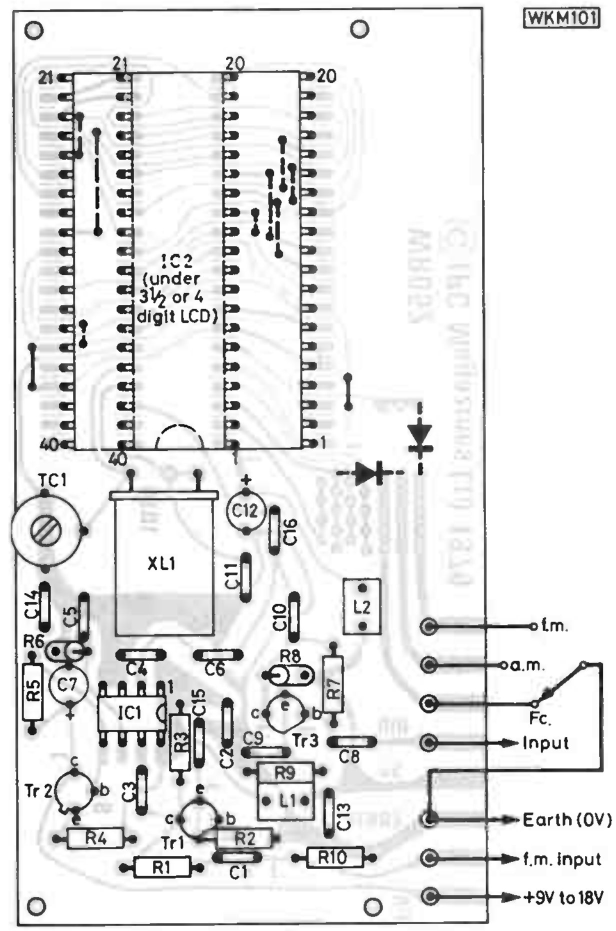
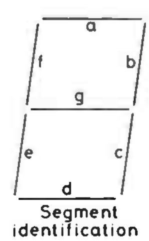
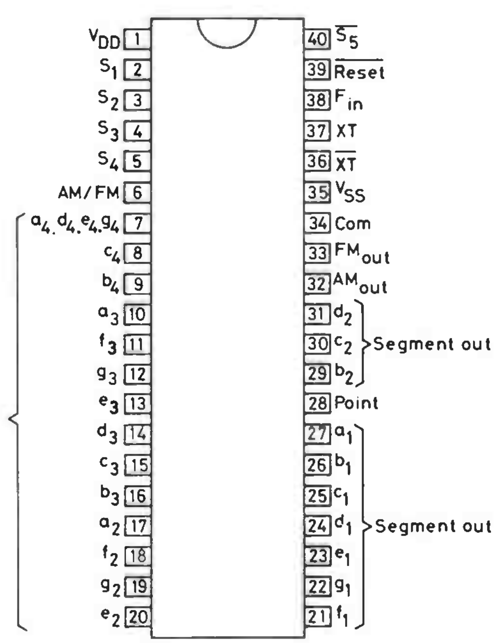


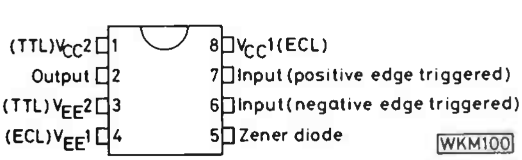
Fig. 2 (above): Full-size track layout of the p.c.b.

Fig. 3 (above right): Component layout and details of external connections to the p.c.b. The switch will normally be part of the wave-change switch of the associated receiver. When using a 3½-digit l.c.d., two "U"-links of insulated wire should be soldered to the track side of the p.c.b., linking pins 2 and 5/6, and pins 3 and 7 of the display

Fig. 4: Pin-outs of the SP8629 (below) and the MSM5526 (right)







★ components

Resistors		
0·25W 5%		
82Ω	1	R4
100Ω	2	R2, 9
390Ω	1	R3
1·2kΩ	2	R5, 8
100kΩ	1	R6
330kΩ	2	R1, 7
1MΩ	1	R10
Capacitors		
Ceramic disc or plate (lead spacing 5mm max.)		
33pF	1	C11
150pF	1	C6
1nF	4	C1, 3, 5, 15
10nF	4	C2, 8, 9, 10, 16
22nF	1	C13
47nF	2	C4, 14
Tantalum bead		
4·7μF	1	C7
10μF	1	C12
Sub-min trimmer		
3–50pF	1	TC1

Semiconductors		
Transistors		
BF274	2	Tr1, 3
BC108	1	Tr2
Diodes		
1N4148	as required for programming (see Table 1)	
Integrated circuits		
MSM5526	1	IC2 (OKI Electric)*
SP8629	1	IC1
Inductors		
1mH	2	L1, 2 (Toko 7BA 144LY–102)*

Miscellaneous
XL1 6·5536MHz Crystal, Style HC13 or HC18 wire-ended*
4-digit (or 3½-digit) liquid crystal display
Socket for l.c.d. (see text)
Printed circuit board Ref. WR052
Terminal pins (8 off)

*Available from Ambit International and Watford Electronics

Switch-on and test

Provided the components are located correctly, then there is nothing to go wrong apart from your soldering. Check the very fine tracks for splashes, and clean the board with flux remover if available. Using a current-limited power supply (for extra security), apply 5 volts at first, gradually turning up to 12V if the current drain is not excessive—indicating a short circuit somewhere. Switch to the desired input, and place a finger on the relevant pre-amp input, when some stray counting should occur from the pickup thus provided. Remember, this is very sensitive.

With a suitable radio to hand, place a pickup coil near the oscillator, and feed this to the counter input via r.f. coaxial cable. Something is almost certain to happen, and usually no more trouble than this is necessary. In fact, a single-ended pickup is frequently enough, though not suitable if more than 150mm long. If you don't know the exact i.f. offset, assume 10·7MHz high for f.m., and in the f.m. mode, tune to a station of known frequency. If the display reads incorrectly—say 89·2 instead of 89·1 with the tuning indicator zeroed—then the i.f. offset should be adjusted to 10·79MHZ (the closest to 10·8MHz available) by diode programming. Many of the finer variations of offset will not be apparent unless you have a very accurately calibrated signal source handy.

To set the internal clock accurately, switch to Direct Count and with a signal generator and reference counter, tune to 999kHz so that the generator output reads 999·4999kHz. Tuning to 999·501 should cause the counter to change over to 1000kHz, and the trimmer capacitor on the crystal input to the MSM5526 may then be adjusted to provide this threshold point. With the trimmer approx 30 per cent enmeshed, the whole unit is sufficiently accurate to be self calibrating anyway, so do not worry too much about these very fine adjustments if you cannot get access to appropriate equipment. Another way is simply to count the crystal oscillator frequency on a separate counter so that it is trimmed for exactly 6·5536MHz (take care not to load the crystal—try to use inductive coupling if possible).

To set the a.m. offset, tune to a known frequency with the offset pre-programmed for 469·5kHz (nearest available to 470kHz) for most UK- and European-made sets, and 455kHz for most Japanese sets, and check the error. Simple maths will tell you what to do—e.g. if the station is known to be on 910kHz, and the counter says 905 when the i.f. is set for 470kHz, then reprogramme the offset for 465·5 and all will be well.

Applications

Apart from new equipment, there is obviously a large retrofit application for improving existing equipment—since the accuracy of frequency display has let down many otherwise good designs. Varicap diode designs can occasionally put strains on analogue scale design, since the end-point capacitance can vary widely, although the diodes themselves remain well matched. This display takes away those problems, and does away with the last remaining mechanical headaches of the set designer.

One point which is very important about the MSM5526 is the fact the display is totally static. This means that there is no multiplexing interference—and the only potential source is in the shape of the backplane strobe, which is very, very low power for an l.c.d. Thus without screening, this device can readily be used without problems in any radio environment, from supplies ranging from 8V to 20V d.c. (thanks to the regulator on board). So next time the drive cord snaps, forget about a replacement and fit a digitally accurate alternative. ●

SPECIAL PRODUCT REPORT

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

LOGIC PROBE KIT

If you are involved in digital electronics it is essential that you have some means of detecting pulses and logic states. Without this necessary equipment you will be totally in the dark when trying to find out why your latest creation does not work.

There are many logic probes on the market but for the amateur they tend to come a touch on the pricey side. Continental Specialties Corporation, who also make a range of logic probes, have recently introduced a kit for a probe which will detect and display logic levels, pulses and voltage transients.

The kit is complete down to the last piece of wire and even includes a length of solder. All the components appeared to be of good quality and fitted the holes drilled in the glass fibre printed circuit board without any problems.

The instruction manual is very comprehensive and covers not only the building of the probe but also notes on how to use it.

★ specifications

Input impedance: 300kΩ
Threshold: Logic 1 (Hi-l.e.d.) 70% Vcc
Logic 0 (Lo-l.e.d.) 30% Vcc
Detectable pulse width: 300 nanoseconds min.
Input signal frequency: 1·5MHz max.
Pulse detector: High-speed pulse train or single events (positive or negative transitions), active 0·1 second pulse stretcher
Input voltage: ± 50V continuous, 120V a.c. for less than 15 seconds
Power requirements: 5 volt Vcc at 30mA
15 volt Vcc at 40mA
25 volts max., with power lead reversal protection
Physical size: 147 x 25·4 x 17·8mm
Weight: 85 grams

Construction proved to be very simple and straightforward, the step-by-step assembly instructions proving easy to follow. Unlike traditional British component placement drawings however this one did not show the copper track pattern of the p.c.b. and no holes are shown so that it is very important to check twice that the components are correctly placed.

No problems were encountered and the probe worked first time, but if you are unfortunate a page is devoted to trouble-shooting and two pages to testing the probe following construction.

The plastics case, which is available separately and has been used for the *PW* Car Test Probe, is very neat and the two labels supplied with the kit are self-adhesive giving the finished probe a professional look.

The probe is simple to use, requiring the power leads to be clipped to suitable voltage rails on the circuit under test and the probe tip to be held against the test point.

Indication of the status of the point is by a combination of three l.e.d.s which light, or pulse, depending upon the logic state being investigated.

As a simple means of determining logic states this kit is very good value for money.

Dick Ganderton

SEE NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE OF PRACTICAL WIRELESS FOR DETAILS OF A SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER FEATURING THIS KIT

Ideas DEPARTMENT

Some original circuit ideas provided by our readers. These designs have not been proved by us, and we cannot therefore guarantee their effectiveness. They should at least provide a basis for experimentation.

Why not send us your idea? If it is published, you will receive payment according to its merits. Articles submitted should follow the usual style of PW in circuit diagrams and the use of abbreviations. Diagrams should be clearly drawn on separate sheets, not included in the text.

Each idea should be accompanied by a declaration that it is the original work of the person submitting it, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

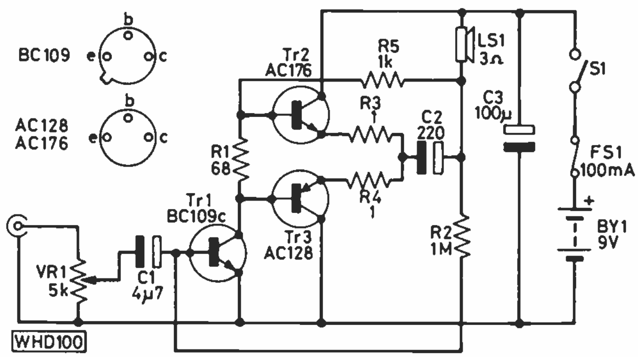
WORKBENCH AMPLIFIER

Although there are plenty of amplifier i.c.s and modules available, there are many applications where discrete circuitry can hold its own on cost and simplicity. One of these is a battery-powered audio amplifier for workbench use.

The input signal goes via the volume control VR1 to Tr1, which is a high-gain voltage amplifier. Its output is applied to the bases of Tr2/Tr3, the complementary output pair, with R1 providing the necessary standing bias. For reasons of simplicity and cost, no form of temperature compensation has been included.

Two negative feedback paths are included. Resistor R5, which is basically the collector load for Tr1, also provides bootstrapping for the output stage. Resistor R2 provides base bias for Tr1 and also overall negative feedback. Audio quality may be improved at the expense of reduced output by lowering the value of R2. Capacitor C3 decouples the supply, and helps to maintain audio quality when the battery approaches the end of its life.

Transistors Tr2 and Tr3 should be purchased as a matched pair, and must be fitted with heat-sinks—the push-on, finned type should suffice. With no signal applied, the total consumption of the amplifier should be less than 35mA.



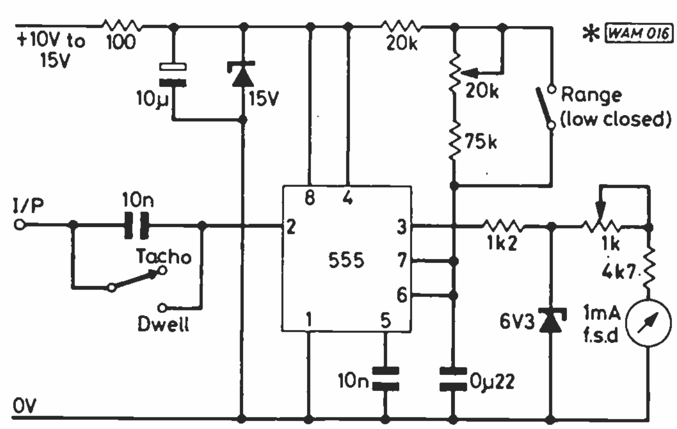
D. L. Jones,
Denbigh,
Clwyd.

TACHOMETER/DWELL METER

This circuit utilises a 555 timer chip in a dual function as a tachometer or dwell meter. In the tachometer mode, the input signal is taken from the car's contact breaker as a square-wave and fed via a capacitor to pin 2 of the timer, realising a high mark/space ratio. The two switched ranges, 0 to 1000 r.p.m. and 0 to 5000 r.p.m., are calibrated by a 20kΩ and a 1kΩ potentiometer.

In the "dwell" mode, the input capacitor is by-passed, maintaining a square-wave at the input of the device, which means that the output at pin 3 is an inverted version of the input waveform. In the "dwell" mode, only the lower of the two tacho ranges should be switched in.

The circuit requires a minimum supply of 12V for consistent operation.



R. J. Jenkins & M. E. Taylor,
Knebworth,
Herts.

Hey, Good Looking!

PW

'WINTON'

Beautiful innit?, but a swish exterior can often be an eye catching cover for some very ordinary "guts", so what's so different about the WINTON?

Well, for a start we have discarded Bi-Polar output devices in favour of the far superior performance of the Hitachi Power MOS-FETS, which until now have only been available in some of the most expensive Hi-Fi Amplifiers around, (and we consider £700 to be expensive with a capital E!). Secondly, our extremely low distortion figures are obtained at FULL RATED OUTPUT with both channels driven, across the entire audio spectrum.

Further, at these power levels 2nd and 3rd order intermodulation components are typically less than 0.005% (See the March issue of P.W. for the full spec' and a few shots from the Spectrum Analyser.) Whilst we freely admit that ownership of a Winton will not prevent your hair from falling out, nor warts from growing on your nose, you will feel a nice sense of achievement when the job is complete, and you will own an Amplifier that will make your mates positively green with envy, until that is they see the light and obtain one of their own.

The WINTON Kit is available in the following form:–

	Price Inc. V.A.T. & carriage.
Pack (A) Capacitors & Fixed Value Resistors	**£21.45**
Pack (B) Switches, Potentiometers, Pre-Sets & Knobs	**£13.26**
Pack (C) Printed Circuit Board, and Terminal Pins	**£8.10**
Pack (D) Hardware Pack, consisting of Chassis, Heat Sinks, Cabinet, Screws, Wire, Fuseholders etc., and a Brushed Aluminium Fascia Front Panel.	**£32.99**
Pack (E) Semiconductors (including HITACHI MOS Power Fets)	**£30.53**
Pack (F) Toroidal Mains Transformer	**£17.22**
Complete Kit of all parts necessary to built the WINTON	**£120.00**

ORDER WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENCE (Cash with order please) FROM:–

T. & T. ELECTRONICS. GREEN HAYES, SURLINGHAM LANE, ROCKLAND ST. MARY, NORWICH, NORFOLK. NR14 7HH.

PLEASE ALLOW **28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.**

New Heathkit electronic test equipment course.

Section 1. Analogue and digital meters.
Section 2. Oscilloscopes.
Section 3. Frequency generation and measurement.
Section 4. Special measuring instruments.

New Heathkit car electrical systems course.

Section 1. Electrical principles of the car.
Section 2. Starting system fundamentals.
Section 3. Car charging systems.
Section 4. Accessories and body electrical.

Two new self-instruction courses from Heathkit. Based on step-by-step programmed instructions, they let you learn at your own pace in your own home.

Each course is complete and contains audio/visual material, text, and parts for 'hands on' experiments with the optional Heathkit experimenter trainer. So all you need is a cassette player and the will to learn.

Full details of Heathkit courses are available in the Heathkit catalogue, together with hundreds of kits you can build for yourself – computers, oscilloscopes, transceivers etc.... Send for your copy now.

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (0452 29451).
Registered in England, No. 606177.

Soldering Iron offer FREE

BARCLAYCARD VISA Access

New Heathkit CI 1265 Digital Tach/Speedometer.

Push-button digital readout. Displays engine speed/rpm. Accurate to 1 mph or rpm variations of 100.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited. Dept. PW779 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
Please send a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps. ☐
Please send a copy of the Computer Brochure. I enclose 20p in stamps. ☐

Name

Address

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon.

When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.

HEATHKIT

HEATH
Schlumberger

So You Want to Pass the RAE?

A reprint of the complete series, including details of the new examination format being introduced in 1979, is now available. The reprint will cost 85p, including postage and packing to addresses within the United Kingdom.

Order your copy by completing and returning the coupon, together with your remittance, to IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Department, Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Please ensure that your name and address are clearly legible.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS—Radio Amateur Examination Reprint

Please send your order and remittance to:—

IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Department, Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF

Please send me . . . copies at 85p each to include postage and packing

I enclose P.O./Cheque No .... Value ....

Remittance must be crossed postal order or cheque (name and address on back please) and made payable to IPC MAGAZINES LTD

NAME...
(BLOCK LETTERS)

ADDRESS..
(BLOCK LETTERS)

....

....

....

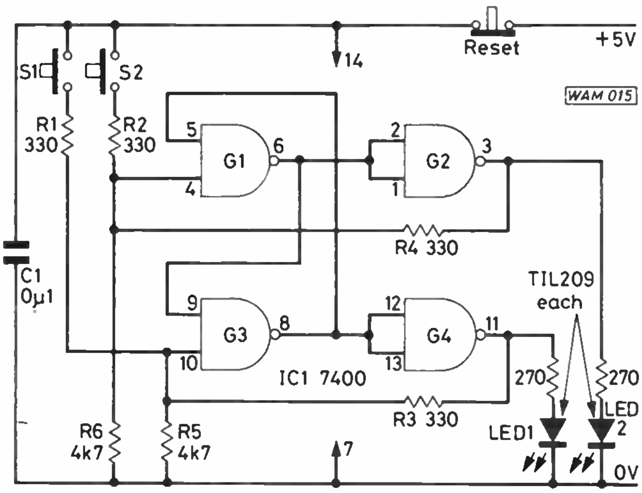
.... Post Code ....

Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required. Payable by International Money Order only

Company registered in England. Regd. No. 53626
A subsidiary of Reed International Limited

Cut round dotted line

IDEAS DEPARTMENT



TTL "SNAP" INDICATOR

At switch-on R6 holds the input to gate 1 low, making the output high. This is coupled to inverter gate 2, the output of which is low and is coupled back to pin 4 by a 330 ohm resistor. These gates remain in this state as do gates 3 and 4 and in this condition no l.e.d.s are lit.

Note that the high at pins 6 and 8 are cross-coupled to the inputs of gates 1 and 3. Suppose S2 is pressed: pin 4 is connected to a high via R2. As pin 5 is also high the output of gate 1 goes low causing gate 2 to change state at pin 3, which goes high causing l.e.d. 2 to be lit.

Pin 4 is kept high via R4 so that the l.e.d. is "latched" on when S2 is released. Since pin 9 of gate 3 is held low by the output of gate 1, closing of S1 cannot change the state of gate 3 and l.e.d. 1 cannot be lit.

A complementary sequence occurs if S1 is pressed first. The power supply must be broken by the reset button to restore the circuit to its original state. C1 decouples the supply lines and prevents random triggering of the l.e.d.s at switch-on.

J. Bloxham,
Stratford-on-Avon,
Warwickshire.

NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

UNICOM 21

To celebrate the 21st anniversary of the birth of their company, South Midlands Communications Ltd. are holding an Exposition and Symposium on Communications, called Unicom 21, on 22/23 June at Kempton Manor, Sunbury-on-Thames. Opening hours for the general public are 6pm–10pm on the Friday and 10am–8pm on the Saturday. Kempton Manor is adjacent to the M3 and A305, alongside Kempton Park Race Course.

There will be demonstrations of equipment by SMC, Strumech, Ascot Antennas and Microwave Modules, with experts on hand to answer all your questions. *Practical Wireless* will be there too, showing a selection of recent projects for the radio enthusiast.

The programme of lectures includes such subjects as: "A Single-chip Frequency Synthesiser", "FM vs SSB Bandwidths", "WARC 79", "Direct Conversion Receivers" and "Working more DX".

There will be a talk-in station operating on channel S22 with the special call-sign GB3SMC. Full bar and buffet facilities will be available.

Exhibitions

"The Great British Electronics Bazaar" is to be held at Alexandra Palace between 28 and 30 June 1979. The Bazaar is aimed at attracting the amateur, hobbyist and small professional buyer.

Among the stands booked by both large and small companies and organisations, will be demonstrations of building electronic circuits and home computer systems, to suit virtually everyone.

It is hoped that the event may be televised and application has been made for an amateur radio station with its own callsign.

Free tickets for the exhibition are available (send s.a.e.) from: *The Great British Electronics Bazaar, 34–36 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EP.*

Computer shop

Since Friday, 16 March 1979, London's West End shoppers have been able to walk up to a counter and say "Can I have a computer, please?" And that's precisely what they can do at The Byte Shop, located in the capital's home electronics heartland, Tottenham Court Road.

At The Byte Shop, the fascinating world of computers is only a counter's width from the man in the street. For the first time, businessmen in Central London will be able to nip out at lunchtime for an impromptu demonstration. Everything needed to computerise a small to medium sized business is now on show—from the smaller self-contained systems costing a few hundred pounds to the most professionally-configured systems incorporating external printers and visual display units priced up to around £15 000.

The Byte Shop also offers a broad selection of advanced computer games, with shoppers being invited to pit their skills against chess, poker and backgammon programs compiled by experts. Further information from: *The Byte Shop, 48 Tottenham Court Road, London WC1.*

Cartoon computer

A unique computerised system to expedite the production and lower the costs of making animated films is now being used by the Swedish Broadcasting Corporation (SBC) for its television services.

Conventional methods of preparing animated films are enormously time-consuming. Most of the work is very repetitive since each second of finished film requires from 20 to 25 almost similar drawings.

Under the new system, utilising a Sperry Univac 1100/11 computer, SBC uses a technique developed by Alan Kitching, an animation and data processing specialist, who manages Grove Park Studios in Camberwell.

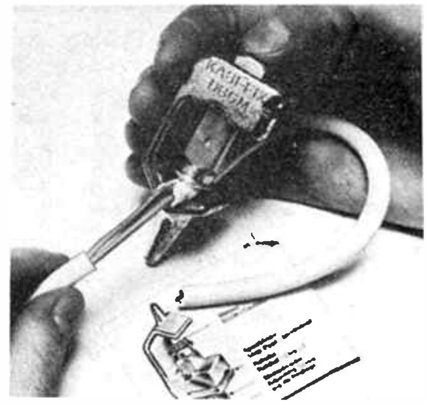
The technique, known as ANTICS, begins with a basic drawing being prepared and entered into the computer using a special light pen. By means of special command words and codes, direction, speed and position specifications are also fed into the computer. The basic drawing can then be modified in different ways, for example, it can be shrunk, enlarged, panned, skewed, shaken or reversed. It can also be induced to rotate, jump, rock, etc. The system now contains some 40 commands, but Alan Kitching is working on further expansion.

One of the latest concepts within ANTICS is the Skeleton command. In response to a Skeleton command, a part of the basic drawing—such as a human character—will move in a natural manner. Using single skeletal figures the operator can specify a pattern of movements based on key positions. The computer then automatically creates all the intervening pictures needed to complete the overall sequence of movements and the final result appears as a smooth natural motion which matches the position of the skeletal figures entered into the computer.

With the new ANTICS system, sophisticated films that would have taken more than six months to produce by conventional means can be made in a few man-weeks. *Sperry Univac, 65 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1.*

PRODUCTION LINES

alan martin



Mighty Midget

Toolrange, distributors of the Panavise range, announce availability of the Model 502 Precision Panapress. This small but tough arbor press, less than 178mm high, is ideal for pressing bearings, forming and assembling small parts, staking rivetting and broaching. Built to stand the rigours of daily production line usage, the press has a rated capacity of 500psi.

The arbor and table plate are pressure die cast in high strength Zamak III alloy. The operating mechanism and operating lever are hardened ground steel, leverage ratio 13·25:1. Throat depth is 64mm and vertical capacity is 89mm. Ram ends are supplied unfinished for custom tooling by the user and the operating ram is fully reversible. A unique feature of the Panapress 502 is the four self lubricating adjustment gibs which give fine directional control of the ram/plate alignment.

The Panapress 502 is available at £36 plus VAT, from *Toolrange Ltd., Upton Road, Reading RG3 4JA. Tel: (0734) 29446 or 22245.*

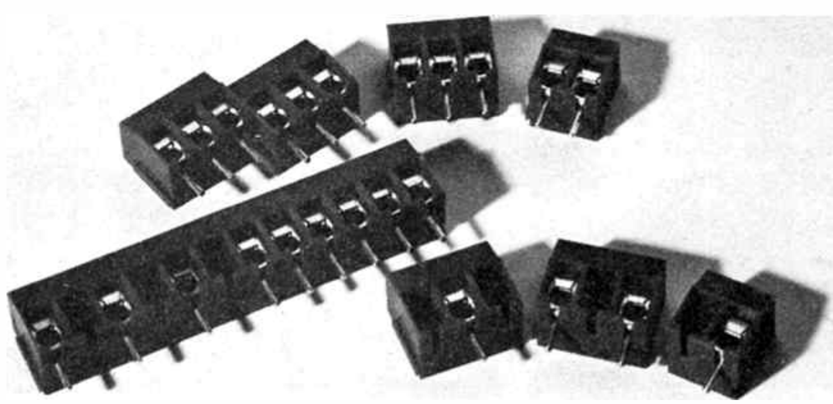
Test prod connector

The new Kaffka range of connectors being imported from Germany by West Hyde consists of six types, made in 5mm or 10mm spacing. They dovetail together to form a connector of any desired configuration.

They are of high-quality precision manufacture in red Nylon 66. The connector bodies are of zinc-plated brass with leaf springs to avoid conductor damage from the chromed nickel plated clamping screws.

Behind each screw there is a hole for a 2mm test prod. Current rating is 13 amps and accept cables of 2·5mm², with temperature range of from −30°C to +120°C.

Prices range from 7p to 23p each and are available from: *West Hyde Developments, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET. Tel: (0296) 20441.*



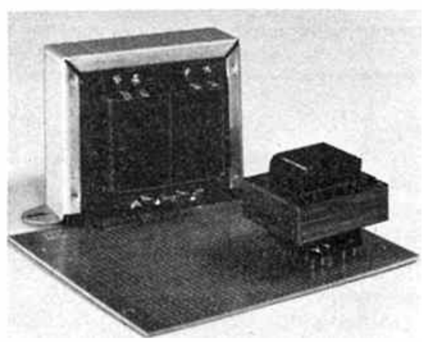
Handy Stripper

Recently introduced into the Carel Components catalogue, is the "Kabifix" DBP cable stripper which can effectively and accurately end or centre strip cables up to 25mm diameter.

Complete with a blade which easily adjusts to the insulation thickness and swivels automatically, the tool can be snapped closed over the cable, rotated round the insulation or pulled longitudinally to expose the cable.

Durable and easy to operate, this handy stripping tool supplied with an instruction leaflet and plastic pouch, costs £8·25 plus VAT.

Carel Components, 40–44 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London SW19. Tel: 01-540 7186.



Transformers

A new range of high quality competitively priced transformers, designed to conform generally to BS2214, is now being stocked by Verospeed.

All the transformers are fitted with full shrouds and are varnish protected. Two 120V windings are provided for the primary and they may be connected in series or parallel for operation at 50 and 60Hz. Two secondary windings are provided for series or parallel connection. Various output voltages from 0–3V to 0–20V are available within a range from 1·2VA to 50VA.

Further details are contained in the new Verospeed catalogue, available direct from: *Verospeed, Barton Park Industrial Estate, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 5RR. Tel: (0703) 618525.*

Learning to spell

The latest learning aid from Texas Instruments, known as "Spelling B", uses proven word/picture association techniques to help children progress in spelling regardless of their basic writing skills. Using an alphabetical calculator-type keyboard and display, combined with a picture book containing 264 carefully selected, colourful pictures of familiar objects, "Spelling B" is designed to provide an early introduction to word recognition, and also incorporates a series of simple and entertaining word games to improve basic reading skills.

In operation, the "Spelling B" selects and displays a picture number, the child finds the numbered picture in the book, and then spells the name of the picture by pressing the letter keys. As the letters are keyed they appear in the display, and at the end of each word the display signals "right or wrong". If the word is misspelled, the child is given a second attempt, and if this is wrong the correct answer is displayed. The number of correct answers is displayed as a "score" at the end of each set of five words.

"Spelling B" is programmed so that one of three different levels of difficulty can be selected. In addition, a variety of pre-spelling activities for younger children plus word games for all ages are available.

Among the games which add fun and variety to "Spelling B" are: "Starts with", a pre-spelling exercise in which the child only has to enter the first letter of the displayed word; "Missing letter", in which a word is selected at random and displayed with letters missing; "Mystery word", a variation of "Hangman" in which players have to guess words one letter at a time; and "Scramble", in which up to five words can be put into a memory in anagram form and recalled for "unscrambling" at a later stage.

The "Spelling B" costs £19·95 (r.r.p. including VAT), and is available through the usual distributors.

Texas Instruments Ltd., European Consumer Division, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.

Portable 'scope

The new Model SB15M lightweight portable oscilloscope from Albol Electronic is claimed by the makers to break all records for cost-effectiveness for a professional/amateur instrument.

Albol say that the bandwidth goes up to 15MHz within 3dB limits and nine ranges cover, with an accuracy of 5% 10mV to 20V/cm on the 45 by 60mm measuring area of the c.r.t. Input impedance is 1MΩ±3% in parallel with 30pF, and the maximum input voltage is 400V.

The timebase can be freely running or triggered, and is displayed on 19 calibrated ranges from 0·5s/cm to 0·5μs/cm. Synchronisation can be either internal or external, with the a.c. mode giving 20Hz to 1MHz, and the h.f. mode 1 to 15MHz. Trigger sensitivity is said to be 0·5cm of the display on "internal", or 0·5V p–p on "external".

Bandwidth of the X amplifier, within 3dB, goes from d.c. to 3MHz, with an input impedance of 1MΩ in parallel with 45pF. The X deflection coefficient varies from 0·3 to 1·5V/cm. An attractive feature of this truly portable scope is that it can operate from 220 to 240V mains (using the optional adaptor) at 50 to 400Hz, with a power consumption of 40VA, or else from internal 1·5V cells giving 12V d.c. (rated then at 27W).

The width of the SB15M is 150mm, depth 340mm, and height 280mm, and it weighs only 7·6kg. Price is £150 plus VAT.

Available from: *Albol Electronic & Mechanical Products Ltd., 3 Crown Buildings, Crown Street, London SE5 0JR. Tel: 01-703 2311.*

New Sinclair DFM

Latest from Sinclair's new instrument product range, is a high specification, low cost, digital frequency meter, called the PFM200.

Designed to provide the performance of high quality bench-style instruments with the portability of a 158 × 76 × 45mm unit in a light (6oz) but rugged case, the PFM200 is priced at only £49·80 plus VAT, which should permit most laboratory engineers, service technicians, students and hobbyists to possess their own personal digital frequency meter.

Its bright, sharp 8-digit display with variable accumulation period gives high resolution coverage from low audio frequencies right up to v.h.f. without the need for complex range changing and with exceptional sensitivity of 10mV. Guaranteed range is 20Hz to 200MHz, typically higher, with a frequency resolution down to 0·1Hz. Power is from a 9V battery or approved a.c. adaptor.

Supplied complete with test leads and probes, protective wallet and operator's manual, optional extras are a.c. adaptors for 117V, 220V or 240V; de-luxe padded carrying case with lead storage compartment; and a connector pack comprising BNC, coaxial, DIN and phono adaptors plus telescopic aerial for direct signal pick-up from nearby transmitter.

A technical information leaflet on the PFM200 is also available from: *Instrument Sales, Sinclair Radionics Ltd., London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4HJ. Tel: (0480) 64646.*

numbers without tears

Dr G. BROWN

The aim of this design was to produce an educational toy capable of teaching rapid number recognition to children of $2\frac{1}{2}$ years and upwards. The absolute minimum of instruction should be necessary, the idea being that the child learns as he plays, without external influence. The toy should thus be interesting to play with.

To a young child this means: (a) visual stimulation—things should be seen to happen; (b) tactile stimulation—the instrument should respond to touch, to pressure—there should be something to turn, something to switch.

This simple unit has all these facilities and can hold a child's attention for remarkably long periods. It can also double as a single die for use with other games.

General Features

Fig. 1 shows the basic design blocks. A swept-frequency clock generator feeds the first decade counter, the digit outputs of which are used to drive ten light-emitting diodes (l.e.d.s) arranged in a circle. A second decade counter, fed from the same clock source, drives a single 7-segment l.e.d. numeric display. As the clock frequency rises from zero, the circular l.e.d. display assumes a rotating motion with a visible acceleration. As the clock frequency then falls to zero, the "flywheel" effects slows and stops at a random position.

The l.e.d.s are labelled 0 to 9, as are the positions on the manual number selector, which is a rotary switch. Provided that both decade counters are reset to zero initially, they will always remain synchronised, i.e., if the flywheel stops at position "4", then the 7-segment outputs will correspond to the figure 4 also.

The number selector is wired such that the 7-segment display is only illuminated when this switch is turned to the same number at which the flywheel has stopped. The normal fixed-frequency clock is used when the device is employed as a die.

Some simple logic is included to make the toy more interactive with the child, and will be described in the appropriate sections.

The Swept-frequency Clock Generator

For this particular application, a manually-initiated frequency sweep was required from zero up to about 100Hz and back again to zero. The circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

The clock is designed around the ubiquitous NE555V integrated circuit connected in the astable mode.

If the circuit to the left of the dashed line is studied, the timing components R1 and C1 are easily recognised. C1 is charged up through R1, and IC1 will discharge C1 when the voltage at point A reaches 0·67Vdd. The negative-going edge corresponding to the discharge of C1 retriggers the cycle and the system becomes astable, the frequency of oscillation being given by:

$$f = \frac{1{\cdot}44}{R1 \times C1}\text{Hz}$$

In the circuit to the right of the dashed line Tr1 and Tr2 are connected as a Darlington pair controlled by the touch plate connected to the base of Tr2. The quiescent-state voltage at point A is controlled by resistors R1, R2, and R3, the two transistors being effectively open-circuit. A simple Ohm's Law calculation shows that point A is held at 0·65Vdd and, because IC1 will not discharge C1 until point A reaches 0·67Vdd, the clock oscillator is biased off, its output being a logic "1" in this condition.

When a finger is applied to the touch plate, charge flows into the electrolytic capacitor, C2. As this charges up, the potential at point B rises. With C2 fully charged (after about one second), both transistors are turned fully on and point B is taken almost to Vdd. Thus the Darlington pair may be regarded as a variable resistance, Rt, between point B and Vdd, this resistance varying from infinity to near zero. As soon as Rt becomes finite, point A is lifted above the threshold value of 0·67Vdd and oscillation begins.

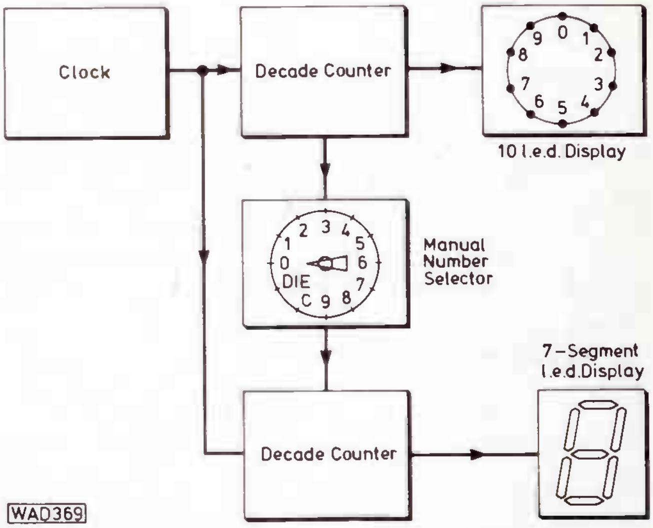


Fig. 1: The basic block diagram of the numbers toy

The frequency of oscillation is still given by the above equation, except that R1 must be replaced by the effective instantaneous value of R1, R2 and Rt. In the limit, with Tr1 and Tr2 turned fully on, R1 and R2 are virtually in parallel between Vdd and point A, and have an effective resistance of 24·8kΩ. This gives a theoretical upper frequency limit of:

$$f = \frac{1{\cdot}44}{2{\cdot}48 \times 10^4 \times 3{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-7}} = 176\text{Hz}$$

This figure is not attained in practice because Rt never falls completely to zero.

When the finger is removed from the touch plate, C2 discharges slowly through Tr1 and R3, and Rt increases correspondingly. The frequency of oscillation falls and finally reaches zero when point A falls again below its threshold value. This decay time is of the order of 10 to 15 seconds.

Switching R4 into the biasing network by closing S1 holds point A just above threshold and a constant-frequency output of about 15Hz is produced. The use of this clock frequency is described in a later section.

The touch plate is very sensitive in its action, and this encourages the child to experiment as he watches the effects of his finger's pressure illustrated on the flywheel display.

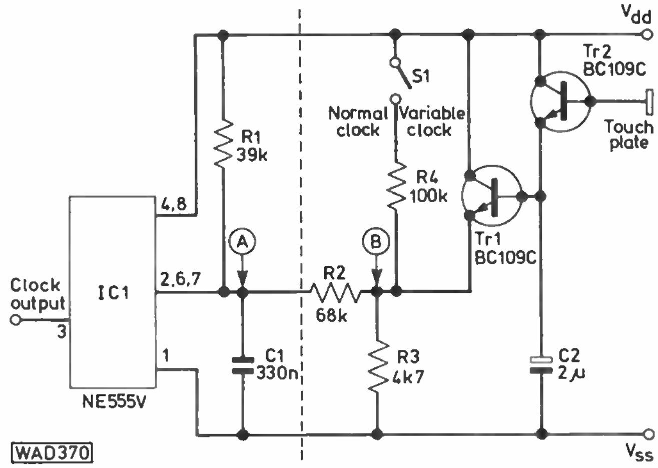


Fig. 2: Circuit diagram of the swept-frequency clock generator

The Decade Counters

Apart from the NE555V oscillator, this instrument employs c.m.o.s. devices which are relatively cheap and are ideal for this purpose. Fig. 3 shows the circuit diagram of the first decade counter and the transistor drivers for the 10–l.e.d. flywheel display. The 4017 decade counter is fed from the clock generator described above. In order to drive the flywheel l.e.d.s at 20mA, ten transistors operating as emitter followers are used. As only one l.e.d. is illuminated at any instant, only one current limiting resistor, R10, is necessary. It will be noted from Fig. 3 and Fig. 4 that the "reset" and "clock inhibit" functions are made common to both decade counters. This is to ensure complete synchronism of the two counters at all times. The combination of C3 and R5 resets both counters to zero when power is first applied.

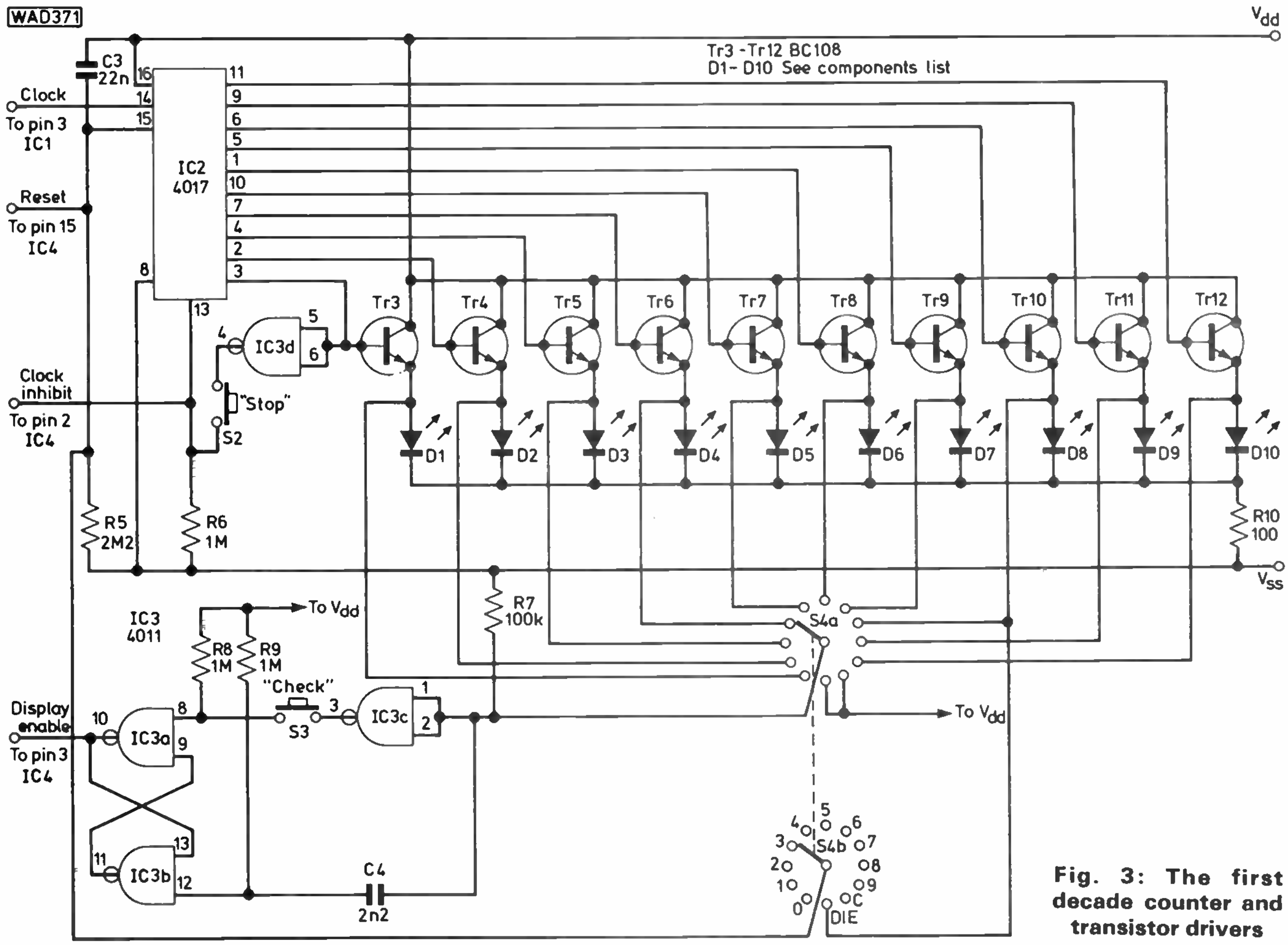


Fig. 3: The first decade counter and transistor drivers

Switching Logic

The switching logic provided by S3, S4 and IC3 has two important effects, which are now described.

Suppose the flywheel display has stopped at "4". It would be trivial to connect the pole of S4*a* to the "display enable" pin of the second counter (see Fig. 4) to illuminate the 7-segment display when S4*a* is turned to position "4". This operation would not require any numerical knowledge on the part of the child: he would just turn S4 until the 7-segment display came on. To avoid this, IC3*a*, *b* and *c* are interposed between S4*a* and the "display enable" pin of the second counter. IC3*a* and *b* form a toggle whose normally-off output is taken to the "display enable" input of the 4026 counter, thus keeping the 7-segment display off under normal conditions.

Taking pin 8 of IC3 to Vss will turn the toggle on and, with it, the 7-segment display. Similarly, taking pin 12 of IC3 to Vss will reset the toggle and extinguish the 7-segment display.

Signals to control the state of the toggle are taken from the pole of S4*a*. The "on" state of toggle and display is controlled by the position of S4*a*, by the inverter IC3*c*, and by the push switch S3. If S4*a* is turned to position "4" to match the flywheel display, then the pole is taken to logic "1"; logic "0" thus appears at pin 3 of IC3.

If S3 is momentarily pressed, the resulting logic "0" applied to pin 8 of the toggle will switch both itself and the 7-segment display on. Thus the child must not only select a number, but must press the CHECK button, S3, to see if his selection was correct.

What happens if the selector switch is turned after the 7-segment display has been illuminated? If the display were to remain illuminated with the electro-switch now showing a different number, the child would be confused, so provision is made to extinguish the display (a) when the selector switch is turned from the correct position, and (b) when the flywheel is started again. These requirements are simultaneously fulfilled by connecting the pole of S4*a* via C4 to the "reset" input of the toggle, pin 12.

Suppose the previous procedure has resulted in a "4" being indicated by both the displays. If S4*a* is turned away from "4" the pole is taken from logic "1" to logic "0", and the negative-going edge so produced is passed by C4 to reset the toggle and extinguish the display.

Similarly, if the flywheel is started, the negative-going edge produced as l.e.d. "4" goes out resets the toggle via C4 and the 7-segment display is extinguished.

Thus, in normal use, there can never be any ambiguity between the numbers on the displays and the number set on the selector switch.

The presence of R7 from the pole of S4*a* to Vss is worth nothing. There is no reason why the digit positions on the S4*a* wafer should not go direct to the digit outputs of the 4017 counter: in this case R7 would be unnecessary. However, there is a very good practical reason why this is not done. The ten l.e.d.s and the selector switch S4 are mounted on the front panel. The integrated circuits and transistors are on a single circuit board mounted on the base of the metal box. Thus there are ten flexible leads from the emitters of Tr3–Tr12 to the l.e.d.s on the front panel. Ten more flexible leads would be needed from the S4*a* wafer to the digit outputs of IC2, but these leads can be eliminated by simple wiring to S4*a* from the anodes of the l.e.d.s, which are on the same panel. When this is done, a pull-down resistor, R7, to Vss is needed for the inputs of IC3*c* to keep them at logic "0" except when a logic "1" is fed to the pole of S4*a* from the flywheel display.

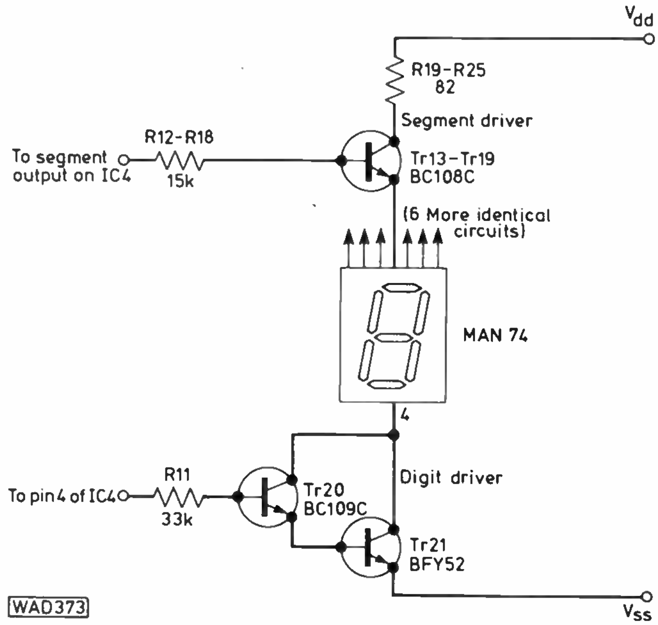


Fig. 5: Driver circuits for the second decade counter

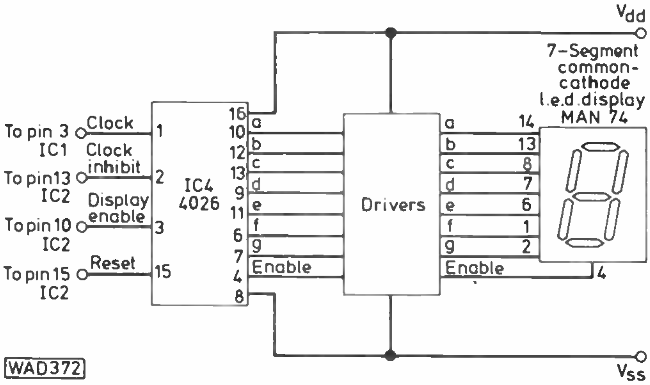


Fig. 4: The second decade counter

The second decade counter and its associated circuitry are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The counter is a Type 4026 c.m.o.s. device which has outputs for a 7-segment display. These figures require very little explanation. The 4026 counter operates in parallel with the 4017 counter, and the 7-segment common-cathode display is fed by seven segment driver stages, Tr13–Tr19, and one digit driver stage, Tr20–Tr21. The current-limiting resistors, R19–R25, give segment currents of 19mA. To "enable" the display, the digit driver Darlington pair, Tr20–Tr21, is switched on by a logic "1" from pin 4 of the 4026 counter, thus providing a low-resistance path from the display cathodes to Vss. Tr21 must be capable of carrying $7 \times 19 = 133$mA, and the Darlington configuration has been used so that Tr21 can be very conservatively rated, ensuring high reliability.

Provision has been made to illuminate the 7-segment display while the flywheel is running. This adds to the visual appeal of the instrument before the child is ready to tackle number recognition and matching. This is the function of position "C" (continuous display) on the selector switch S4. When "C" is selected and S3 pressed, the display will remain on throughout the flywheel cycle.

A final word now about the use of the instrument as a die. On the "DIE" position of the selector switch, S4*a* provides a constant logic "1" on its pole (as in the "C" position), and when S3 is pressed the 7-segment display is constantly illuminated. S4*b* comes into operation at this point and connects the "7" digit of the l.e.d. flywheel to the "reset" pins of both counters. Thus both of the displays count repetitively from "0" to "6" when the clock runs. The swept-frequency clock can be used for this, but it has been found that the use of a constant 15Hz clock (selected by S1) is more satisfactory, in that the procedure is less involved for the child.

To "throw" the die, all that the child does is press S2: both displays stop immediately, showing a number between "1" and "6". On releasing S2, counting begins again. This function utilises the "clock inhibit" pins of both counters. When these pins are taken to logic "1", counting will cease, even though the clock is still running. The last NAND gate of IC3 is used for a rather devious purpose in this mode. Both IC2 and IC4 are counting from "0" to "6" yet it would clearly be incorrect to allow the die to stop at "0".

Instead, the die is slightly "weighted" such that it can never be stopped at "0"! The probability of throwing a given number on a die is 1 : 6. On this die, the probability of throwing a number between 2 and 6 is 1 : 7 and the probability of throwing a 1 is 2 : 7.

In use by young children, or even unsuspecting adults, this would never be noticed. To prevent a "0" being thrown, the signal to inhibit the clock is taken from the "0" digit output (pin 3) of the 4017 counter. If, at the moment S2 is pressed, a number from "1" to "6" is being displayed, pin 3 will be at logic "0". IC3*d* inverts this to logic "1" and inhibits the clock. However, if "0" is being displayed when S2 is pressed, pin 3 is at logic "1" and the logic "0" produced by IC3*d* will *not* inhibit the clock. Instead, it waits for the next clock pulse which increments both counters to the digit "1", at which instant pin 3 of the 4017 goes to logic "0" and IC3*d* then inhibits the clock with logic "1" at its output.

Power Supply

A single-polarity, stabilised 5 volt supply is used, employing an integrated circuit regulator. Stabilisation is to be preferred here, because the current taken from the supply varies between about 23mA with only the flywheel display on, to about 160mA with the 7-segment display showing an "8". Fig. 6 shows the circuit used. The regulator is mounted on the metal box to dissipate the small amount of heat generated. The use of 15V d.c. supply for the regulator may seem excessive. In fact, this supply rail will drop to 12 volts on full load and, as the regulator needs a supply of at least 8·5 volts, the supply is not too conservatively rated. A transformer with a 9–0–9 volt secondary could be used, provided that the supply rail for the regulator did not fall below 9 volts on full load.

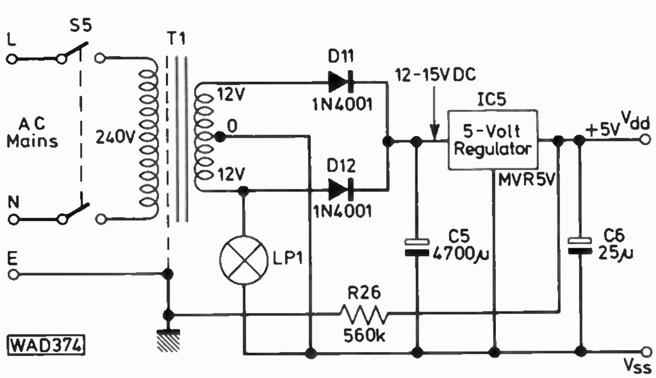


Fig. 6: Power Supply

★ components

Resistors
¼W 5% carbon film

82Ω	7	R19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25
100Ω	1	R10
4·7kΩ	1	R3
1·5kΩ	7	R12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
33kΩ	1	R11
39kΩ	1	R1
68kΩ	1	R2
100kΩ	2	R4, 7
560kΩ	1	R26
1MΩ	3	R6, 8, 9
2·2MΩ	1	R5

Capacitors
Electrolytic

2μF 6V	1	C2
25μF 6V	1	C6
4700μF 25V	1	C5

Polycarbonate or polyester

2·2nF	1	C4
22nF	1	C3
0·33μF	1	C1

Semiconductors
Diodes

1N4001	2	D11, 12
LED	10	D1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Transistors

BC108C	17	Tr3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
BC109C	3	Tr1, 2, 20
BFY52	1	Tr21

Integrated circuits

MVR5 regulator	1	IC5
NE555V	1	IC1
4011	1	IC3
4017	1	IC2
4026	1	IC4

Switches

s.p.s.t.	1	S1
Push to make	2	S2, 3
2p 12w rotary	1	S4
s.p.d.t. slide	1	S5

Miscellaneous
12–0–12V 200mA transformer T1 (1); 12V panel lamp (1); 7-segment red l.e.d. display, common cathode MAN74 (1); Veroboard (see text), case.

Constructional Notes

Apart from the power supply, displays and switches, the entire circuit was constructed on a single piece of Veroboard measuring 95 × 63mm. The layout is not important, so no details are given, but it is advisable to take all Vss leads to a common point.

In general, this precaution is unnecessary, but in this circuit the emitter connection of the digit driver Tr21

Continued on page 60

Selective sound OPERATED switch

C.R.HARRIS

This unit was developed after I was asked by a friend to build a device with which he could turn a light on by clapping his hands.

Obviously this could be done by using a simple sound operated switch comprising a microphone, audio amplifier and trigger circuit, but such a simple circuit would respond to any sound of sufficient volume. Clearly something more sophisticated was required.

After a number of tests had been made, it was found that satisfactory operation could be obtained by making the circuit respond only after receiving two sounds with a fixed time interval between them of around one second. This achieves a good compromise between simplicity, spurious operation from background noise and ease of use. The human brain is very bad at estimating short time intervals and a sequence of more than two sounds becomes impossible to generate with any accuracy. The circuit also incorporates a filter and a level trigger so only sounds of the correct pitch and sufficient volume will be detected.

Circuit Operation

IC1 and associated components amplify the sound picked up from the microphone and include rough frequency filtering. VR1 is a gain control and VR2 adjusts the d.c. level of the output from this stage. This is fed to a Schmitt trigger comprising Tr1 and Tr2 and also has a time delay (C4, R2) to prevent multiple triggering. The components following (Tr3-Tr5) form a driver stage for the logic circuit, and the l.e.d. D2 indicates when a sound has been detected. The circuit gives a logical '0' on receiving an input above a preset threshold set by VR2.

The output from this stage is first fed to a monostable comprising G1 and associated components which in turn triggers two more monostables G3, G4 and associated components. Monostable G1 has a period of about 5 seconds and is included to prevent the other two monostables re-triggering before the circuit has finished its cycle. G3 has a period of about 1 second and G4 about 3 seconds.

The circuit comprising G6-G11 and FF1 looks for the state in which, after a pulse has triggered the monostables, a second pulse arrives during the period when G3 has turned off again and G4 is still on, i.e. 1-3 seconds after the first pulse. When this happens a logical '1' is sent to FF2 which then changes state and opens or closes the relay via Tr9 and Tr10. If the second pulse arrives before or after the allowed period it is ignored and will also work the latch G9, G11 to make the circuit ignore all further inputs until G1 has reset. Thus on receiving two sounds with a time interval of about 1 second between them the circuit will operate the relay, turning the load circuit on or off.

Construction

Construction is simplified by the use of printed circuit boards. Start by soldering in the smallest components, i.e., resistors and diodes and add the tallest components (capacitors and transistors) last. The c.m.o.s. integrated circuits (IC2-IC5) should be connected using i.c. sockets, installing them in after all the other components have been soldered. Standard c.m.o.s. handling precautions should be used. Sockets should also be used for the other integrated circuits. Take great care to connect all components such as diodes, transistors, i.c.s and electrolytics the correct way round as incorrect connection can cause a large range of puzzling faults.

At this point, something should be said about the microphone and the mains transformer. The microphone used is a high impedance balanced armature earpiece which is better than a crystal microphone in this application. There is also space on the circuit board for putting a resistor in series with C2 to adjust the low frequency characteristics (10-100Ω).

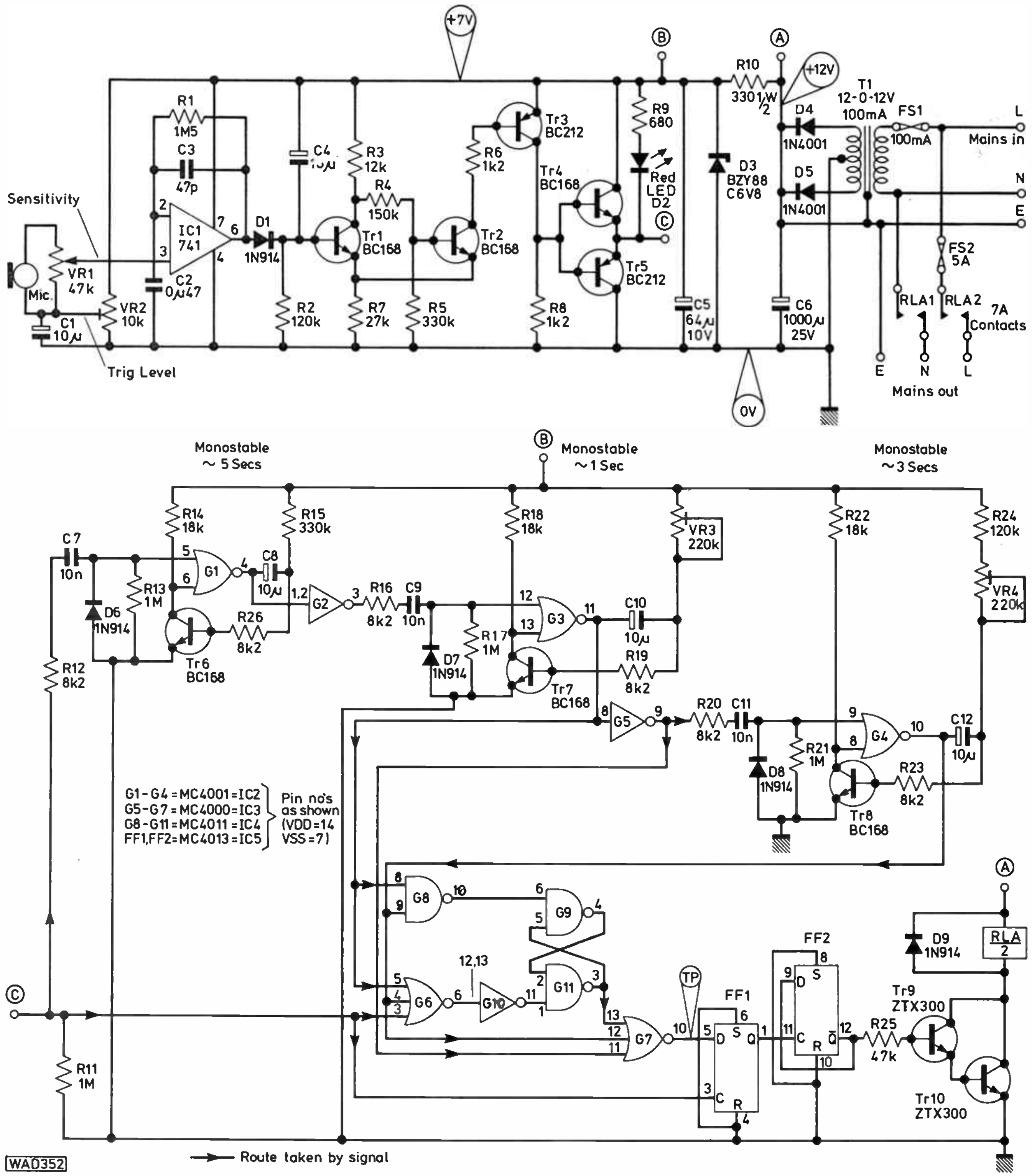
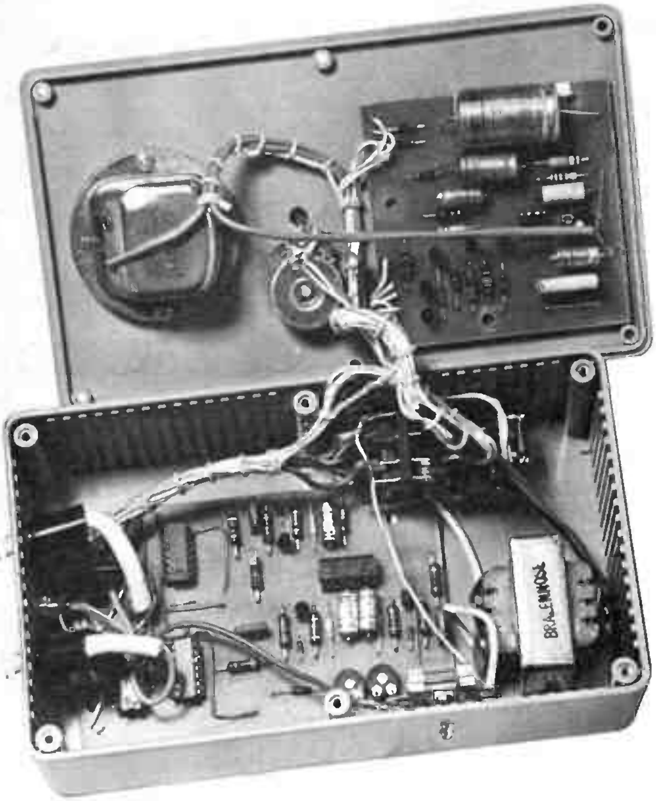


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the selective sound operated switch

The mains transformer is a 12-0-12V type designed to supply up to 100mA d.c. from a full-wave rectifier. Most of the current is drawn by the relay (60-80mA) with the rest taking less than 20mA. Thus if a relay is used which draws more than 80mA a larger transformer will be needed. A 100mA fuse is shown connected to the primary of the transformer and this is necessary for safety. If it is found that the fuse blows on switch-on an anti-surge fuse can be fitted. The other fuse supplying the appliance being controlled should be rated according to the relay contacts and mains cable used.

A suitable case for the unit can be made from a plastics Bimbox. When fitting components into the case, it is important to keep all the high voltage components (relay, transformer and fuse holders) well away from the other components so that there is no chance of any live connections touching any other part of the circuit. Holes are drilled in the case for the microphone, the l.e.d. and the gain control VR1. The circuit boards should be positioned within the case such that the presets VR2-VR4 can easily be reached to be adjusted. The boards are held in place using self-adhesive pads. When wiring up between the circuit boards, it is very important that all the supply rails are connected up correctly because the c.m.o.s. chips can be damaged if an input is fed to them before the power rails are connected.



The components and p.c.b.s are fitted into a plastics Bimbox. The two p.c.b.s are attached to the box base and lid using self-adhesive foam pads

Setting Up

First set VR3 and VR4 midway along their tracks. Set the gain control VR1 to minimum. It should be found that as VR2 is moved the l.e.d. will light at one end of the track and be extinguished at the other. Adjust VR2 until it is just extinguished. Then turn the gain control VR1 up a little. It should now be found that any loud sound near the microphone will cause the l.e.d. to flash on for just under a second. If it stays on or does not come on at all then adjust VR2 until the response is satisfactory. Next, connect a voltmeter between the 0V rail and pin 10 of IC3 (marked TP in the diagram) or, if no meter is available, disconnect R25 from IC5 and make a temporary connection from that end of the resistor to pin 10 of IC3.

It should now be found that if, after at least 5 seconds of silence, a sound is made near the unit loud enough to make the l.e.d. flash, then a short pulse of approximately +7V will be indicated on the meter, or the relay will close momentarily about one second after the sound. If this does not happen adjust VR3 and VR4 until it does. This is the period during which the device is sensitive and it will switch the load if a second sound is made during this period. Adjust VR3 and VR4 until the time period is satisfactory. Note, however, that if the values of the presets are made too low then the monostables will stop working, so that if a satisfactory time period cannot be achieved then it may be necessary to change C8 or C12. Do not make the "sensitive" period too short or it will be found very difficult to estimate the required time interval.

After R25 has been replaced in its correct position and the lid has been attached, then the unit is ready for use.

★ components

Resistors		
¼W 5%		
680Ω	1	R9
1·2kΩ	2	R6, R8
8·2kΩ	6	R12, 16, 19, 20, 23, 26
12kΩ	1	R3
18kΩ	3	R14, 18, 22
27kΩ	1	R7
47kΩ	1	R25
120kΩ	2	R2, 24
150kΩ	1	R4
330kΩ	2	R5, 15
1MΩ	4	R11, 13, 17, 21
1·5MΩ	1	R1
½W 5%		
330Ω	1	R10
Potentiometers		
Horiz. miniature preset		
10kΩ Lin.	1	VR2
220kΩ Lin.	2	VR3, 4
¼inch shaft		
47kΩ	1	VR1
Capacitors		
Disc ceramic		
47pF	1	C3
10nF	3	C7, 9, 11
Polyester		
0·47μF	1	C2
Electrolytic		
10μF 25V	5	C1, 4, 8, 10, 12
64μF 16V	1	C5
1000μF 16V	1	C6
Semiconductors		
Diodes		
1N4001	2	D4, 5
1N914	5	D1, 6, 7, 8, 9
Red l.e.d.	1	D2
BZY88 C6V8	1	D3
Transistors		
BC168	6	Tr1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8
BC212	2	Tr3, 5
ZTX300	2	Tr9, 10
Integrated circuits		
741	1	IC1
4000	1	IC3
4001	1	IC2
4011	1	IC4
4013	1	IC5

Miscellaneous
Bimbox (190 x 110 x 60mm BIM 2006/16); Mains transformer 12-0-12V 100mA (1); Relay 12V 80mA max. 7A 240V d.p.c.o. (1); Fuse holder (2); Fuses 100mA and 5A; Balanced armature earpiece (see text) (1); Printed circuit board (2 in set); Sockets, 14 pin d.i.l. (4); 8 pin d.i.l. (1); Knob (1); Mains cable, socket and cable clamps.

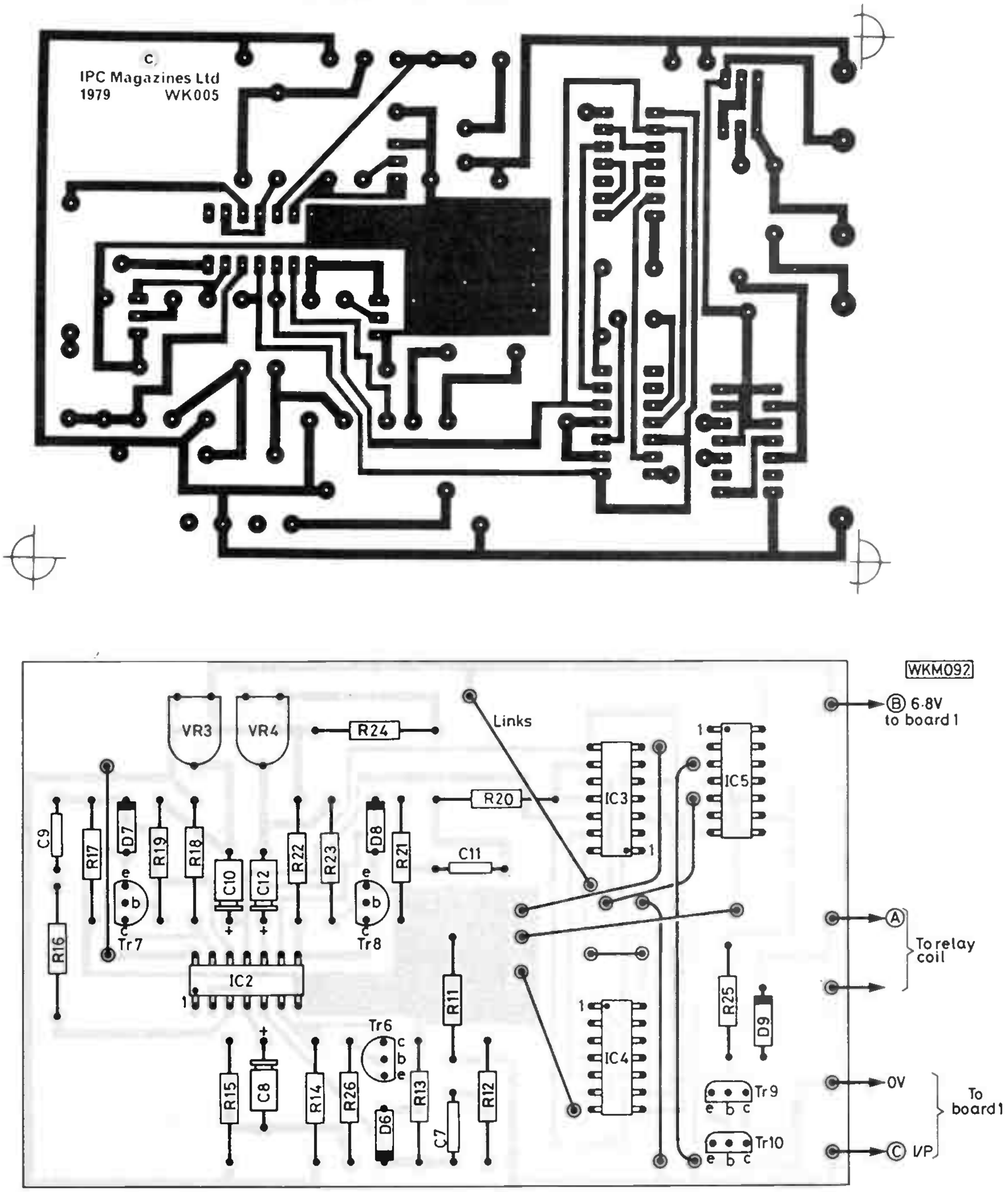


Fig. 2: The copper track pattern and component placement drawing for Board 2 shown full size.

Using the Switch

Adjust VR1 so that the l.e.d. will not flash from background noise in the room, but will reliably respond to a hand clap. The l.e.d. will be found very useful for indicating whether the unit has "heard" a sound or not, when setting the sensitivity.

Although originally intended purely as a gimmick, the device has been found to be extremely reliable and may well have more practical uses. The prototype was left in an average sitting room for a week without triggering spuriously, but would immediately respond on hearing the correct sound sequence.

There could be practical uses where it is necessary to operate equipment remotely, possibly by a disabled person, or in other cases where it is not possible to operate a switch directly.

Fault-finding

Once the design had been finalised, it was found that the units could be relied upon to work correctly immediately they had been assembled and adjusted. Most faults are likely to be caused by wire links in the wrong places and diodes or transistors the wrong way round. Remember that the circuit uses both *npn* and *pnp* transistors. A puzzling intermittent fault in one unit was traced to C6 being open-circuit. This resulted in the supply rails

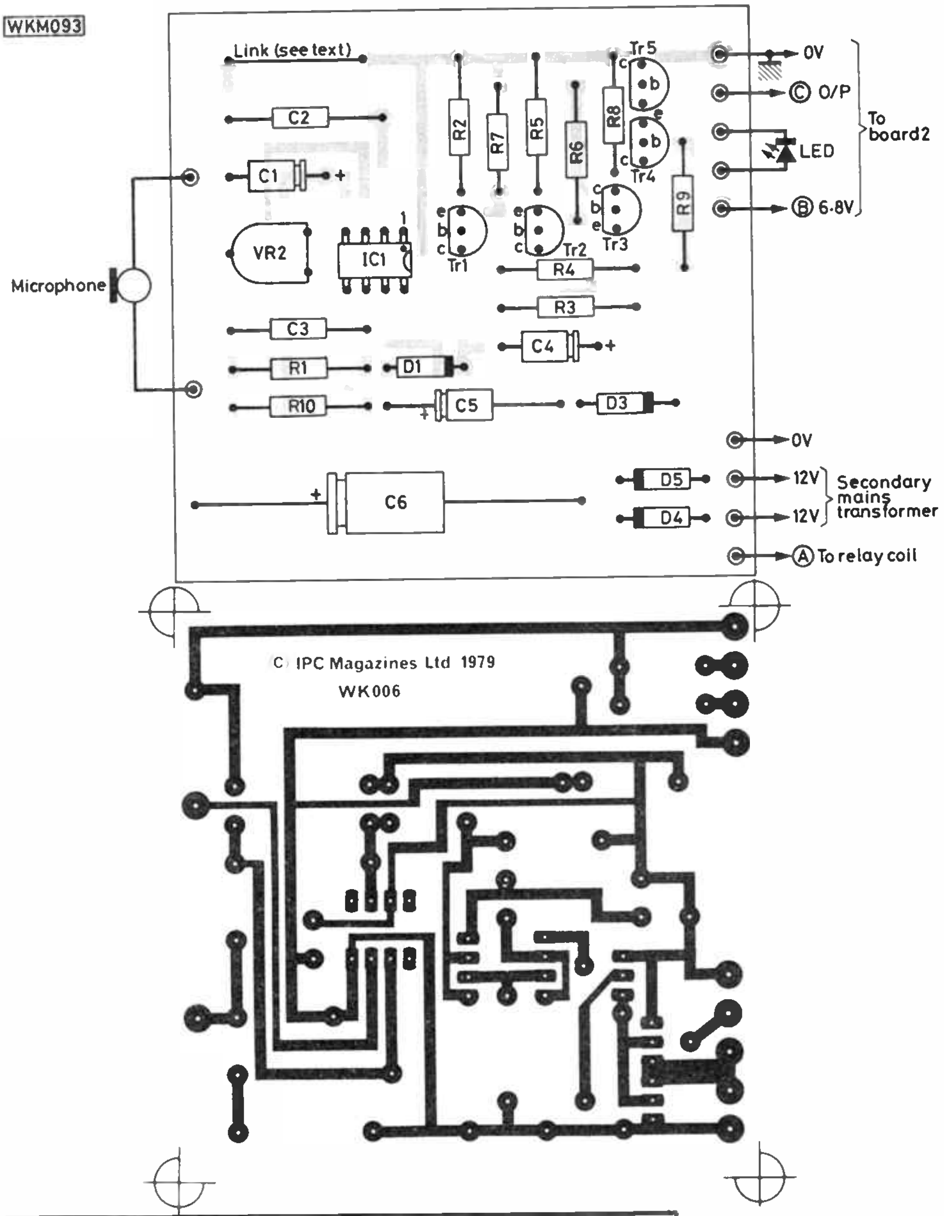


Fig. 3: The copper track pattern and component placement drawing for Board 1 shown full size

carrying unsmoothed a.c. and played havoc with the logic functions.

Provided that the l.e.d. flashes in response to sounds then faults are best traced by first checking the outputs of the monostables (pins 4, 10, 11 of IC2) and then following the voltage levels through the rest of the circuit. Remember that the monostables give an inverse output, i.e. "1" in the quiescent state and "0" when active, and remember also that the circuit takes 5 seconds to complete its cycle and if it receives an input before G1 has reset it will ignore it.

If the l.e.d. does not light up then first check IC1. The voltage on pin 6 (output) should equal that on the wiper of VR2, except at extreme settings of VR2. The Schmitt trigger, Tr1, Tr2 should turn on when the voltage on Tr1 base exceeds about 5V, turning on the l.e.d. via Tr3-Tr5, and should turn off sharply as the voltage is lowered. These functions can easily be checked with a multimeter and should show up the location of any fault. However, provided the unit is constructed carefully, there is no reason why it should not work first time. ●

NEXT MONTH IN...

practical WIRELESS

ON SALE 6TH. JULY

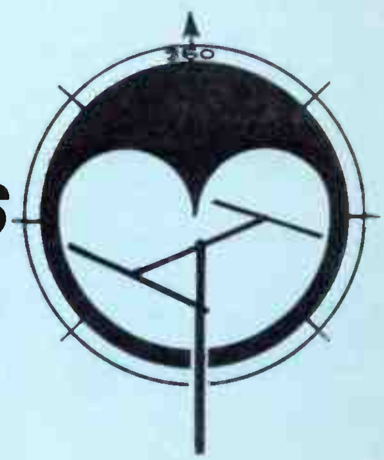
Automatic Intercom

Unwanted salesman? Tired after a hard day? PW's Automatic Intercom allows you to answer callers from your armchair without even pressing a button, while the front door remains securely bolted. Digital and analogue techniques are combined in this comprehensive, yet easy-to-install aid to basic security for the old, infirm or just plain lazy.

Ultrasonic Remote Control

A short introduction to the use of ultrasonics for cordless on/off control of domestic appliances etc. The article suggests some suitable circuits based on i.c.s intended for use in other fields, allowing the construction of very small transmitters and receivers.

Aerial Design with Scale Models



Aerial designs can be tested and developed easily by building scale models of the proposed systems and making measurements at u.h.f. This article describes how a surplus marine radar display can be adapted to plot the resulting polar diagrams automatically

Plus SPECIAL PRODUCT REPORT on the LOWE SRX-30 Receiver

VMOS top band tran

J. R. Green BSc, G3WVR*

This low-power a.m. transmitter design illustrates the use of power f.e.t. devices—in particular, the VN66AF recently introduced by Siliconix Ltd.—and takes full advantage of modern semiconductor technology. The unit is particularly suitable for use within the 160-metre band, although operation at higher frequencies is quite possible.

Design Considerations

The Author has carried out a great number of experiments with low-power transmitter circuitry using bipolar (i.e. "conventional") devices over the last few years. Some degree of success was achieved in later designs, using the now-defunct BD123, but en route many pitfalls for the unwary were uncovered.

Technically, however, the bipolar device fell down on several counts, notably:

1. High drive power was required; typically 10%, even at low frequencies.
2. Difficulty was experienced in achieving really linear amplitude modulation, even when modulating both the driver and p.a. stages. Modulation of the p.a. only, by swinging the supply rail, was unsuccessful. Modulation of the driver as well was essential and far more modulator power was required.
3. Problems were encountered in achieving stability in the transmitter r.f. strip. Often appreciable "slugging" was called for to prevent h.f. or v.h.f. parasitics.
4. Modulation excursions also tended to introduce instability, often producing undesirable steps of modulation non-linearity in the modulated r.f. carrier envelope.
5. It proved remarkably easy to destroy the p.a. transistor(s) if instability occurred or the transmitter was mis-tuned.

These difficulties led the Author to the conclusion that solid-state transmitter design could be much simplified if a device existed which exhibited the characteristics of a thermionic valve. In particular, low drive power, modulation linearity and stability were desirable in addition to the ability to operate from low voltages. In other words, a high-power f.e.t. was needed.

During 1978, Siliconix Ltd. produced the VN66AF and samples were supplied to further the Author's experiments. The ultimate results are incorporated into the transmitter featured in this article. Whilst the published form is for 160-metres, the basic circuit could be used to produce a transmitter capable of at least 10MHz and possibly more.

Circuit Description

The transmitter employs a crystal oscillator which incorporates a twice-frequency, parallel-resonant crystal, with a TIS88A f.e.t. as the oscillator transistor (Care with substitutes! The circuit may fail to oscillate with devices requiring different d.c. conditions.). This stage provides sufficient drive to switch Tr2, a 2N2369A switching transistor which provides a twice-frequency 5 volt peak-to-peak square-wave to drive IC1. This i.c. is a 7473 flip-flop wired to divide-by-two, thus producing the output frequency "f".

The 7473 limits the "$2f$" crystal to around 6MHz (therefore the output frequency "f" to 3MHz) but this may be extended by substituting a Schottky 7473 (i.e. a 74S73).

From IC1 the signal is passed to Tr3, another 2N2369A switching transistor, to present 12 volts peak-to-peak square-wave drive to the output devices. With Tr3 looking into 100Ω the two VN66AF p.a. devices are easily driven. Their input capacity of 50pF each is the prime limiting factor with untuned drive, although a BFY50 could be substituted for Tr3 and R11 reduced in value to increase the operating frequency or drive more than two p.a. devices. A power output of 6 watts is typical for a 10 watt d.c. input.

A simple "constant K" type low-pass filter is provided, together with transformer matching to transfer the output power effectively into a 50Ω load and remove harmonics.

* *Senior Development Engineer—Gould Instruments Division*

smitter

Note that since a 1:1 mark-space square-wave drive is derived for the p.a., optimum efficiency with minimal second-harmonic radiation in the unfiltered output is assured, with the filter biting hard at the third and subsequent harmonics.

Filter values shown are for a cut-off frequency of 2500kHz, but others may be calculated from the expressions:

$$C = \frac{1}{f_c \pi z} \quad \text{and} \quad L = z^2 C$$

$$\text{where } z = 50\Omega \quad \text{and} \quad L = L1 = L2 = L3$$

$$C = C_{10} = C_{11} \quad \text{and} \quad C_9 = C_{12} = \frac{C}{2}$$

f_c is the cut-off frequency.

The modulator circuit is merely a modified version of the Author's hi-fi amplifier design and should not present any problems. A speaker matching transformer rated at 10 watts (T2) is used to transfer the modulator power to the p.a. This should have a core area of around 25mm square and a winding resistance between the 0 and 16Ω taps of not more than 1Ω. The modulator input sensitivity is in the order of 100mV, so a pre-amplifier will be necessary for microphone level signals.

The r.f. matching transformer T1 was wound on a Mullard binocular "balun" ferrite block, measuring approximately 25 × 20 × 8mm and consists of three turns on the primary (transistor) side and nine on the secondary (filter) side. Experiments using these baluns showed a power-handling capability of 100 watts peak! Substitutes should have the following characteristics:

1. Suitable for the intended operating frequency.
2. 1:3 turns ratio for 6 watts, 50Ω output with wire gauge as large as possible.
3. 50Ω secondary reactance to be ≫50Ω at operating frequency.
4. Peak power rating of at least 20 watts.

If a suitable ferrite block cannot be found, three Mullard FX2249 blocks can be used.

No Adjustments Needed!

It will be apparent from the r.f. circuitry that no tuning is required on the r.f. strip, which should work from switch-on. Trimmer VC1 is used for very fine frequency adjustment and could well be omitted, replacing it with a fixed capacitor of 18pF if the facility is not required. The pre-set potentiometer VR2 should be rotated until Tr11 and Tr12 just start to conduct—say 50mA of standing current.

The VMOS VN66AF devices performed very impressively throughout the development of the prototype transmitters. Only very low drive was necessary and very linear upward and downward modulation was produced. In every respect, the devices performed entirely to specification and simply shut down if an unacceptably-low load was connected.

Possibly it will be found that the modulator output is not quite sufficient to achieve 100% upward modulation but with a suitable transformer the quality is very good indeed and certainly far superior to so-called "communications quality", which covers a multitude of sins!

Construction

The construction techniques are clearly seen in the photograph, most of the components being soldered and mounted on one side of a double-sided "earth-plane" printed-circuit board, measuring 160 × 100mm. The top of the board, the component side that is, forms an earth-plane and the copper should be cleared (using a drill and an outsized bit) around the larger holes indicated in Fig. 2. The remainder form earth-plane connections. Details of the p.c.b. are given in Fig. 2 and the component locations are shown in Fig. 3.

The modulation transformer T2 is mounted on the bottom panel of the West Hyde Developments instrument case, as are Tr4 and 5 (on insulated washers). Transistors Tr11 and 12 are mounted on the extrusion as shown in the photograph. (In fact, the VMOS devices could also be fixed in the same manner, if preferred).

For the prototypes, the p.c.b.s were made by the rather laborious drilling-painting-etching-cleaning techniques, which are more arduous than difficult. However, constructors who wish to purchase ready-made boards will find them available from advertisers.

Components used in the output filter should be exactly as specified—i.e., abnormally high voltage capacitors to take high circulating currents and air-cored inductors to avoid the saturation which would occur with the smaller type of ferrite cores. Remember that the filter is passing 6–7 watts of r.f. energy and retaining 1–2 watts of harmonic energy.

Loss of harmonic power and the bottoming resistance of the power f.e.t.s are the principal causes of efficiency loss in this transmitter. The filter values may be "scaled" for other frequencies.

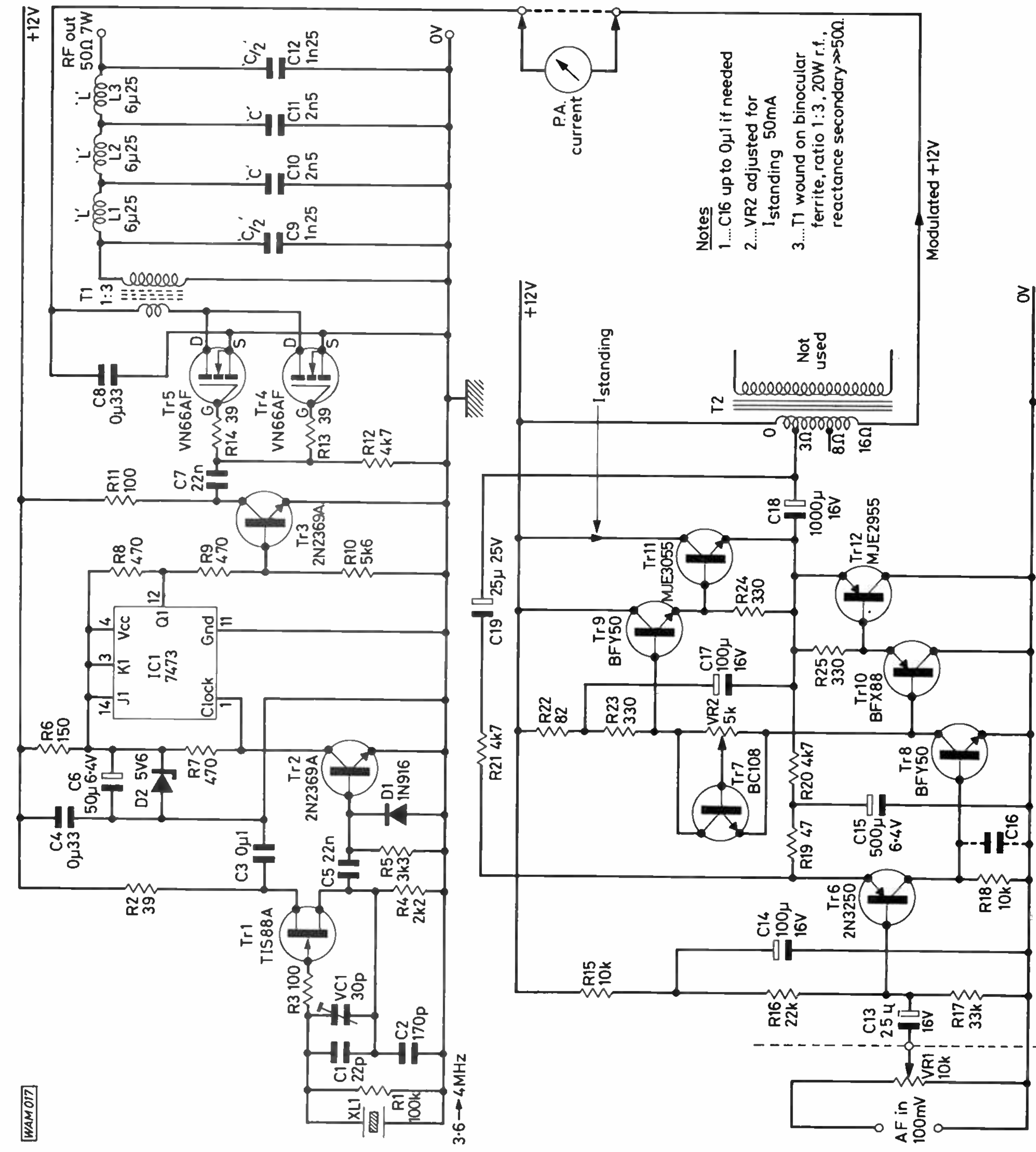


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram

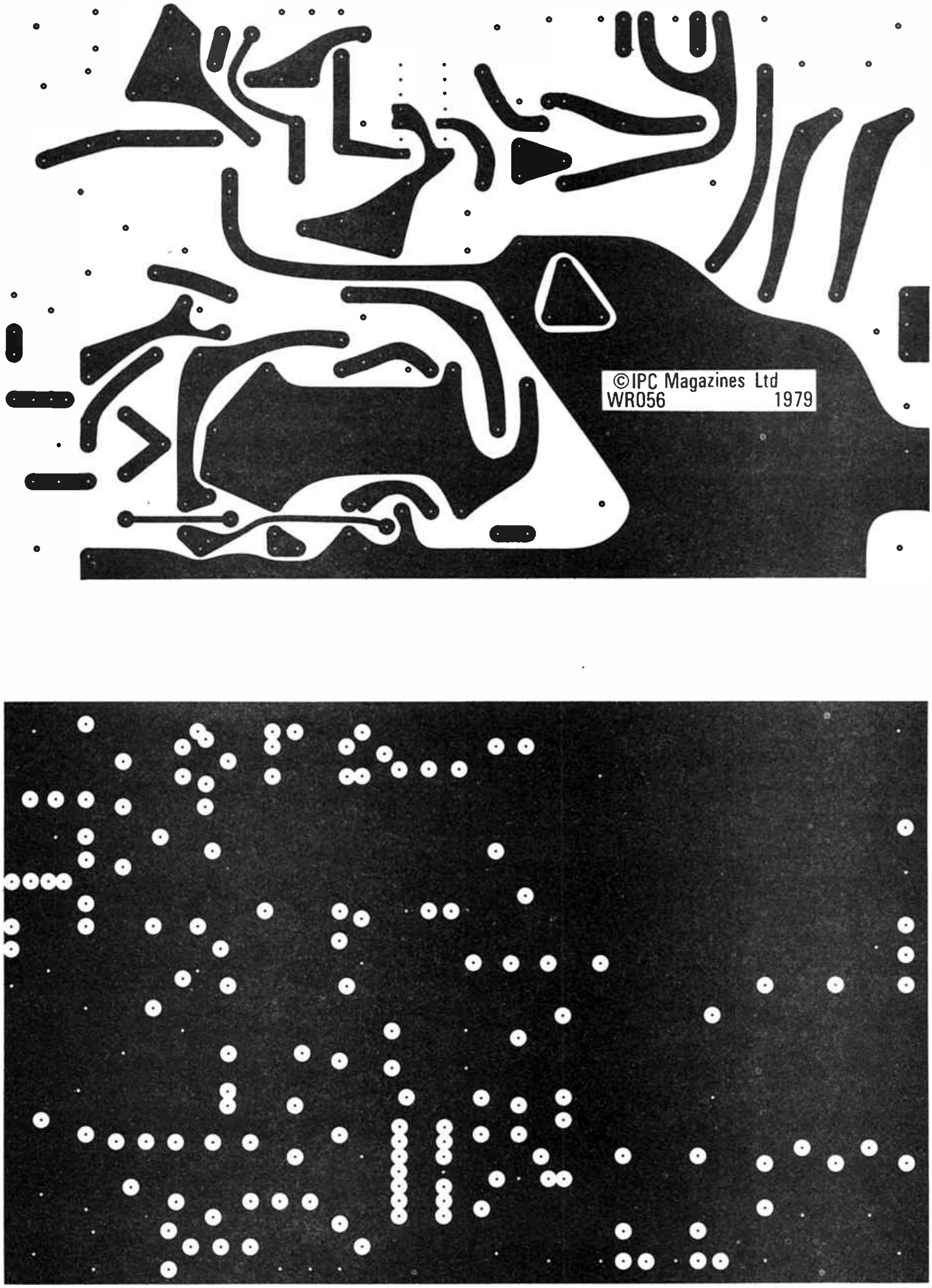


Fig. 2: The copper track side of the p.c.b. is shown full size at the top with the copper ground plane on the component side below it.

★ components

Resistors

¼ watt 5% Metal Oxide

39Ω	3	R2, 13, 14
47Ω	1	R19
82Ω	1	R22
100Ω	2	R3, 11—see text
150Ω	1	R6
330Ω	3	R23, 24, 25
470Ω	3	R7, 8, 9
2·2kΩ	1	R4
3·3kΩ	1	R5
4·7kΩ	3	R12, 20, 21
5·6kΩ	1	R10
10kΩ	2	R15, 18
22kΩ	1	R16
33kΩ	1	R17
100kΩ	1	R1

Potentiometers

5kΩ	1	VR2 Skeleton pre-set
10kΩ	1	VR1 Log. Panel mtg. pre-set with locking nut and cap

Capacitors

Silver Mica

22pF	1	C1
170pF	1	C2 180pF may be necessary

Ceramic disc

22nF	2	C5, 7
0·1μF	2	C3, 16 see text
0·33μF	2	C4, 8

Polystyrene 350 volt

1·25nF	2	C9, 12 (Use 1·2nF)
2·5nF	2	C10, 11 (Use 2·2nF)

Tantalum bead, 16 volt

25μF	1	C13
47μF	1	C14 100μF may be used

Electrolytic, axial leads

25μF 25V	1	C19
50μF 6·4V	1	C6
100μF 16V	1	C17
220μF 16V	1	C15 470μF may be used
1000μF 16V	1	C18

Trimmers

Dau type ceramic

3–30pF	1	VC1 see text (from J. Birkett)

Semiconductors

Diodes

1N914	1	D1 1N916 may be used
1N5339B	1	D2 5·6 volt Zener

Transistors

TIS88A	1	Tr1
2N2369A	2	Tr2, 3
VN66AF	2	Tr4, 5 (from C. Bowes & Co.)
2N3250	1	Tr6
BC108	1	Tr7
BFY50	2	Tr8, 9
BFX88	1	Tr10
MJE3055	1	Tr11
MJE2955	1	Tr12

Integrated circuit

SN7473N	1	IC1 SN74S73N for higher frequency operation

Crystal

XL1 Twice-frequency HC6U type, parallel-resonant

Inductors

Calculated filter values for 160 metres:
6·25μH, fc = 2·5MHz.

L1, 2, 3 — 38 turns of 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire on 25mm long 8mm diameter former, air cored.

Transformers

T1 20 watt rating r.f. transformer (peak). Turns ratio 1:3, secondary reactance ≫50Ω, wound on suitable binocular balun-block ferrite (or 3 type FX2249, see text).

T2 10 watt rating speaker matching transformer with 0–3–8–16Ω taps. The step-up ratio using 0Ω as common 3Ω as input and 16Ω (or 15Ω) as output is a fraction in excess of 1:2.

Hardware

Insulating kits for VN66AF transistors (2), MJE3055 and MJE2955. Socket for crystal. 50Ω BNC connector (or SO239). West Hyde Developments instrument case type "Classic" CL2ADK (See advertisers' index). Printed-circuit board.

Setting Up

A very short section this! No tuning is required and the r.f. strip should work straight away. The d.c. input current to the final stage can be monitored and should be about 800mA when looking into 50Ω. Other loads will affect the p.a. current and in extreme cases may require some sort of matching transformer.

Poor quality "inactive" crystals will reduce the oscillator drive level and this may reach proportions where Tr2 will not switch and consequently there will be no output.

The quiescent current of the modulator should be set at around 50mA by means of VR2. If this adjustment is a smooth one all is well, but if the current flicks up to a high value check for amplifier instability. This can be cured by fitting C16, which also helps to keep r.f. from reaching the modulator.

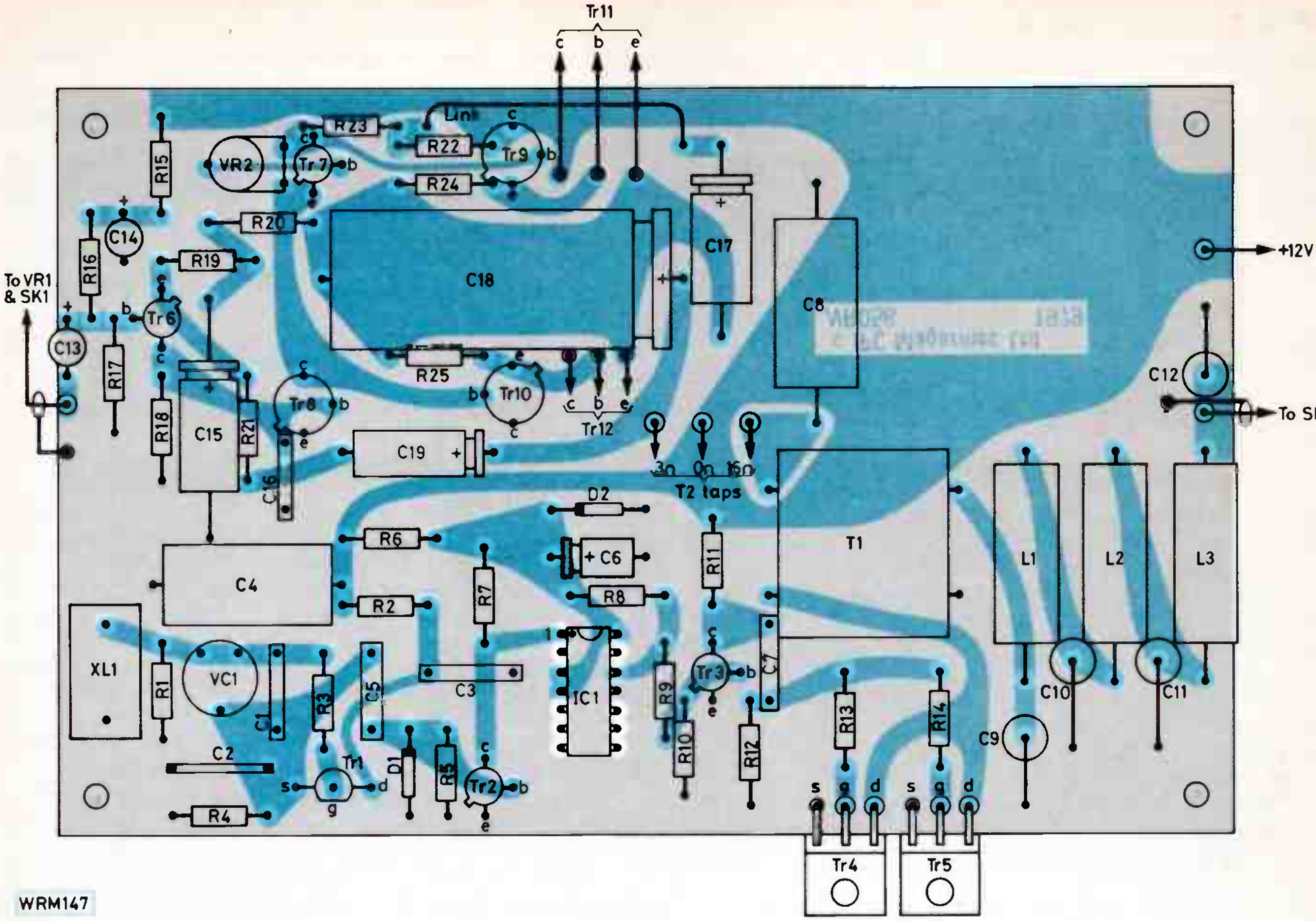
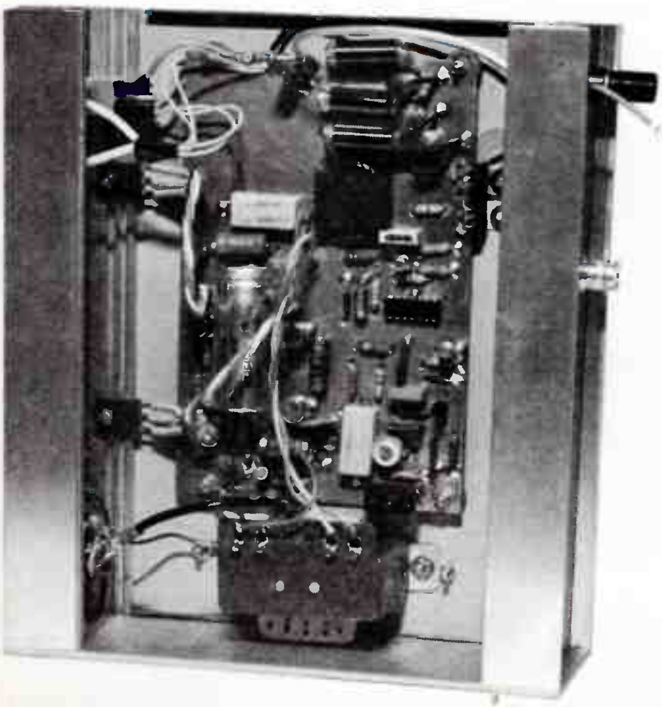


Fig. 3: The component placement drawing of the p.c.b. showing the ground plane (component) side of the board.



Aerial Matching

Most low-frequency aerials in amateur use are unlikely to present a good 50Ω match due to their small electrical size. The following techniques, based on a little theory and a lot of experimentation, are suggested.

The transmitter filter is quite tolerant of a mis-match—say 30–80Ω—but placing a low impedance load on the output may violate the d.c. input power requirements. A really low load will cause the VN66AFs to overheat, but do not worry if this should occur; adequate protection is afforded within the devices, and they will merely shut down.

VFO Operation

Those who develop the transmitter may well wish to add the facility of v.f.o. operation. This is easily achieved by feeding the twice-frequency v.f.o. signal, at 2 volts peak-to-peak, into C5, in place of the injection from the crystal oscillator.

No problems with f.m. pulling should be encountered, as the v.f.o. and output frequencies are not the same.

Well, now you know how to build and operate your VMOS transmitter. Incidentally, the VN66AFs should only cost around £1 each. We hope it brings you enjoyment.

Changes in BROADCAST-BAND LISTENING on Short Waves

PART 1

Jonathan MARKS

If you follow *Practical Wireless* regularly, then by now you may have put together or bought a short-wave general coverage receiver. Tuning around between 3 and 30MHz it soon becomes apparent that the spectrum is divided into blocks which are used for various purposes. If you listen between the frequencies 5950–6200, 7100–7300, 9500–9775, 11 700–11 975, 15 100–15 450, 17 700–17 900, 21 450–21 750 and 25 600–26 100kHz you'll hear radio programmes originating from broadcasting organisations all over the world. These radio stations are obviously different from the BBC or IBA domestic broadcast channels that the general public are used to, since their target audience is often a whole continent if not the world, rather than a single country or indeed a particular town.

A first flick through any short-wave (usually abbreviated to s.w.) broadcast band may prove disappointing. Many stations seem to be talking in foreign languages and are all crowded together. The secret with this hobby though is slow, careful tuning and frequent checks on "who's around". Most stations put out a magazine-style programme of about half-an-hour's duration in a number of languages, and with English the most common international language there are few stations without an English section. Indeed many s.w. stations broadcast specifically to Great Britain and Ireland every evening with programmes in English.

Station Types

Short-wave broadcasting stations fall into two main categories. The first group of stations aim to provide their listeners with news which is unlikely to hit world headlines (and therefore overseas newspapers and radio bulletins), yet never-the-less would be interesting to people with a desire for information on world events and culture. Such stations are usually given a grant by their government, but the journalists and broadcasters are given a free hand to make programmes without government censorship. Hence the programmes give an objective, often critical insight into current affairs in the country, the reaction of its people to world events and a sample of the culture, music and perhaps even language. Stations in this category include Radio Finland, the Swiss Broadcasting Corporation, Radio Canada International, Austrian Radio, Radio Sweden and the BBC World Service.

In the second category are the government-run stations, whose main aim is to put over the political views of the government in power. As a result programming is rather one-sided, promoting only national achievements and churning out masses of statistics. That aside, such stations can be a source of quite fascinating information, and it is often interesting to compare their version of a news story with others, either in your national newspaper or on TV. Such government-run stations include Radio Moscow, Radio Peking, Radio Berlin International, Radio Tirana and the Voice of Vietnam.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

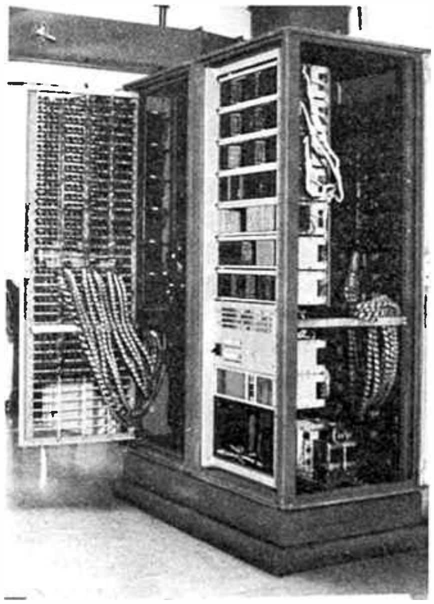
Jonathan Marks is a broadcaster/journalist who formerly worked in Vienna for the Austrian Radio Short Wave Service, becoming involved with the weekly SWL news programme "Austrian SW Panorama", broadcast world-wide every Sunday. Since returning to the UK, he has continued to make regular contributions to the programme, and is an active DX enthusiast

A view of the BBC Monitoring Service listening room, as seen from the console

Photo courtesy BBC

Austrian Radio studio centre in Vienna, with s.w. section in foreground

Photo courtesy ORF, Vienna



Computer-controlled switching gear selects appropriate transmitters and aerials to suit propagation conditions

Photo courtesy ORF, Vienna

Continuity suite for Radio Sweden. The cartridge machine on the left provides multi-lingual station identifications

Photo courtesy Arne Skoog, R. Sweden

Reception Reports

While reading *PW*'s "On the Air" feature you may have heard of QSLs and reception reports. These are really terms adopted by the broadcasting stations from the amateur radio world, and go back to the early thirties when many s.w. stations started up. In those days, stations didn't know if they were being heard in the target areas at all, and so in return for a listener sending in a report of reception (containing details of time, date, frequency and quality of reception, plus notes on the programme heard and receiving equipment used), stations would issue a confirmation card or QSL. This consisted of a picture postcard with the time, frequency and date of the transmission heard confirmed in writing on the back.

Many stations still send out QSLs, but since the thirties there have been a lot of changes on the technical side. Stations now use very much higher power (many in the order of 500kW), and because of the existence of professional monitoring stations, the larger broadcast stations know exactly how they are being received in target zones. Thus, as far as these stations are concerned, listeners' reception reports are now of marginal interest and the QSL card is more of a public relations venture since the reports are not checked. However, the smaller stations operating in only a few languages (especially religious stations), still need reception reports from listeners. They have only a limited budget and very much lower powered equipment, so regular reports on more than one frequency remain very important.

How can you judge if the station wants your report? The answer is to look in an excellent annual publication called the *World Radio and Television Handbook* which is available through most bookshops. It lists all known radio organisations in the world and where and when to listen out for them. It will give you a clear idea as to the size of the station, its QSL policy and the exact address to send your report to. In general, the smaller the station the more welcome your reception report, with the exception of small stations in West and Central Africa and South Amercia. Stations in these areas use s.w. for domestic broadcasting in much the same way as v.h.f. is used in Europe, and distant reception reports are usually QSLd only out of courtesy.

Programmes

All international broadcast stations, large or small, welcome your comments on the programmes heard. Over the last 10 years, programming standards have improved enormously compared with the sixties when most stations were of the "cold war" variety, deadly dull and boring. Then, the hobbyist could do little but send a technical reception report. In 1979, though you'll still find some pure propaganda stations, most stations in the Western world (and even a few in the Eastern Bloc) have woken up to the fact that sheer political fact switches Mr Average SWL off. Instead you can now find interesting, well-presented cultural material, whether it be tips on hitch-hiking across Sweden, eating out in Brussels, getting around in Tokyo or exploring caves in the Alps of Austria. Younger listeners too are catered for, with music programmes which broaden one's outlook on the pop music scene and enable one to get world-wide contacts. It is also important to point out that listeners who provide stations with critical constructive comments are well respected by the editorial staff.

Who listens to these international s.w. programmes? In the UK, s.w. broadcast listening is not widely known. Radios sold today in the average British hi-fi shop have no facilities for s.w. listening, but this is not the case in other parts of Europe. In West Germany or Finland for example, thanks to publicity of SWL clubs and the availability of suitable sets, SWL means more to the man in the street. There are signs though that the UK may be catching up on its European neighbours, as good s.w. receivers become cheaper thanks to integrated circuits, and digital readout eases the tuning problem. Also with more holidays being taken abroad, people like to keep in touch with countries they've seen. In the USA and Canada, s.w. is catching on simply because listeners are fed up with their local station full of commercials, time and weather men and rip-and-read news.

The more factual style of s.w. is also important in the developing countries, where radio is very different to Europe. There is usually no v.h.f. or m.w. service, and s.w. radio is the only means for the government to reach listeners in its own country. Thanks to ionospheric propagation though, signals from other countries (e.g. in Europe) can also reach developing countries. The BBC's African Service for example, thanks to a network of on-the-spot correspondents, provides a very fast, accurate picture of what is going on in Africa for African listeners, often before the national radio station reports it. Of course politics comes into play here. Many stations in the Western world beam vernacular programmes towards a developing country which disagree with what the national government station in that country is saying; something which often worries the latter if it is trying to influence its population.

Local Stations

Most stations in Latin America broadcast on the 60 metre tropical s.w. band (4750–5060kHz) instead of medium waves, which are full of static due to tropical thunderstorms. Propagation is such that from about midnight until dawn in the UK you can hear these stations broadcasting to their local population: an excellent insight into Latin America with wide opportunities to study the language or simply enjoy the music. Such small stations in the jungle run on a shoe-string and provide amusing stories for those who've visited them.

The official time signal on one station in Peru for example, turned out to be made by a simple audio oscillator triggered by the DJ watching the second hand on an ancient clock. A station in Bolivia came up on the wrong frequency for over a month because the station engineer had plugged in the wrong crystal. Similar stories come from Asia where the national station in Nepal sometimes comes on the air late when they forget to switch on the carrier of the transmitter. All this added together makes for a fascinating hobby.

The secret is to know when and where to look. One of the best ways is to contact one of the UK Broadcast DX Clubs as well as reading "On the Air". In addition stations themselves put out SWL programmes to assist listeners, for example: *Sweden Calling DXers* (Radio Sweden), *World Radio Club* (BBC World Service), *Austrian SW Panorama* (Austrian Radio), *World DX News* (AWR, Portugal) and *DX Juke Box* (Radio Nederland) to name just a few. In addition, an organisation exists in the UK, called the Handicapped Aid Programme, to help introduce this hobby to the disabled. Undoubtedly, broadcast listening can open up new horizons for a person who is house-bound, and no licence is needed.

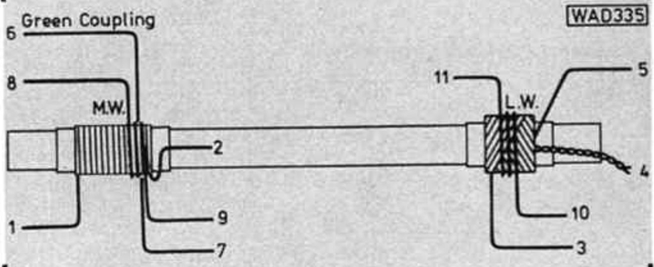
Finally, if you would like to combine your hobby with a holiday, then you might consider joining a DX camp for a few days. These take place during the summer months in Austria, West Germany, Sweden, Finland and, starting in 1979, in the UK. These meetings offer an excellent chance to try out new equipment and antennas as well as meeting fellow DXers and SWLs. Such camps are often co-ordinated under the European DX Council which acts as an umbrella organisation for European clubs and has a number of useful publications for broadcast band listeners. Meetings on a local basis also explode the myth that a typical SWL is someone who hibernates in his shack, to find friends all over the world but none in his own country!

CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

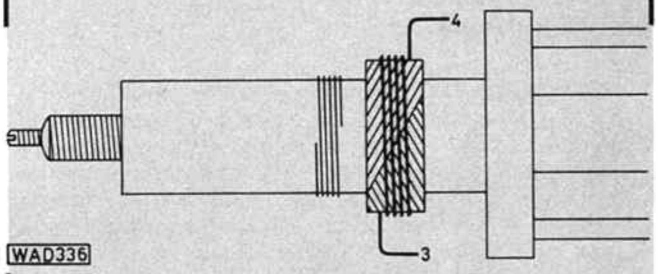
KINDLY NOTE!

PW Imp 3-Waveband Receiver May 1979

The details of the extra windings to be added to the coils were unfortunately omitted from Figs. 5 and 6. They are given below.



Additional reaction windings. 38s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. 8-9, 2 full turns in sense shown above; 11-10, 2 full turns in sense shown above. Note that the coils should be on the rod as shown so that the windings are in the same direction from the 'live' ends (1 and 3).



Reduce winding 5-7 to 2 turns. Add 12 turns of 38s.w.g. enamelled copper wire on top (3-4) in direction shown above.

VISIT THE PW STAND AT

UNICOM 21

22–23 JUNE

SEE OUR NEWS PAGES FOR FULL DETAILS

THE CHOICE IS YOURS!

YAESU

YAESU MUSEN
General Coverage Communications Receiver FRG-7

£182.75 PLUS VAT

● **0.5-29.9MHz Coverage with 10kHz Readout**
The FRG-7 is a precision-built all-purpose communications receiver, featuring all solid state construction for long life and high performance. Utilizing the Wadley Loop drift cancellation system, in conjunction with a triple conversion superheterodyne circuit, the FRG-7 boasts high sensitivity along with excellent stability. It provides broadcast listeners with such features as a 3-position tone selector, an RF attenuator, and an automatic noise suppression circuit. For many years of satisfying reception, the FRG-7 is the receiver for you.

YAESU MUSEN
Digital Display Communications Receiver with CPU Digital Clock & Timer FRG-7000

£327 PLUS VAT

● 0.25 Thru 29.9MHz Coverage with 1kHz Readout
Computer technology and convenience features are brought together in the FRG-7000, a digital-display general coverage receiver for the discriminating SWL. The digital clock and timer, controlled by a CPU (Central Processing Unit) chip, will read ut both local and GMT time, and will control peripheral station equipment such as a tape recorder. Improved SSB selectivity, ease of operation, and rugged construction are yours with the new FRG-7000 from YAESU.

FULL DETAILS OF THESE EXCITING RECEIVERS FROM THE NUMBER ONE IMPORTER – PLUS EX-STOCK FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY!

(36 pence in stamps brings Illustrated Brochure and our Credit Voucher value £3.60) – A 10 to 1 Winning Offer!

G3FIK

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK 508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD BIRMINGHAM 8 Tel: 021-327-1497/6313 Telex: 337045

Meet 'Uncle Tom'. He's on your wavelength.

Tom Beaumont – a radio enthusiast for 25 years – sells radio equipment for love! And he particularly loves Lowe – Trio for quality, value and reliability.

Tom is the sole authorised Lowe – Trio distributor for Yorkshire and North East England, and he offers the best before–and–after–sales service around on units like the top–value SRX-30 receiver illustrated.

THE LOWE SRX-30
All the facilities of a top–class communications receiver in one top–quality, economically priced unit. Covers 500 KHz to 30 MHz with excellent dial readout and re–set accuracy. AM, CW, SSB reception The SRX-30 is equally at home in broadcast or amateur bands.

Other features include RF gain, fine tuning selectable sidebands, built–in loudspeaker, AC mains or 12V DC operation and rugged construction at an attractive price – Just £175.00 inc. VAT.

Buy by post or call in – or phone your Barclay Card or Access number For speedy delivery on your SRX-30, please send cheque/P.O. made out to Leeds Amateur Radio for £178.00 which includes £3.00 carriage and packing. We will deal with your order by return.

Alternatively, call in for a chat at 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station, and there's easy parking if you travel by car. ●Instant H.P. for Licenced Amateurs.●Extended Credit Terms Available.●Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.

LOWE TRIO DISTRIBUTOR

Leeds Amateur Radio are area distributors for Jay Beams, Antenna specialists and Hilomast products.

LAR
LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO
Reliability in Radio

Leeds Amateur Radio, 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds 2, West Yorkshire. Tel. Leeds 452657.

FIT A DIGITAL DISPLAY TO YOUR FRG7 OR SRX30.

These units come complete. with only three wires to connect. The FDU7 for the Yeasu FRG7 can be fitted in place of the KHz dial. or can be supplied for external use. **(Please state when ordering)**
The FDU3 for the SRX30 is supplied for top of the set use only.
(Full Fitting Instructions are supplied.)

(FDU7) for FRG7 @ £44.77
(FDU3) for SRX30 @£44.77

We also manufacture an R.T.T.Y. Converter.
The MB6R (Receive only) and the MB6R/T (Receive/Transmit).
We supply these units with single or double current loops for connection to teleprinter To Order.
T.T.L./C-MOS Logic Levels and Oscilloscope Outputs are provided. Dimensions (84X304X210).

(MB6R Double or single current) @ 77.96
(MB6R/T Double or single current) @ £83.25

(All Units are fully Guaranteed. and come complete)
(No extras needed)
(All prices inclusive of postage and V.A.T.)
(Payment by P.O.. Cheque or Access)

B. BROOKES ELECTRONICS, 69 Leicester Street, NORWICH NR2 2DZ, ENGLAND. Tel: 0603-24573.

STEPHENS-JAMES LIMITED

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH WN7 3EA
ENGLAND
Telephone (0942) 676790

Everything for the Short Wave Listener.
We stock receivers and listening aids by most of the world's leading manufacturers. Full range of VHF receivers—transceivers. Mobile equipment pre-selectors—filters—antennas. Stabilised power supplies from 2 to 20 Amp. Antenna switches—converters. Aluminium masts—clamps. Antenna rotators.

Yaesu
FRG7-FRG7000

Drake
SSR-1 • SPR4 • R4C •

Secondhand Equipment
Our secondhand equipment stock changes daily. Send S.A.E. for latest price list. Part exchanges welcome.
Access-Barclaycard and H.P. facilities.

TRIO
R-300-R820S

Lowe SRX30 Receiver

Antenna Multituners
Designed and manufactured by ourselves.
Over 1000 sold in over 50 countries.

Mk2 covers 550 Khz 30Mhz **£25·00**
Prices include VAT and postage.

RADIO SPECIAL PRODUCT REPORT

FRG-7

YAESU

GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

There are many types of communications receivers currently available, the choice of which is initially determined by where the user's interests lie. General-coverage receivers, as the name implies, cover a range of frequencies which include broadcast bands, amateur bands and other communications channels, and the Yaesu FRG-7 falls into this category.

On the other hand, if only the amateur bands are required, then receivers for this purpose, offering a greater bandspread over these frequencies, are available.

In both instances, the tuned frequency may be displayed by "conventional" analogue means, or a digital readout, which gives the tuned frequency in illuminated digits.

The FRG-7 tested by *PW* was already fitted with a digital readout when supplied by SMC Ltd. This is an option which can be retro-fitted to existing FRG-7s and replaces the original dial unit with a $4\frac{1}{2}$-digit red l.e.d. display. The digital display indicates the kilohertz part of the frequency to which the receiver is tuned, while the megahertz part is set using the original MHz knob in conjunction with the "Lock" indicator lamp and the "Band" switch.

A Preselector control is provided which enables the r.f. circuits to be tuned for optimum signal. This control operates a vertically mounted drum which has four bands marked on it. The Band switch selects the basic range over which the Preselector and MHz controls operate, at the same time illuminating the appropriate preselector band.

The "Lock" indicator lamp is extinguished when the MHz tuning control is correctly set to mid-band.

The main tuning control is fitted with a large diameter handwheel knob which has a large felt washer fitted behind it to provide a measure of friction although by no stretch of the imagination could the control be described as flywheel. The fine tune control is fitted just to the right of the main tuning knob and was positioned too close to the main knob for comfort. It proved to be annoying when, after getting the main control set, operating the fine tune meant that one's thumb or index finger caught the large knob putting the set off tune. The fine control also seemed to be much too coarse in operation making precise adjustment of setting, so essential for successful s.s.b. listening, very difficult. In fact with an adjustment of $\pm$6kHz over 180° swing it was only four times better than the main control and it was almost as easy to set the tuning using only the main control and ignoring the fine one. As supplied the fine control operated in reverse to the main control but this was easily altered by slackening the grub screw of the knob and turning the knob through 180°.

An input attenuator is fitted with a three position switch labelled DX, NOR, Local. The handbook indicates that in the DX position a station which is swamping the set can be attenuated to enable a weaker distant station to be received. We were not able to verify this as in the Bournemouth area no signals seemed strong enough to overload the front-end. All the attenuator seemed to do was cut down the signal strength, so the set was operated with the attenuator in the normal position.

The Tone switch changes the audio response of the receiver and has three positions, 250Hz to 3kHz, 400Hz to 2·5kHz and 250Hz to 1·5kHz.

The other front panel controls fitted are a volume control and the Mode switch. A horizontal scale S-meter is fitted above the tuning dial. The dial lamps can be switched off independently of the main power, which cuts down on current drain from the battery pack when running from batteries.

The audio output, rated at 2 watts, is not hi-fi but is presentable and enables the receiver to be used on the broadcast bands.

A pair of phones can be used instead of the speaker fitted, the phone jack being on the front panel together with the jack for the record output.

The performance of the FRG-7 on a.m. was excellent with a very good single-signal response. However, on s.s.b. and c.w. the set lacked selectivity with the standard filters. Alternative filters are available as optional extras but were not tried in this test.

Three sockets are provided on the rear of the case for aerials. Two of these are push-type terminals for long-wires while the third is a SO239 socket for use with a coaxial type

THE WADLEY LOOP

The FRG-7, in common with many other contemporary communications receivers, employs the Wadley Loop, triple-conversion superheterodyne system. This offers a number of advantages in terms of performance.

A high first intermediate frequency can be used, in this case around 55MHz, giving good image (second-channel) rejection. The problems inherent in achieving satisfactory frequency stability in the first oscillator ("MHz Set"), which must operate in the v.h.f. band and tune over a range of some 30MHz (55·5–84·5MHz), are overcome by mixing its output in twice, so that any errors due to drift are self-cancelling.

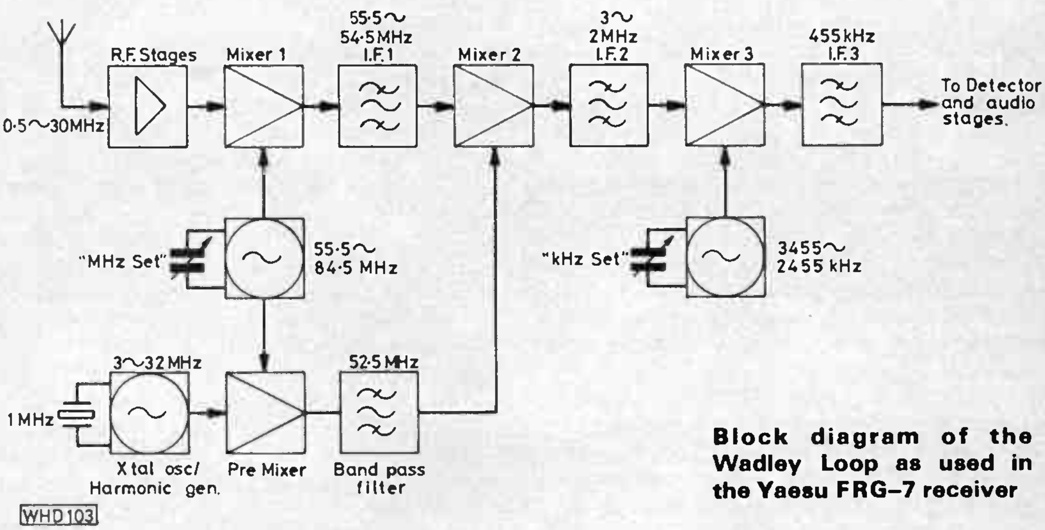
As shown below, this is done by mixing the first oscillator output with a spectrum of harmonics from a stable 1MHz crystal oscillator. The product at 52·5MHz is selected by the Band-pass Filter and mixed with the 1MHz-wide band of signals coming from IF1 to translate them to the band 3-2MHz for IF2.

The output of IF2 is mixed with the output of the "kHz Set" oscillator in Mixer 3. Because this oscillator operates at a reasonably low frequency, and over a band just one megahertz wide, it is not too difficult to make it adequately stable. The output of Mixer 3 is at 455kHz, and is passed to a conventional i.f. filter/amplifier chain, detectors and a.f. stages.

Because there are no conventional band switches other than in the r.f. preselector stage, problems due to varying contact resistance in the oscillator circuits (a common cause of instability) are eliminated. Because the whole range of 0·5–30MHz is tuned in bands 1MHz wide, the tuning resolution of the receiver is the same at 1MHz as at 30MHz.

Disadvantages of the system are the large number of mixing stages employed, calling for careful screening and filtering if spurious products are to be kept low, and the need to design efficient filters operating in the v.h.f. band, for IF1 and the Band-pass Filter.

The actual frequencies adopted in the early stages of receivers using the Wadley Loop principle vary between different models; those shown here are as used in the FRG-7. Anyone checking the sums for themselves may wonder about the fact that the "MHz Set" oscillator tunes down to 55·5MHz, which is within the passband range of IF1, inferring that the receiver will tune down to zero frequency! In fact the lowest band is cut off at just below 0·5MHz by the response of the r.f. stages, and on that band, the signals passed to IF1 are limited to 55–54·5MHz and those in IF2 to 2·5–2MHz. The "kHz Set" oscillator only tunes over 2955–2455kHz on this band. In many Wadley Loop receivers, IF2 is fixed-tuned with a 1MHz passband, but in the FRG-7 it is tuned in step with the "kHz Set" oscillator.



Block diagram of the Wadley Loop as used in the Yaesu FRG–7 receiver

feeder and this is electrically common with the push terminal labelled SW1. This can cause confusion since the coaxial socket is labelled SW1 on the circuit diagram, SW2 on the receiver back panel and to add to the confusion a label immediately above the aerial sockets gives the ranges as SW1, SW2, SW3 and SW4.

The handbook provided with the set was generally good, with an adequate circuit description, a full circuit diagram drawn reasonably well and very legible, a block diagram of the set and a comprehensive components listing.

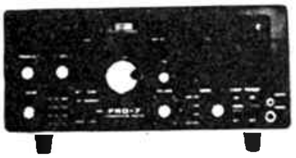
The operating instructions were generally good but there were some omissions. The English was very good for a Japanese model with none of the usual funny sentences which seem to occur during translation from the original.

Maintenance and alignment information together with a voltage chart and p.c.b. component layout drawings should help if it is ever necessary to overhaul or repair the set.

As well as the operating manual, the FRG-7 is supplied with two lengths of copper flex for use as aerials, all the necessary plugs and two spare fuses.

The maker's guarantee is for twelve months but does not include the semiconductors.

THE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER THAT HAS IT ALL . . .



FRG-7

The finest general-coverage synthesised communications receiver on the market

£210.00 inc. VAT

Also available from us with special 2m converter, all for just an extra **£17.00**

★

Phone for details of current stocks, both new and secondhand

★

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE

2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London, W.13.

Tel: 01-579 5311

Easy terms up to 2 years	Credit Card Sales by Telephone	Closed all day Wednesday

---

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

MODEL D70

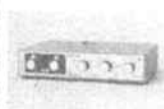
INSTANT MORSE PRACTICE

Imagine the convenience of having your own source of accurate Morse for instant receiving practice anywhere at any time!

The Datong MORSE TUTOR produces digitally a random stream of five character groups at variable speed and with variable extra spacing between letters. You can select letters or numbers or a mixture and unlike records or tapes, the sequence never repeats.

Advanced CMOS circuitry gives long life from internal 9 volt battery (PP3). Supplied ready to use, only £37.00 plus VAT (£41.62 total)

MODEL UC/1 UPCONVERTER



"GOOD GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVERS COST A FORTUNE!"

True . . . but if you already own a good quality ten-metre or two-metre receiver or transceiver you are only £118 away from a really high performance general coverage receiver. Just add the magic ingredient, MODELUC/1 from DATONG!

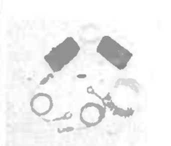
You get full coverage in thirty synthesised 1 MHz segments from 60kHz (Rugby MSF) to 30MHz, at high sensitivity and with all the facilities and high performance of your existing rig!

For good measure UC/1 also adds two-metre coverage to ten-metre receivers.

Power requirements: 12v, 120 M.A.

Price: £105.00 plus VAT (£118.13 total)

MODEL AD 170 ACTIVE ANTENNA



"A GOOD RECEIVER DESERVES A GOOD AERIAL"

For sensitive reception right through from MSF at 60kHz to Band 1 TV DX around 50MHz, without the need for an antenna farm, MODEL AD170 has no adjustments and needs no external tuning units.

Although only three metres long, MODEL AD170 has the same directional properties as a full size dipole, even at 60kHz.

Price £29.50 plus VAT (£33.19 total); Special price complete with mains power unit: £33.00 plus VAT (£37.13 total)

AS REVIEWED IN JUNE'S PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Full data sheets available on request.

Contact: DEPT: P.W.7, DATONG ELECTRONICS LTD., Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS 13-3HE.

Tel: (0532)-552461

FRG7 Communications Receivers
Ours are Better . . .

. . . Why?

£210 inc vat*
and Securicor delivery

PLUS

FREE: HEADPHONES
SHORT WAVE AERIAL

SAE FOR COLOUR BROCHURE

***Price correct at 8th May.**

We've been selling this receiver now for more than two years and, as value for money, its pretty difficult to beat. It's been our pleasure to introduce many hundreds of customers to the fascinating hobby of short wave listening and as the first step to obtaining their amateur radio transmitting licence. So why are our FRG7's better?

Well, as enthusiasts as well as retailers, we're pretty fussy on the receiver performance and with mass production, limited factory alignment time and a journey of 6,000 or so miles, the untested, boxed item may not be giving its best performance.

That's why every unit we sell is first checked in our well equipped service department for sensitivity, stability and mechanical soundness. In fact, the test equipment we employ for this task alone costs over £5,000! Once we are satisfied that the receiver performs to specification, we despatch to you via Securicor for safety and speed. Maybe we are a little more particular than most retailers, but that way we tend to get more satisfied customers.

For those of you with Barclay or Access cards you need simply telephone us, quoting us your number and address, and your receiver will be despatched by return.

The Complete Ham Radio Centre:–

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

31, SPA ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. TEL. 03-704 6835

Opening hours Mon-Sat. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Exc. Wed. 1 p.m.

S.E.M. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN.

TEL. MAROWN (0624) 851277

JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF OTHERS WHO HAVE IMPROVED RECEPTION SENTINEL STANDARD FET 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Ultimate performance pre-amp with a 1dB N.F. selected FET and 18dB gain. 12V nominal (9-15V) at 5mA.

£10.85. 70cms, Satellite and Marine Band also in stock.

SENTINEL AUTO 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same performance as above with an r.f. switch so that the unit can be left in the tranceiver aerial lead and transmitted through.

£17.35.

SENTINEL H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER

Covers 2-40MHz. 15dB gain. Ideal for receivers where gain falls off above 20 metres. Weak signals e.g. OSCAR. When used with a short aerial acts as an ACTIVE aerial.

£9.00.

SENTINEL AUTO H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same as above but with a relay for transmitting through, or to give straight through operation when switched OFF.

£12.94.

For further details on our S.E.M. Z Match A.T.U., Power Amplifier/Pre-Amplifier, Converters and Transverters do ring or write.

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA or C.W.O. All units in stock. 12 months guarantee. Prices include VAT and delivery.

★ specifications

Mode: AM; SSB: (USB, LSB); CW

Frequency range: 0·5MHz–29·9MHz

Sensitivity: SSB/CW better than 0·7μV for 10dB S/N at 30% modulation

Selectivity: 3kHz – 5dB
7kHz – 50dB

Frequency stability: Within 500Hz during any 30 minute period after warm-up

Input Impedance: 0·5MHz – 1·6MHz High Impedance
1·6MHz – 29·9MHz 50–75Ω unbalanced

Output Impedance: 4Ω

Audio Output: More than 2 watts

Power requirements: 100/110/117/200/220/234V a.c. 50/60Hz or 13·5 d.c.
Negative ground

Batteries: Type UM–1 x 8

Dimensions: 340 x 153 x 285mm

Weight: 7kg without batteries

The standard of engineering is excellent as can be seen from the photograph of the inside of the set we tested.

The receiver was subjected to several air-tests, using a variety of antennas, ranging from a 132ft long wire to a multi-element rotary beam. On the broadcast bands the receiver performed very well indeed and the s.s.b. capability for amateur reception was also quite good. (The latter mode can be quite dramatically improved, incidentally, by the inclusion of the mechanical filter, produced for the FRG-7 by Ambit International.)

The Wadley Loop provides a good degree of stability in the receiver. This is especially necessary for acceptable sideband resolution—at 29MHz, for the receiver to remain within about 25Hz of the tuned frequency, a stability factor of about one part per million is called for. Long-term stability is perhaps less important to the amateur than stability in the short-term, and the FRG-7 performs quite well in this respect. However, since the Wadley Loop system involves multiple conversion, it is difficult to achieve a wide dynamic range, a problem which is overcome to some extent in this receiver by the use of a balanced mixer.

Internal view of the Yaesu FRG-7

Used in conjunction with a 400 watt p.e.p. transmitter, the receiver performed well. Many contacts were made with W, VK, ZL, ZS and so on, some of these on a simple end-fed long-wire antenna. Copy on the h.f. bands was good, but on the more congested frequencies—such as 40m—it was often felt that a little more selectivity would have been nice. Still, "You pays your money . . ." as the old adage goes, and the FRG-7 represents particularly good value.

A 2·4kHz mechanical filter to improve the s.s.b. performance is available from Ambit International, 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex, priced at £15·30 (inc VAT). We understand that a Yaesu approved s.s.b. filter may be available from SMC in the very near future.

Prices

Basic FRG-7 receiver £210·37
FRG-7 receiver with digital readout £270·00
Yaesu approved digital readout (SMC) £56·25
(All prices quoted include VAT and carriage)

The FRG-7 receiver reviewed was kindly loaned by South Midlands Communication Company Ltd., Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton SO4 4DN. Tel: 04216 7333, and we would like to thank them for their invaluable assistance in this respect.

NEXT MONTH WE REVIEW THE LOWE SRX-30 RECEIVER

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN5 8AT
Telephone: Wigan (0942) 216567

THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

The Communications Receiver that has it all

FRG-7

£210.00 incl. VAT + £2.00 p&p./ins.

Also available from us with Microwave Modules converter all for just an extra

£20.25

All orders dealt with promptly by Mr. Jack Stephens G3LRB

Western

THE COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS
EVERYTHING FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

YAESU FRG-7000 £329

The New Performance Standard in Communications receivers! A high quality general coverage receiver for the discerning SWL and a worthwhile adition as a second receiver for the transmitting amateur. How often have you wanted a true general coverage receiver of this calibre but been put off by the price. The FRG-7000 is a cost-effective answer to your prayers.

★ Full and continuous coverage 250kHz to 29.999MHz ★ Operation on SSB/AM/CW ★ Switched selectivity and fine tune control for maximum efficiency on SSB ★ Accurate digital frequency readout to 1kHz, using advanced CPU techniques ★ Built-in digital clock with facilities for setting two time zones (GMT and local), selected at the flick of a switch ★ CPU controlled timing clock switches receiver on or off at preselected times; also enables control of external unit such as tape recorder ★ Wadley loop circuitry for minimum drift and maximum stability ★ Simple and accurate frequency selection; easy-to-use colour coded bandswitch and preselector.

Send large SAE for further details of this and other equipment – or use our Answerphone after hours.

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)
FAIRFIELD ESTATE
LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH
Tel: Louth (0507) 4955/6

ACCESS
VISA
DINERS CLUB
H.P.

SOUTHERN VALVE CO.

SECOND FLOOR, 8 POTTERS ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTS.
Telephone 01-440/8641 **CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT** **MINIMUM ORDER 80p**

Some leading makes available. *VAT invoices issued on request.*
6VA valves do NOT carry any guarantee, Enquire prices.
Some Mullard Mazda available at extra cost.
NOTE: PLEASE VERIFY CURRENT PRICES. Correc **82p** *' at time of going to press.*

DY86/7	55p	EF86	55p	GY501	£1.40	PCF802*	95p	PL36	£1.00	PY500A	£1.60
DY802	55p	EF89	75p	PC86	60p	PCF805	£1.75	PL81A	70p	UBF89	50p
ECC81	60p	EF183	55p	PC88	60p	PCF806	75p	PL83	46p	UCC85	55p
ECC82	63p	EF184	55p	PC97	75p	PCF808	£1.75	PL84	50p	UCH81	60p
ECC83	63p	EH90	60p	PC900	65p	PCL82	65p	PL500 }	£1.20	UCL82	75p
ECC85	63p	EL34	£2.00	PCC84	35p	PCL83	£1.00	PL504 }		UCL83	95p
ECH81	55p	EL84	52p	PCC85	53p	PCL84	70p	PL508	£1.75	UF89	55p
ECH84	65p	EL509	£3.00	PCC89	50p	PCL805 }	85p	PL509	£3.05	UL41	95p
ECL80	52p	EM84	90p	PCC189	55p	PCL85 }		PL519	£3.30	UL84	90p
ECL82	65p	EY86-7	48p	PCF80	60p	PCL86	85p	PL802*	£2.90	UY85	60p
ECL86	72p	EY500A	£1.60	PCF86	60p	PCL200	£1.45	PY88	90p	U25	60p
EF80*	42p	EZ80	43p	PCF200	£1.60	PD500	£3.70	PY800	70p	U26	60p
EF85	45p	EZ81	45p	PCF801	60p	PFL200	£1.35	PY801	70p		

We offer return of post service. CWO ONLY. No C.O.D. Post free over £25. £6 to £25—80p (max.)

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

Items in stock at time of going to press but subject to possible market fluctuations if unavoidable. Min. order **80p**.

STOP PRESS! STOCKISTS UHF "MICRO" AERIAL! SIZE 1¼"x 3" only £3 70p incl.

One valve post 15p, each extra valve 6p. Large valves 2p each extra. WIDE BAND MAX 75p. LISTS AND ENQUIRIES. S.A.E. PLEASE!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 12½%. EZ40/41. **70p** each

ENQUIRIES WELCOMED FROM TRADE and RETAIL (same prices)

Can YOUR Antenna do all this?

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR HUGE FILE OF TESTIMONIAL LETTERS ON THE JOYSTICK VARIABLE FREQUENCY ANTENNA (·5—30MHz).

G4DJY's COPY LOG shows 68 North Americans worked in the ARRL W/VE contest.

W6TYP worked WA6JPR over hundreds of miles on 40m. using the JOYSTICK VFA and MICROWATTS "equivalent to 1,000,000 MILES PER WATT"—A WORLD RECORD—we can supply conclusive evidence!

"I have used Rhombics, 4 × ½ waves in phase, centre fed dipoles, etc., but the success I have had with the V.F.A. has been AMAZING . . . only 20ft. high . . . in front of my mobile home, I NEVER RECEIVE LESS THAN R7 AND MOSTLY R9 ON CWDX WORKING—Bob Green, SUIKG/G3APH, W.B.E., W.A.C. Phone and CW.

W7OE, U.S.A. Government Electronics Engr. (retd.), claims "VFA 5ft. below ground, same as dipole, elevated 15ft., one "S" point UP on dipole."

IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD-WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION

JOYSTICK ANTENNAS

SYSTEM "A" **£41·00**

200 w. p.e.p.
OR for the SWL

SYSTEM "J" **£47·95**

500 w. p.e.p.
(Improved "Q" on receive)

"PACKAGE DEALS"

COMPLETE RADIO STATIONS FOR ANY LOCATION

All packages include the JOYSTICK VFA (System "A") 8ft feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivery Securicor our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS. You SAVE £14·15 on each PACKAGE DEAL!

PACKAGE No. 1. Features R.300 Rx.	**£222·00**
PACKAGE No. 2. Features FRG7 Rx.	**£237·45**
PACKAGE No. 3. Features SRX30 Rx.	**£212·45**
PACKAGE No. 4. Our "Rolls"—Rx. FRG7000.	**£402·00**

RECEIVERS ONLY

R.300	**£184·50**	**FRG7**	**£199·95**
SRX 30	**£174·95**	**FRG 7000**	**£364·50**

All prices are correct at time of going to press and include VAT at 12½% and carriage.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Just telephone your card number Phone 0843 62535 (ext. 5) (or 62839 after office hours)

Buy it with Access

or write for details, send 9p stamp

G3CED PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD BROADSTAIRS KENT ENGLAND **G3VFA**

5, Patridge House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs, CT10-1LD. (Callers by appointment).

Continued from page 37

should not be taken to Vss via any wire connecting the c.m.o.s. to Vss. When Tr21 is switching a full 140mA, some very strange arithmetic may be evident from the counters if some of the wiring to Vss is common! Anyone contemplating a p.c.b. design is especially warned of this point.

In order to make the touch plate as mechanically simple as possible, a 6BA cheeseheaded bolt was mounted on (but insulated from) the metal front panel and recessed so that the head was flush with the panel. The entire box was earthed and connected to the mains transformer screen, and connected to Vdd via R26 (see Fig. 6).

In this way, a finger placed on the head of the bolt must also touch some of the surrounding painted panel, and this provides sufficient base current to operate the Darlington pair, Tr1 and Tr2. The instrument is thus electrically safe while providing 100 per cent reliable touch operation of the swept-frequency clock.

Fault-finding

It may be found that, on closing S1, the clock does not run. Decreasing R4 to 82kΩ will solve the problem. Similarly, in the swept-frequency mode, it may be found that the clock is still "ticking over" even when C2 is discharged. Increasing R1 to 47kΩ should stop the clock. These problems arise because of the 5% tolerance resistors used to derive quite a precise voltage at point A (Fig. 2). The author has not found this to be a problem, but theory shows that it is quite possible.

The mains switch, S5, is a d.p.d.t. slider switch mounted on the side of the box adjacent to the top of the front panel. It is thus normally out of sight, reducing the temptation to tamper with it.

Summary

This instrument is designed to appeal to children of 2½ years upwards. The visual effects produced by it are pleasant and interesting. There are switches to use, buttons to press, a knob to turn, and a touch-controlled flywheel display. It aids in the teaching of rapid number recognition and matching, without obviously being a "teaching" toy.

It can also be used as a die for other board games when the numbers themselves have become of secondary importance.

With a little judicious help, the child will soon grasp the cyclic nature of counting in the decimal system—the progression from single-digit numbers to dual-digit numbers, the second (tens) digit being the number of complete revolutions of the flywheel, the first (units) digit being the number at which the flywheel stops.

HOTLINES

A REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS
In general, the author does not have any more information on products than appears in the article.

Microprocessor Miscellany

People have long been chanting that microprocessors are going to end up in "everything". One of the latest applications to reach my ageing eyeballs is in typewriters. The new ET 221 for example is not the established "golfball" but a "daisywheel". Built-in is a Z80-based system that uses a number (note: not just one) of 8-bit, single-chip microcomputers. To be sold in the US for under $2000, this new wonder-writer has a 20-character display for showing what you've been typing in line at a time. It can also store lines and page formats too, so it appears to be bordering on a form of word processor.

Another microprocessor application to loom is in controlling motors. When one considers that there are virtually millions and millions of motors in so many different applications, the enormous market becomes apparent.

There are some very good reasons, too, for using microprocessors in this application. The first is that old chestnut—money. For example, many motors rely on costly feedback loop circuitry required for close speed control. It has been claimed that just over £1 worth of digital chip can replace £5 worth of analogue circuitry to do the same job. The microcomputer can also do far more than adjust speed. For example, it can check the motor current against a table of maximum values which it holds safely stored in its ROM. This very same ROM can contain a program that limits both the instantaneous and surge currents drawn by the motor at any given time. This, besides offering a safety factor, also allows the manufacturer to use smaller, and probably cheaper motors to do exactly the same job.

Big Bang Theory

A few Ginsbergs ago I mentioned Lithium batteries. They appeared to offer advantages, but I now hear of disadvantages—like they explode. Perhaps not all Lithium batteries do this, but it is reported from America that the powerful Federal Aviation Administration has ordered that Lithium-Sulphur-dioxide batteries must be removed from emergency aircraft locator transmitters within 30 days. Apparently half a dozen or so reports were received of $LiSO_2$ batteries exploding. Some 6000 aircraft in the US carry equipment that uses $LiSO_2$ batteries.

Mon Dieu

I note with great interest that a British company has come up with an i.c. certain to cause a linguistic stir. By adding it to your teletext/viewdata decoder set, you can have the potential to display the whole lot in one of 28 different languages—Ha so! Perhaps you don't get the whole 28 in one go, but an order has already been received for the chip from across the pond in Canada, where the new i.c. is to enable delighted viewers to see viewdata information in a 20-row format (32 characters/row) in English and French. Had this happened when de Gaulle was in office, the designers would have been given the Legion of Honour and free wine for life. How about it, Giscard?

Stable Arrays

And pleased I am, too, to tell of another British achievement. A well-known establishment has come up with a new way of addressing twisted nematic liquid crystals. The liquid crystal display matrix can be driven continuously over the whole of its area and thus the annoying flicker associated with multiplexed arrays is eliminated.

Complementary m.o.s. (CMOS) powered by only 15V is used to drive a 100 × 100 matrix at around 5kHz. Researchers believe that 1000 × 1000 element arrays are possible. This, coupled with the low voltages and flicker-free display, could have great impact on the small screen TV and scope development. A pocket oscilloscope with a power consumption of, say, 500mW becomes a reality.

Bye-Bye Noise

The Dolby system of noise suppression in audio and hi-fi equipment is now very well entrenched. But a German company has arrived with an alternative—and the claims are that it's better, too. The new system is called High Com and it claims to be an improvement over the Dolby system in two areas. The first is that it removes an extra 10dB of noise. It is also said to perform this kind act over the audio spectrum—that's 30Hz to 20kHz, not just over a narrow band.

The immediate area of obvious improvement is at the l.f. end. The Dolby system starts to be effective at around 300Hz, so it isn't so effective against our old audio enemy "mains hum" at around 50Hz. The name High Com derives from "high fidelity compander" and during compression the lowest level signals are amplified. Thus any noise that is picked up or contributed by either the storage medium employed or the actual transmission path finds the amplified signal that much stronger and therefore that much higher above the noise level.

The immediate application for such a device is in consumer audio goods and it is rumoured that some 20 European electronics manufacturers are very interested indeed, as are four of the big Japanese producers. One claim is that when the High Com was used on an audio cassette tape recorder, the measured noise was found to be no less than 20dB down. The magic i.c. that helps achieve all these wonderful things is designated U401B and it comes disguised in a 24 pin d.i.l. plastic package. It has been suggested that the new device could be very usefully employed in radio and television. Although it will cost a little more than the Dolby counterpart at present, volume production will doubtless bring the prices tumbling down. Please note: you cannot buy one yet.

Ginsberg

INEXPENSIVE AF electronic voltmeter

M. TOOLEY BA G8CKT

Most multi-range meters offer a rather mediocre performance on the a.c. voltage ranges. The Avo 8 MkIV, which has long been one of the writer's favourite test instruments, exhibits an internal resistance of only 250 ohms on the most sensitive (2·5V) a.c. range. This is clearly very unsatisfactory regarding sensitivity and circuit loading when measurements are to be made on today's electronic circuits. The instrument described was therefore developed as a replacement for the Avo on the a.c. voltage ranges and it offers the advantages of a 1MΩ constant input impedance on all ranges and a frequency response which is substantially flat from 10Hz to well over 100kHz. Six voltage ranges are provided, with a maximum sensitivity of 100mV r.m.s.

The unit uses low cost readily available components and can be built for an outlay of around £10. Battery consumption is minimal and a small 9V battery will provide for many hours of operation.

Circuit Operation

The a.c. voltage to be measured is applied to a switched potential divider, R1 to R6. The range is selected by S1 and capacitor C1 is used to remove any d.c. level present on the input voltage. R7 provides a measure of protection for the field effect transistor, Tr1, and C2 provides a degree of high frequency compensation. Tr1 operates as a source follower and exhibits an extremely high input impedance (greater than 100MΩ) thus minimising the loading effect on the potential divider. Tr1 provides a voltage gain of slightly less than unity, the output voltage being developed across R8.

Silicon transistors, Tr2 and Tr3, form a two-stage high-gain amplifier. Both transistors are operated in the common emitter mode. The amplifier incorporates three feedback loops which help to ensure unconditional stability, a wide operating bandwidth and a high degree of linearity. Stabilisation of the transistor bias is provided by means of direct current feedback from the emitter of Tr3 to the base of Tr2 using R9. C4 provides negative feedback in the second stage of the amplifier. This helps reduce any tendency to oscillation at high frequencies and also ensures that the frequency response "rolls-off" beyond a few hundred kilohertz. VR1, the emitter resistor of Tr2, is used to set the overall voltage gain by controlling the amount of negative feedback present.

Germanium diodes, D1 and D2, from a voltage doubler rectifier arrangement. The arrangement of C6 and C7 provides a means of reducing the surge current through the meter movement during switch-on. Silicon diodes, D3 and D4, provide a "last ditch" protection for the meter movement by offering a shunt path to current when a 600mV voltage drop of either polarity appears at the meter terminals; this corresponds to an eight times overload.

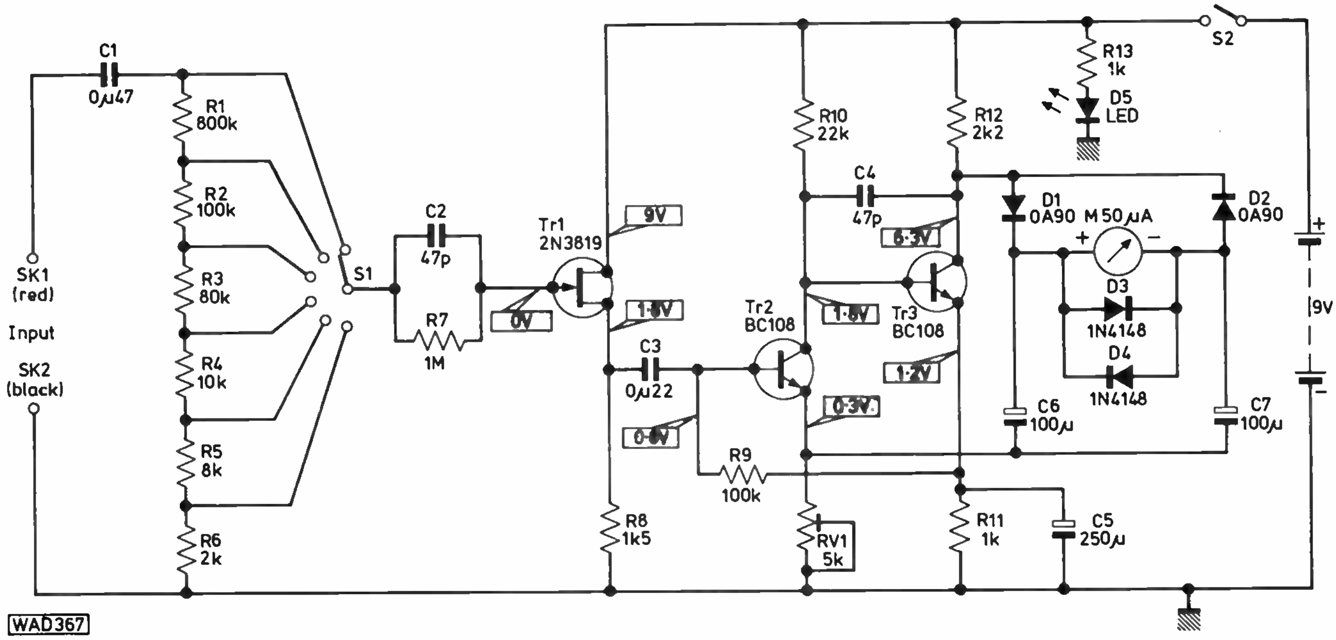


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the a.f. electronic voltmeter

★ specifications

Voltage ranges: 100mV, 500mV, 1V, 5V, 10V, 50V

Input resistance: 1MΩ on all ranges

Frequency response: Typically 5Hz to 250kHz at 3dB down

Accuracy: ±5%

Supply: 9V d.c. at 10mA

Construction

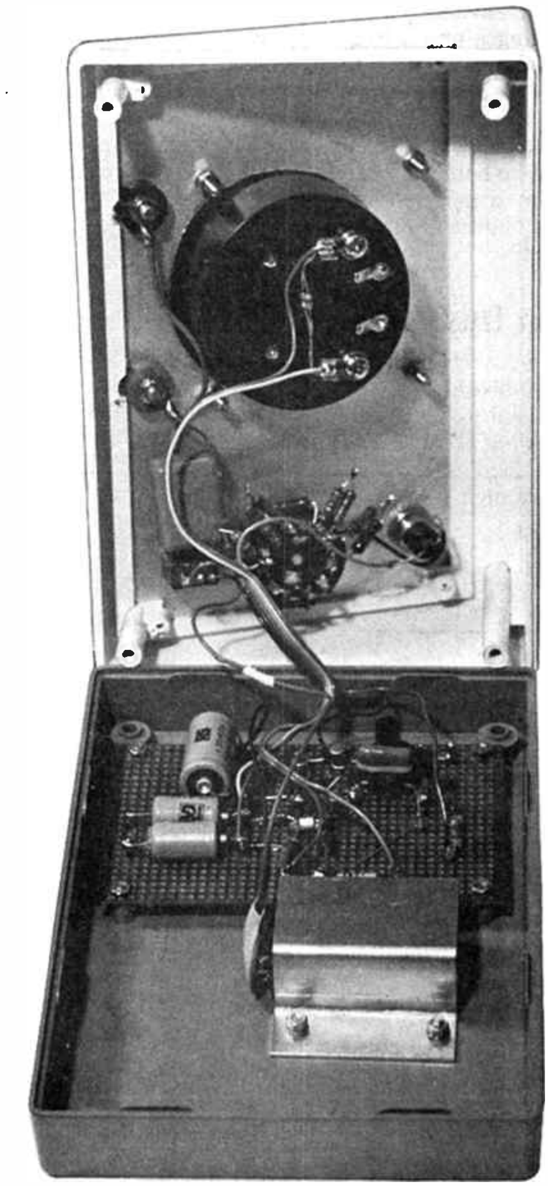
The impedance converter and the amplifier circuit are constructed on a p.c.b. The circuit board layout is shown in Fig. 3. The range selector switch, S1, is mounted on the front panel of the instrument together with the meter movement, power on/off switch, l.e.d. indicator and input sockets. The potential divider resistors, R1 to R6, are most conveniently wired directly to the tags of S1. C1 is wired directly between the input terminal and top end of R1, which is located on S1. Note that the high frequency response of the instrument will depend very much on the stray reactance associated with the input and potential divider wiring. It is essential that all connecting leads be kept as short and direct as possible. The front panel wiring layout is shown in Fig. 4.

Earthing of the metal front panel is achieved by means of the body of S1, which may be soldered to directly in order to provide a common earth point. If an alternative switch is substituted for the recommended type, it may be necessary to locate a separate earth tag on the front panel. This may be most conveniently accomplished by using one of the meter securing nuts. The front panel is labelled by means of dry transfers, and then sprayed with clear lacquer to protect the transfers. During this operation the meter should either be removed from the front panel or be protected using several layers of masking tape.

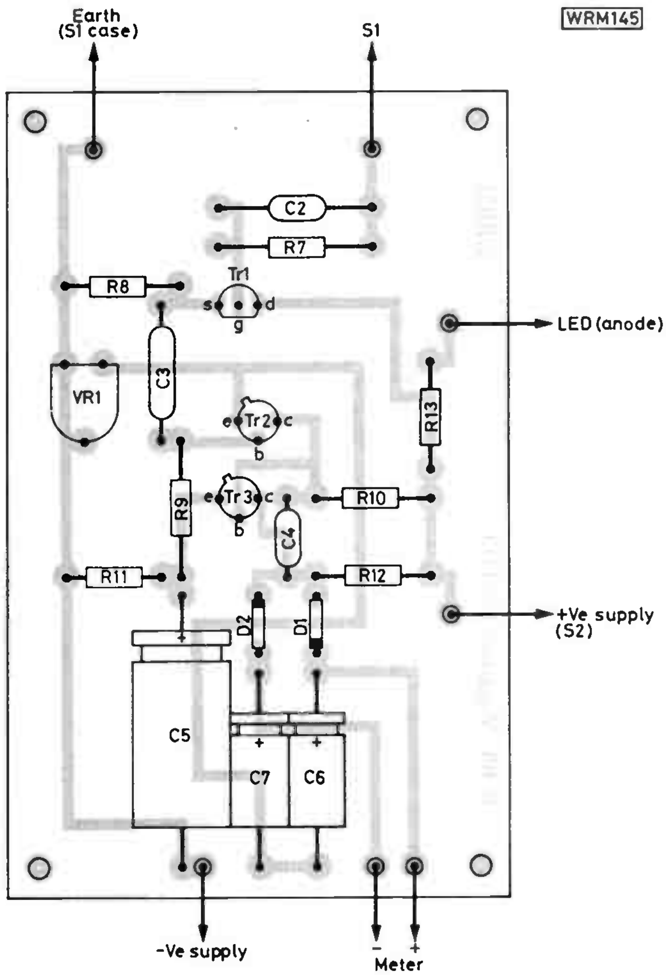
The instrument is housed in a standard Vero case. Any other suitable case may of course be substituted provided that any metal parts are connected to the earth or common rail. It was not found necessary to use a totally screened enclosure for the instrument, as with careful wiring there should be no pick-up of hum or stray signals within the unit. The unit will not, however, give accurate indications in the presence of very strong r.f. fields such as may be experienced when measurements are made on medium or high power transmitters.

Testing and Calibration

After completing the assembly of the instrument it is advisable to carry out a thorough visual check of the wiring. Connect a 9V battery to the instrument and measure the d.c. current supplied. If the circuit is functioning correctly this should be approximately 10mA and will vary slightly according to the setting of RV1. Due to a slight difference in the charging currents of C6 and C7, the meter pointer



Internal view of the complete instrument. This is the prototype which used a matrix board instead of a p.c.b.



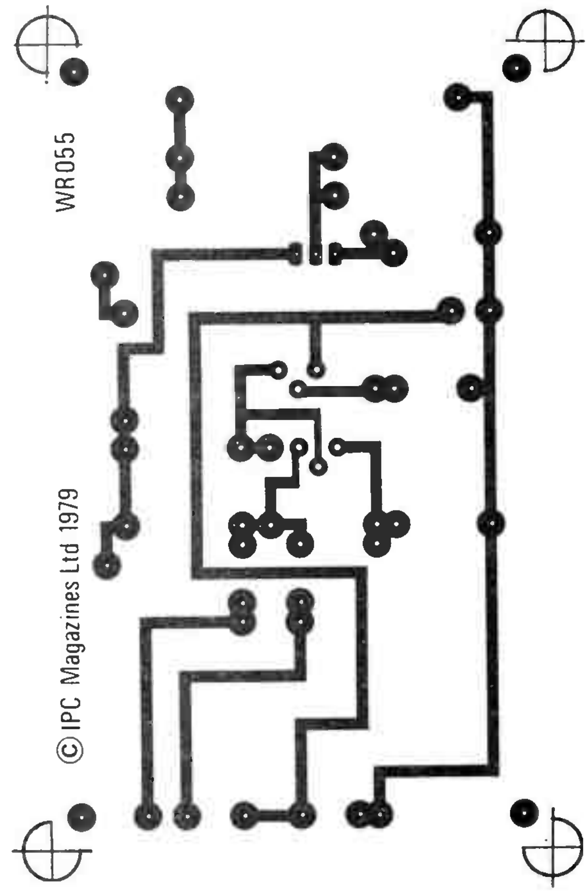
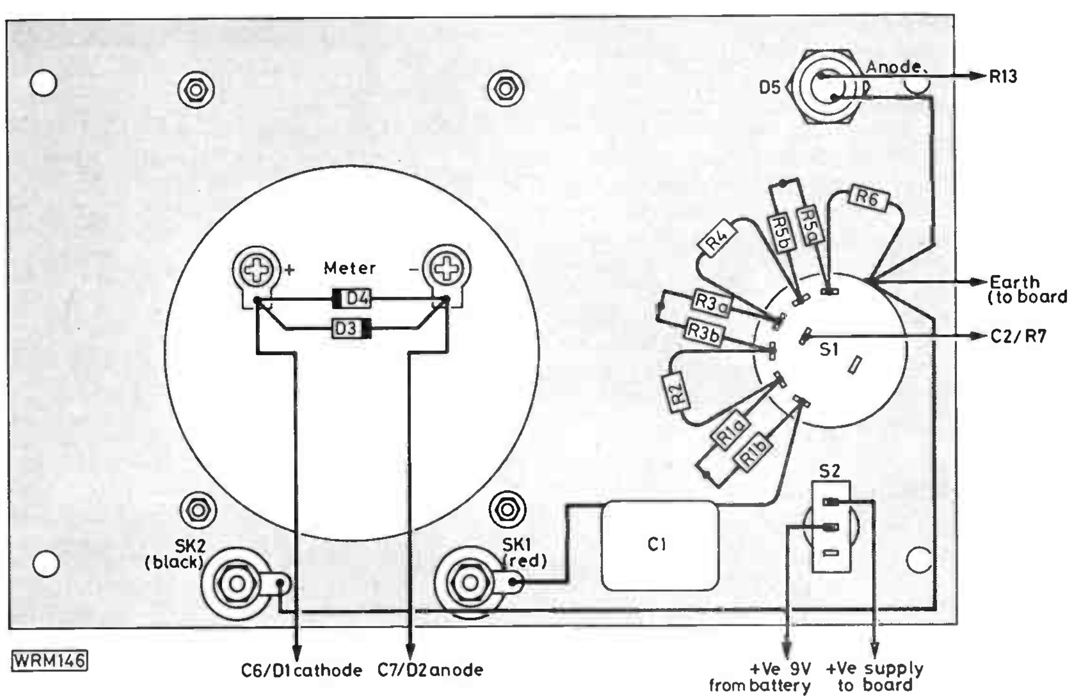


Fig. 2: (above left) The component overlay for the p.c.b. version of the a.f. voltmeter

Fig. 3: (above right) The copper track layout of the p.c.b. shown here full size

Fig. 4: (below) The wiring and layout of the front panel. The resistors on S1 are soldered directly to S1 tags and the end of R6 is soldered directly to the body of the switch



★ components

Resistors		
$\frac{1}{4}$W 2% metal oxide		
1·2kΩ	1	R5a
2kΩ	1	R6
6·8kΩ	1	R5b
10kΩ	1	R4
12kΩ	1	R3a
68kΩ	1	R3b
100kΩ	1	R2
120kΩ	1	R1a
680kΩ	1	R1b
$\frac{1}{2}$W 5% carbon film		
1kΩ	2	R11, 13
1·5kΩ	1	R8
2·2kΩ	1	R12
22kΩ	1	R10
100kΩ	1	R9
1MΩ	1	R7
Capacitors		
Electrolytic axial leads		
100μF 25V	2	C6, 7
250μF 25V	1	C5
Polystyrene		
47pF	2	C2, 4
Polyester		
0·22μF	1	C3
0·47μF	1	C1
Potentiometers		
Miniature horizontal preset		
5kΩ lin.	1	VR1
Semiconductors		
Diodes		
OA90	2	D1, 2
1N4148	2	D3, 4
LED	1	D5
Transistors		
BC108	2	Tr2, 3
2N3819	1	Tr1
Switches		
1p6w rotary	1	S1
s.p.d.t. min. toggle	1	S2

Miscellaneous

Case Vero 75-1798-k 171 × 121 × 75mm (1); 4mm terminals 1 red, 1 black; Meter, 50μA 4 inch scale 110 × 82mm; Printed circuit board; battery connector, knob SW150 with cap and skirt (Sifam).

may give a momentary indication when switching on. The pointer should however return to zero fairly quickly, and if this is not the case the wiring should be re-checked for faults.

To calibrate the instrument a known source of a.c. voltage is required. A signal generator with a calibrated output level may be used, alternatively a comparison may be made with an existing a.c. voltmeter. If neither is available, a rough calibration can be carried out using a low voltage transformer of known output. A 6·3V filament transformer or the 9V transformer of a power supply is ideal for this purpose. The instrument should be switched to the 10V range and RV1 adjusted for the correct reading. The calibration on the other ranges should follow automatically provided that the potential divider has been wired correctly. If a signal generator is available a check can be carried out on each range. The calibration should be consistent to within ±5% on all ranges. If a signal generator is used, it is suggested that calibration be carried out at a frequency of 1kHz. Where a mains transformer is used the calibration will, of course, be at 50Hz. The frequency response of the instrument should be "good" over a wide frequency range, at least 10Hz to 100kHz at the 3dB points, and the frequency response of the prototype instrument on the 1V range is shown in Fig. 5.

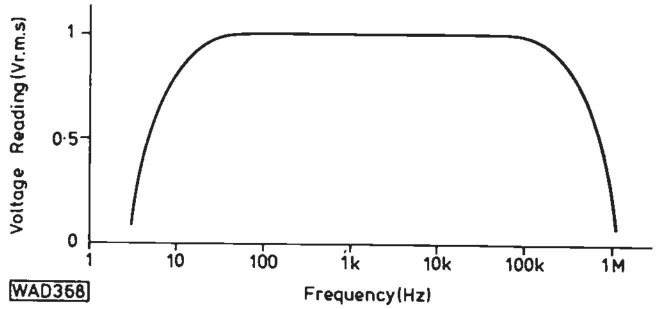


Fig. 5: The frequency response of the instrument

Note that, due to the high input impedance of the instrument, false readings can sometimes be produced on the more sensitive ranges. This is due to pick-up of hum and stray signals on the input leads. The input leads can be screened if desired; the inner lead of the coaxial cable is connected to SK1 (red) and the outer screen to SK2 (black). It is important to note that coaxial cable possesses an appreciable shunt capacitance between the inner conductor and screen (often as much as 100pF per metre). Long screened cables should therefore be avoided since they will impair the high frequency response of the instrument. ●

VISIT THE *PW* STAND AT THE GREAT BRITISH ELECTRONICS BAZAAR, ALEXANDRA PALACE. JUNE 28 to 30.

JOHN THORNTON-LAWRENCE WILL PRESENT THE *PW* LECTURE "GETTING STARTED IN AMATEUR RADIO", ON SATURDAY AT 1200hrs.

ON THE AIR

AMATEUR BANDS

by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

The problem of identifying correctly an amateur callsign can present a problem to anyone unaccustomed to listening on the amateur bands. It often seems to be a jargon incapable of being decoded! The answer is not always obvious even if the station is in the clear, but if it is being clobbered with QRM then there really is a problem.

Although there is an ITU phonetic alphabet, given below, it is seldom adhered to by amateur operators who seem to use part of this alphabet and part of their own invention. In a perfect phonetic code the word used to represent a letter, such as "alfa" for A and "bravo" for B, must be neutral, one without any particular connotation and generally understood world-wide.

The approved code starts off all right but then uses "Charlie" for C, although personal and place names ought to be avoided since these can be misleading, especially in amateur use, where station locations and operator's names are constantly being exchanged.

A	Alfa	J	Juliett	S	Sierra
B	Bravo	K	Kilo	T	Tango
C	Charlie	L	Lima	U	Uniform
D	Delta	M	Mike	V	Victor
E	Echo	N	November	W	Whiskey
F	Foxtrot	O	Oscar	X	X-Ray
G	Golf	P	Papa	Y	Yankee
H	Hotel	Q	Quebec	Z	Zulu
I	India	R	Romeo		

There are several words in the phonetics list which I do not agree with personally, but the problem is to find suitable alternatives.

What causes most confusion however is the amateur's own version of the phonetic code, especially the use of "George" for the G in UK callsigns, particularly where the operator is called "Fred"! Might not matter too much among lads and nets on 2m or u.h.f., but used on the DX bands can only make identification of a callsign all that more difficult.

On numbers, the recommended procedure is to use the word "figure" before any number, to indicate that a figure is to follow, thus "Golf, figure four, alfa romeo". This can only help but it is seldom employed by amateurs unless they have been trained on a military or commercial network of some kind. The use of phrases like "Red Hot Momma" for RHM in the suffix of a call may be amusing to some but meaningless to the amateur with little or no knowledge of the English language.

I appreciate that this little homily will have no effect whatsoever, but I hope it will serve to demonstrate to the innocent listener to the amateur bands that there is little or no "system" with amateur phonetics. Initially, it is better to write down in full what is heard and then the callsign ought to become apparent, aided by a good list of prefixes, but, as ever, experience will prove the best teacher.

Here and There

Well known to this column for his SSTV reports in the past, **Paul Barker** of Sunderland is now busy on c.w. and s.s.b. with his new callsign G4HPS, having started off with G8OVD. Paul's first s.s.b. QSO was with FG7AS/FS7 on 10m, which is enough to make anyone's mouth water! He uses a TS520S transceiver to an 18AVT multiband vertical, plus an FT221R on 2m to an indoor 4-element quad. Paul managed to get QSLs from all six continents for SSTV reports before getting his ticket.

In Southport, **Peter Hawks** has got going with a DX160 but, like others, found the manual's calibration chart did not match up to reality. He's talking about a digital readout unit but I think he would be better off initially with a crystal calibrator. **Philip Charlesworth** (Southport) has got going with an outside aerial which he finds "staggering" after his indoor one. As he lives on the only hill in Southport he will find the advantage of much greater importance when he gets his ticket in due course. Philip mentions the PA0AA transmissions on 3750kHz for amateurs, followed by slow Morse transmissions. Details of the latest schedules would be appreciated.

Peter Lucas of Newport, Salop, has dumped his R207 and settled for an AR88 but needs to rewire a lot of it. A circuit or manual would be appreciated at 3 Queen's Drive if anyone can help. Pete's been hearing plenty on 10m of late with only a 16ft vertical. In Chiswick, London, **George Gizebieniak** BRS 41733 has bought an old SX24 receiver for £20 and found it worked fine on the 10m band, with converters for 2m and 70cm.

An appeal from **Jim Timoney** ZS1TK for a spare for his KW2000 transceiver, not having had any success with the descendants of KW in this country. He wants the 3-gang tuning capacitor on the pre-selector, part number C40 on the circuit diagram. Any offers of help to me direct please. Another reader in need of help is **M. David** of 46 Pentathlon Way, Cheltenham, Glos, who has got hold of a Star SR550 for just a £1! It works fine but he'd like a manual for copying and return. He's heard an HK on the 10m band and threatens to send in some logs in future.

Come to the Great British Electronics Bazaar

"ALLY PALLY"
Thursday-Saturday
28th-30th June.

FREE!

(AND WAIT TILL YOU SEE OUR SEMINAR PROGRAMME)

The Great Big 'Bazaar' for the hobbyist, amateur, and small buyer.

There's never been an event like this before.

First, the very scale of the exhibition is huge. Virtually all the companies you're used to hearing about (and buying from) will be there. Companies like Fluke and Gould showing off their low cost multimeters; smaller but important manufacturers like Lektrokit and Chromasonics; and even the R.S.G.B. who will have a station 'on the air' throughout the 'Bazaar.'

Then there are the suppliers of low-cost components and equipment. Plus almost all the journals in the business. Plus, oh, so many more interesting people catering for your needs (including computer kits!).

And you get in FREE if you send an s.a.e. (see alongside).

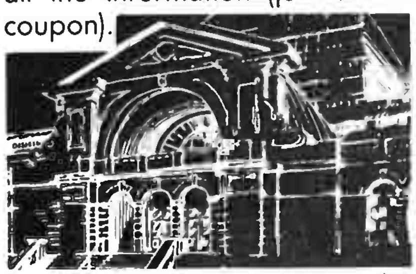
THE GREAT BRITISH ELECTRONICS BAZAAR

Our Symbol. We think it tells you just what the Bazaar is all about.

The Seminars.

If you would like to hear just what the experts have to tell you, a *season ticket* for three whole days can be yours for only £1.50.

Send an s.a.e. and we'll give you all the information (just use the coupon).



Our home for three days – Alexandra Palace, where it all began. (Our seminars are sited alongside the organ – for those who know this unique hall.)

SEMINAR TICKETS

£1.50.

I'd like to sit in at your seminars. (And like a free ticket to the exhibition.) Send me full details, please, and I enclose a large-ish s.a.e.

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Post to: 'The Bazaar,' 34/36 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex.

When?

Between Thursday to Saturday 28th–30th June.

You'll be in very good company; some ten thousand enthusiasts – and over a hundred stands displaying all that you want to see.

You'll come?

Eyes down for the appropriate coupon.

ADMISSION FREE

(or 50p on the door).

I'd like to see 'The Bazaar' FREE. I enclose a large-ish s.a.e. and will receive by return a ticket and full information.

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Post to: 'The Bazaar,' 34-36 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex. If you'd rather just pay 50p, go to Wood Green Tube Station and take a bus (every 3 minutes) to Alexandra Palace. We're open 10 am-6 pm daily, Thursday to Saturday, 28th–30th June.

Mike Stollov of Blackley, Manchester, has not deserted the column although active as G4HWB. Flu laid him low but he was able to drag his FRG-7 to the bedside and keep in touch with the bands on c.w. and s.s.b. Good finds on 15m c.w. were HH2T, HK0BKX, HM1DM and H44LW while on 10m s.s.b. FM7AY, HC1FM, KZ5AS and 6W8AAD were fairly rare ones. After some blush-making comments **R. Beswick** of "Hillhouse", Yatton-Keynell, Chippenham, Wilts, mentions that he has run through quite a few receivers and now has a Trio 9R59D and a Minimitter MR44, but is sadly in need of a circuit or manual for the latter. Any help direct please to him, all expenses paid of course.

We don't often get any RTTY news but here is **Dennis Sheppard** of Sheppey, Kent, with a long log of stations copied in this mode with Creed page printer, tape printer, tape reader and home-made terminal unit driven from a JR310 receiver. Any other RTTY enthusiasts are invited to write in with logs, etc.

Australian **J. Clark** arrived here with his equivalent to the "B" licence and wrote to the RSGB for info on clubs in the Reading area and on the licensing regulations in order to get a full licence while over here. He says: "The RSGB HQ was not particularly forthcoming about licensing exam procedures, nor even too certain about the active status of clubs in this area". Needless to say, he got a full reply from me in a couple of days!

DX Notes

Bill Rendell (Truro) has the solution to the S79MC mystery, straight from the horse's mouth! It is the Seychelles after all. Although Bill heard him some time ago, it was only in the middle of March that the QTH was given, seemingly. Bill has been up at sunrise to find the DX still rolling in on 80m such as C6AFR, CT2SH, HC1NJW, VP1KG plus three ZLs one of whom was mobile "out salmon fishing"! 40m revealed Bill's first GD logging, GD3KGC but little else. On 20m CT2YB on St Michael popped up, with D4CBS, J3ABN, M1D, VP2VBK and VP8SO on Signy Island, not to mention VK3MO reputed to have eight quads in a 4-over-4 arrangement!

The 10m band has been very good at times but several readers comment on weird and variable skip at times, which makes it all the more interesting! **P. Lucas** of Newport, Salop mentioned HH2LD, H44CF and S79MC on the band, all good catches in the early evening, on his AR88 and vertical. Looking at the c.w. end of bands can produce some unusual prefixes if one is interested in that direction. **Mike Stollov** found a CP5, EA8, HC2, HP1, OY9 on 20m and HH2, VS6 on 15m, plus KZ5, SV1, 6W8 and 8P6 on 10m. More c.w. logs would be very welcome.

As usual **Ian Marquis** sorted out the better ones at Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, on his FRG-7, 100ft wire and 28MHz dipole, such as M1C and ZB2CJ on 80m, VP2KF, XE1FU and YN1S on 40m, C6ANX and TR8AC on 15m with HC1FM and HL9KE on 10m, all s.s.b.

Club Activity

Let's start with the **Bury RS** which meets every Tuesday evening at Mosses Centre, Cecil Street, where visitors are more than welcome. June 12 sees G8SCA talking on the joys of medium-wave DXing (how did that get in?) and on July 10 there is a foxhunt for those keen on DFing. QRP-lovers may like to know that **Yeovil ARC's** transmitter G3CMH is reputed to have made the first solid-state s.w. DX QSO in the UK in 1954, working 90 miles on 80m with 30mW input to a single transistor. The station is still active with QRP so pop along any Thursday evening to Building 101, Houndstone Camp, Yeovil and meet the gang, or write: D. McLean G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil.

The second and fourth Thursdays of the month, see the **Edgware and District RS** (Middx), at the Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware. On June 14 a "Bring & Show" your favourite test gear, tools, etc., is a pleasant twist while on June 28 there is a junk sale. Contact: D. Lisney G3MNO, 119 Draycott Avenue, Kenton, Middx. Fridays is the day to find the **West Kent ARS** at the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells. On June 22 a Mr Constable will talk on the British Vintage Wireless Society and its work.

Trevor Tugwell G8KMV reports his retirement as Sec of the **Stevenage & District ARS** and I hope his replacement Ted Godfrey of 94 Common View, Letchworth, will be equally forthcoming with the club's news. June 14 is devoted to a DF hunt, with G4DDX talking about his Top Band DF receiver on June 21.

Don't forget the deadline for copy, the 15th of the month without fail.

Log Extracts

Ian Marquis:—80m M1C ZB2CJ **40m** HC4JQ VP2KF, XE1FU YN1S **20m** VP8ML VR3AH VS5XU 8Q7AH **15m** C6ANX TR8AC VP9JA **10m** HC1FM HL9KE

R. Bell:—20m OA8ODE **15m** JY5ZM P29MF **10m** CT2CP KZ5FF YB0ADW

P. Hawks:—20m VK7OH A9XBS CT4UU M1D VP9CP XT2AV

P. Charlesworth:—20m JY8AQ JY0OZ VP9BB 7X2LS 9V1TX

M. Stollov:—20m CP5NK EA8FO FY7BF HC2FN HP1XGL OY9J 15m HH2T HI8MOG HM1DM H44LW KL7PJ VS6EN 10m FM7AY HC1FM KZ5AS VS6DT 8P6JQ (Bold are c.w.)

P. Lucas:—10m HH2LD HI8XEA H44CF S79MC VQ9JJ ZF2CL 9J2LL 9L1KB

W. Rendell:—80m C6AFR CT2SH EA8PP HC1NJW PJ2AAX VP1KG YS9RVE ZF1CL ZL3GS ZL4AP **40m** EA8QY **20m** D4CBS HP6JB J3ABN J6LFZ M1D VK7AE VP2VBK VP8ML VQ9JJ ZD7PL **15m** CT2CP HC6FC J6LDE (St Lucia) S79MC VP5JFH VP8SB (Adelaide Is.) VQ9RL YB0WR ZB2DV

D. Sheppard:—All RTTY 20m A4XFW FP8DF 9G1JX 9J2KD **15m** JA1ACB KC6CB LU1NH VE7DIA W7WHY YU3KAA **10m** AG2M C5AAN FG7XT JA2JHR KZ5JA VK3KF ZS6AKO 3D6AD 5Z4PD

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:

AMATEUR BANDS Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

MEDIUM and SW BANDS Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands **must** be kept separate.

VHF BANDS Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH20 4HE.

BROADCAST BANDS

MEDIUM WAVE DX

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Are you going abroad for your holidays this year? Then why not take along a portable receiver? As well as providing entertainment, it will give you the opportunity to listen to the medium waves from a new location. I had this experience while on holiday in Bulgaria a few years ago where the medium-wave scene was totally unrecognisable. I could have been on another planet! I even tried to do some DXing but could not pick up either the BBC or Luxemburg on the medium waves, though a weak unidentified on 200kHz might have been Droitwich. It would have been very interesting with a decent receiver and a loop.

Holidays abroad these days generally mean Spain, a country which is very interesting from the radio standpoint. As well as having an official government network, there are several chains of privately-owned local radio stations spread across the country. In most locations there are at least three to be heard during the day-time, while after dark many more are just waiting to be picked up. The holidaymaker also has the opportunity to hear "difficult" outlets such as Radio Gibraltar on 1458kHz.

DXing Spain

No need to visit Spain to listen to Spanish radio. A lot of it can be heard from the UK, and it is quite an interesting area to explore at this time of the year. A loop should sort out much of the co-channel QRM, since the DX is coming from the south while much of the QRM is from the east. The easiest stations to pick up are the high-powered RNE outlets at the l.f. end of the band. Listen to 585, 639, 684, 729, 738, 774 and 885kHz for the call Radio Naçional España.

The real interest for the DXer is with the local radio stations which operate on a number of channels between 792kHz and 1602kHz. The best time to listen for them is between 2300 and 0100 GMT when European QRM slackens off and many Spanish locals themselves close down leaving the frequencies clear for other weaker stations to appear in their place. Try on 1026kHz, 1107, 1134, 1224, 1260, 1314, 1395, 1521, 1539, 1584 and 1602kHz.

Identification

Station identification includes the name of the town or city preceded by one of four titles depending on the particular network such as Radio Barcelona, Radio Popular Malaga, Radio Juventud Murcia, La Voz (pronounced Voth) de Granada. A callsign is allotted to each station which is generally used in the sign-off announcement but it can present a problem to the DXer unless he is familiar with the alphabet and numerals in Spanish. Four sets of three letters plus figures are in use depending on the network. For example, EFE14 is in Madrid, ECS5 in Granada, EFJ56 in Malaga and EAJ1 in Barcelona.

A list of Spanish frequency allocations extracted from the Boletin Oficial del Estado of the 13 November 1978 is available from Keith Hatcher, Duquesa de la Victoria 50bis, Logroño, Spain in return for 2 IRCs or 25 Pesetas in unused Spanish stamps. At the time of writing this is the most up-to-date list available, though it does include some stations not yet on the air.

Reception Reports to Spain

Spanish locals are usually good verifiers even to a report written in English, though a Spanish Report Form (obtainable from DX clubs) is better. A full list of callsigns and addresses is to be found in the *World Radio and TV Handbook* though the frequency information in the 1979 edition is quite out of date. No need to worry too much about the full address. A report sent to El Gerente, Radio Popular Malaga, Malaga, Spain will certainly find the station. El Gerente being the station manager. Always include return postage, either unused Spanish postage stamps which are obtainable from stamp shops or an International Reply Coupon (IRC). These are on sale in main post offices.

Region 2 Station Separation

According to a report in *DX Monitor*, the Daylight Broadcasters Association (USA) is asking the US government to press for 9kHz station separation plus a slight extension of the m.w. band, as an alternative to the current proposal to the WARC-1979, to extend the band to 1850kHz. The suggestion is that the band should start at 530kHz with stations spaced at 9kHz intervals up to 1610kHz, which would provide an additional 14 channels.

The DBA just cannot be serious! It would mean that the majority of stations in Region 2—North, Central and South America—would be on the old pre-Geneva channels, which incidentally are at the moment occupied by many broadcasters in the Middle East who have not (yet?) changed over. 1kHz heterodynes would be commonplace and a 1kHz audio notch filter would be an essential item in the m.w. DXer's shack. A more reasonable proposal would be to start at 540kHz and follow the Geneva frequencies right up to 1602kHz. This would give 12 additional channels and would not require approval by the WARC as the m.w. band would not have to be extended. It would only require approval by the countries in Region 2.

It is to be hoped that the DBA will not be successful. At present Region 2 is on 10kHz separation starting at 540kHz which is also a Geneva frequency. Coincidence between the two systems occurs at 90kHz intervals across the band but there are other parts where the separation between the two systems is as much as 4kHz and these are the "DX slots" that would disappear if the Geneva Plan becomes world-wide. Fortunately there is likely to be opposition within the USA to the DBA's proposals, as many stations would be put to considerable expense, not just in changing frequency but with modifications to directional aerials which are in widespread use in that country. None-the-less, m.w. DXers will await further developments with apprehension.

Loops in New Zealand

The Loop becomes Respectable is the title of a short, amusing article sent to me by its author **Tony King,** who is the *Mailbag* editor of Radio New Zealand. It seems that RNZ decided to restrict its racing coverage, which led to the experimental use of a DXer's loop to get better reception. Soon, a commercially produced "punter's loop" appeared which was investigated by the NZ Consumers Council, who had to acknowledge its effectiveness. A competitor, the Space Raker soon turned up. This was a loop built into a briefcase for convenience of use and acceptability in domestic surroundings. Finally "the national TV network screened a programme on the loop, the a.t.u. and on erecting an outside aerial, all in the quest for better reception".

DXing does have a large following in New Zealand but I once knew a Kiwi who was a great leg puller, so you can take your choice. Either way, it is an interesting story.

Readers' Letters

Stephen Donnelly wonders how DXers identify foreign language broadcasts. His method is to look for key words (Voiçi=French). This is alright if you have a list of key words but an easier way is to listen for place names. Most countries carry local items in their news bulletins and if, for example, you hear Ankara mentioned several times then you may be listening to Turkey. Stephen has recently acquired a Trio 9R59D and he would like to hear from other users of this receiver. Replies direct to Stephen Donnelly, 25 Church St, Addlington, Lancs PR7 4EX.

From Pensilva in Cornwall comes another letter from reader **K. Lewis** who has modified the r.f. pre-amplifier intended for use with the *PW* "Dorchester" Tuner. He used it along with a long wire, a.t.u. and Realistic DX160 to pull in WINS on 1010kHz, Radio Margarita, Venezuela 1020, Radio Coro, Venezuela 1210 and Radio Paradise, St Kitts on 1265kHz, all heard between 0250 and 0330 during March. Listen in mid-summer during the hour before sunrise for this type of DX; results are sometimes very good.

DX Circle is the name of the weekly DX programme in English carried by Deutschlandfunk on 1269kHz each Tuesday at 1900 GMT. It is compiled and presented by DXer **Alan Thompson** and it has been running now for over 10 years, the session on the last Tuesday of the month being designed especially for newer members of the hobby.

It is nearly 10 years since I met Alan at the DX Convention he organised in his home town, Neath. It was attended by **Arthur Cushen** who was on a tour from New Zealand at the time, and this was the first gathering of Broadcast Band DXers to take place in this country so far as I know. Alan is the UK/Europe representative for the NASWA/FRENDX, Indian DX Clubs International and the Union of Asian DXers, which means that subscriptions to those bodies can be made through him. Alan can be contacted via the DX Circle, Deutschlandfunk, 5 Koln 51, Raderberggürtel 40, West Germany.

BROADCAST BANDS

SHORT-WAVE BROADCASTS

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Questions asked by a number of readers recently have prompted me to produce the following few notes written in non-technical language which will, I hope, show how a receiver converts the incoming radio signals into the sounds heard from the loudspeaker or headphones. An understanding of what is happening should help the DXer to get the most out of the quite sophisticated gear that is under his control.

The Superhet Receiver

A block diagram of a superhet receiver suitable for broadcast reception is shown in Fig. 1. Facilities for s.s.b. and c.w. are not included, as these are not generally used for broadcast band DXing. Each square represents a particular job the receiver has to do. Starting at the left-hand side, radio signals are picked up by the aerial and applied to the aerial socket where they pass into the r.f. stage and out again to earth. The r.f. stage selects the wanted signal, amplifies it and applies it to the mixer where a further stage of frequency selection is encountered. The local oscillator is maintained at a frequency 465kHz higher than the incoming signal by the tuning control. The mixer, which is aptly named, mixes the two together and supplies a 465kHz difference frequency complete with modulation (programme) to the intermediate frequency (i.f.) stages. Here the signal is amplified and further selectivity is encountered.

The output from the i.f. stages is applied to the detector where the audio is extracted and applied to the audio amplifier. The output goes either to headphones or to a further amplifier which drives a loudspeaker. The output from the i.f. stages is also fed to the automatic gain control (a.g.c.) circuit, which adjusts the gain of the amplifiers in the r.f. and i.f. stages in sympathy with the strength of the signal.

That, very briefly, is the make-up of the supersonic heterodyne receiver, to give it its full name. In this case the

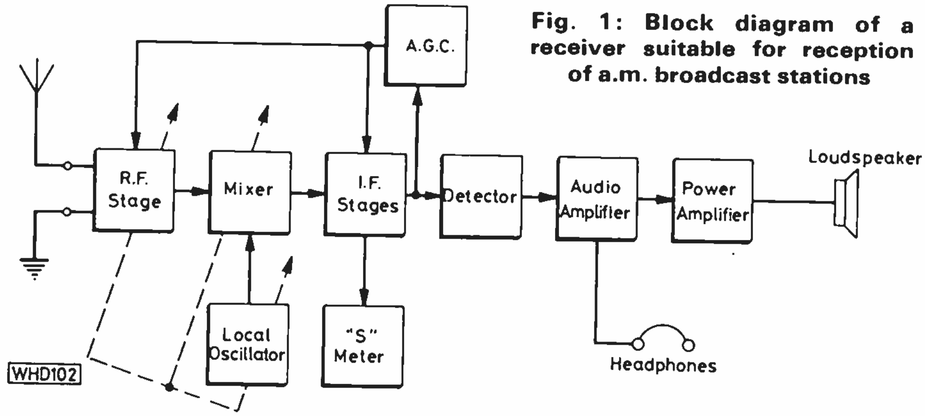


Fig. 1: Block diagram of a receiver suitable for reception of a.m. broadcast stations

heterodyne is 465kHz which is the standard value used in the UK. Anyone interested in the history and development of the superhet should try to get hold of a copy of *The Superhet Receiver* by Witts, first published in 1935. There are a number of later editions and although long out of print, copies can be found in secondhand bookshops. This book contains a fascinating account of the efforts of the early radio experimenters to produce a design that is now regarded as standard throughout the world.

Images

To get back to the block diagram. It is important that a receiver intended for DXing should have an r.f. stage. The majority of domestic receivers do not have one, the aerial going straight to the mixer. As well as increasing sensitivity, the r.f. stage helps to reduce what is known as second-channel or image interference. The mixer can produce the 465kHz heterodyne in two ways—by beating with a station 465kHz lower than itself, and also by beating with one 465kHz higher. The second is the image. For example, if the receiver is tuned to 6180kHz (49m band), the local oscillator will be generating 6645kHz and the image will be 7110kHz (41m band). The selectivity in the r.f. stage reduces the strength of the image compared with the wanted signal.

It is easy to tell if a receiver has an r.f. stage. Have a look inside at the tuning capacitor. It should be a three-gang, one section for the r.f., one for the mixer and one for the oscillator, all under the control of the main tuning knob. The dotted lines in Fig. 1 represent the 3-gang tuner. If it is only a twin-gang then there is no r.f. stage. Paradoxically, a receiver without an r.f. stage will sound a lot more lively than one with an r.f. stage. It picks up many more stations, in the example quoted, in the 49m band plus the stronger images in the 41m band. A receiver with poor image rejection will pick up the stronger stations at two points on the dial and this effect becomes worse the higher in frequency you go.

Automatic Gain Control

The a.g.c. does electrically what you can do for yourself manually—turn down the volume when listening to a strong station; turn it up to hear a weak one. The a.g.c. does it much faster and is therefore useful for dealing with fading. There are occasions, though, when you are better off without a.g.c. When two stations are operating on the same frequency, there will probably be a beat of a few hertz, equal to the slight difference between them. This can occur even if one station is a lot weaker than the other. The a.g.c. will follow the beat and may produce an unpleasant blasting effect at the loudspeaker. If you are searching for a weak station close to a strong one then the a.g.c. may respond to the strong station, reducing the receiver gain, so that the weak one is missed.

A.G.C. ON/OFF Switch

An a.g.c. on/off switch is fitted to communications receivers but seldom to other types. If you switch off the a.g.c. then you must be able to adjust the r.f. and i.f. gains, otherwise strong stations will cause overloading, therefore a separate r.f. gain control will have to be provided. In spite of the name, the r.f. gain control usually controls the gain of both r.f. and i.f. stages. To operate a receiver with the a.g.c. switched off; adjust the volume (a.f. gain) to a comfortable level and follow the strength of the incoming signal with the r.f. gain control, which replaces the a.g.c.

To sum up, a receiver for DXing should have an r.f. stage to provide adequate sensitivity and freedom from images. You can check by examining the tuning capacitor. It is also desirable to be able to switch off the a.g.c. but if you do this then you must have a manually operated r.f. gain control as a replacement.

Radio Finland QSLs

From Tullebody in Scotland comes a note from **James Thompson** who is a civilian instructor on radio with the ATC and a keen DXer. He sent a reception report to Radio Finland expecting to get a listener card in return, but much to his surprise he received a proper QSL giving the date, time, frequency and verifying that the report was correct. Whether this is the result of a genuine change of policy or the result of an error is not clear but let's hope it is the former.

Readers' Letters

The National Panasonic RF1105 is in the news again with a report from **E. Roper** who obtained his first experience of s.w. listening with this receiver and is more than satisfied with its performance. He finds that by increasing the diameter of the tuning control to 75mm, a more sensitive touch was obtained when tuning. Fitting a large knob to the tuning control is an old dodge, but it can spoil the appearance of the receiver. DX picked up with the RF1105 included Pakistan on the 16m band at 1100, Afghanistan on 19m at 1600 and Radio Australia on 25m at 1900.

"I am at present compiling a survey of the FRG-7 as there seem to be so many conflicting reports about these receivers," writes **George Tyler** from 41 Park Crescent, St George, Bristol BS5 7AY. George has already contacted about 20 FRG-7 owners and he would like to hear from more as he thinks some hints and guidelines could emerge from his survey. In particular he would like to know the good points, the faults and how the FRG-7 performs with an a.t.u., audio filter, etc. George has promised me a copy of the survey when complete and a summary of it will appear in this column. *See also Special Product Report this month. Ed.*

Arthur T. Cushen, MBE, writes from New Zealand to say that his book *The World in my Ears* will be published in August or September 1979. It is the story of a blind radio listener who has become a world authority in his hobby and who is a regular broadcaster on RNZ and Radio Nederland. The book, which is partly autobiographical and partly a guide to short-wave listening, can be obtained direct from Arthur Cushen, 212 Earn St, Enwood, Invercargill, New Zealand, at a pre-publication price of £7 until June 30.

DX Heard

Japan has been heard on 9585kHz at 2000, SIO 433 by **Chris Howles** (Lichfield) using his Vega 206 and 40ft loft aerial. **David Stevenson** (Thurso) has a National Panasonic receiver and a 100ft length of wire wound round his bedroom and he picked up Afghanistan on 11 805 at 1900 and Taiwan on 15 425 and 15 345 at 0100. **Bob Bell** (Blyth) reports hearing Radio RSA on 25 790kHz in the 11m band at 1520. According to a recent report in *Sweden Calling DXers*, IBA Jerusalem is now on 25 640kHz as well as on 25 645, Radio Nederland is on 25 650 at 0800 and the VOA is also on 25 880kHz.

A newly-acquired Sanyo RP 8880 is in use by newcomer to the s.w.s **Alan Curry** (Stockton-on-Tees) who pulled in Japan on 15 195 in English at 2300 using the telescopic aerial. All India Radio was logged on 11 620 at 2225, SIO 444 with a programme in English about the Indian fishing industry. **Mark Hattam** (Hereford) is amazed at propagation on the 13m and 16m bands (the higher frequencies are really opening up now). His Realistic DX160 and 45ft long wire pulled in VOA Philippines on 17 780 at 1500, Chile on 17 715 at 2330 and Peking 17 680kHz all in the 16m band. **P. R. Sixe** (Cambourne) is puzzled by Radio Naçional de Colombia which was noted on 13 848kHz and he wonders if this could be the first station to appear on the new 22m band. This band has not (yet) been authorised and you may have heard a harmonic. **Craig Kelly** (Walsall) has been unable to identify a station on approx 31·2m with the call Hebra Radio (anyone any ideas?). **David Grimshaw** (Bury) has an FRG-7, long wire and a.t.u., and he reports that Radio Japan comes in well on 17 795 and 17 825kHz, in English, at 0800.

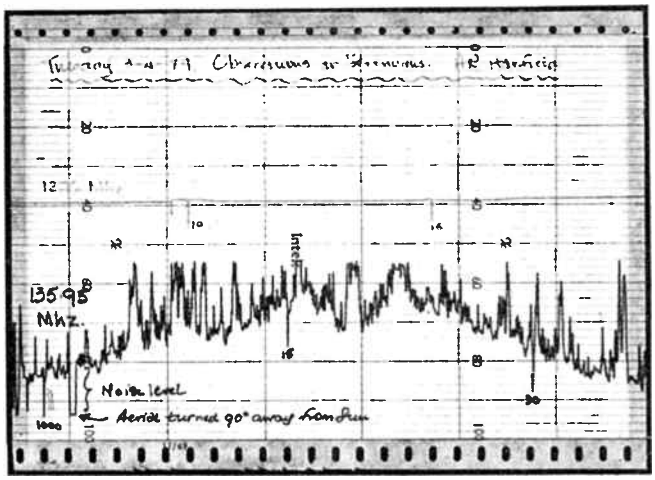


Fig. 2: Chart recording of solar noise received on 135·95MHz on 3 April 1979 by Henry Hatfield

VHF BANDS

by Ron Ham BRS15744

The propagation of radio waves between two points is a complex subject, because, whatever the wavelength of the transmitted signal it must travel somewhere through the earth's gaseous atmosphere, which, in a variety of ways can be upset by the sun. Every month, with the help of my readers, I endeavour to show what natural events have taken place and how our terrestrial radio communications are affected. New readers to my column often ask about basic reading matter so they can better understand such words as aurora, meteor scatter, sporadic-E, sunspots and solar radio noise, so, my first suggestion is, Chapter 11, in Volume 2 of the RSGB's *Radio Communication Handbook* (Fifth edition), and secondly, J. A. Ratcliffe's *Sun Earth Radio,* World University Library.

Solar Activity

On March 21, **Cmdr Henry Hatfield**, Sevenoaks, recorded bursts of solar radio noise at both 136 and 1296MHz, on the 22nd he saw an active plage through his spectroheliscope and on the 23rd he counted between 30 and 40 sunspots, in 8 groups, in addition to a long ribbon flare. **Nigel Fisher,** South-East Essex Astronomical Society, recorded a solar burst at 60MHz during the morning of the 27th and I heard strong solar noise in the 10m band at midday on the 30th. During the BBC's *World Radio Club* programme on April 8, **Lucian Prechner** said that ionospheric conditions were disturbed between April 2 and 6, mainly on the western paths, which was no doubt caused by the very large sunspot group, about 35 spots, and a long arched filament which occupied almost a quarter of the sun's diameter. This was a massive affair, bearing in mind that the sun's diameter is about 865 000 miles.

It was not surprising that Henry Hatfield, **John Smith,** Rudgwick, Sussex, and myself, were recording a solar noise storm, Fig. 2, at 136, 142 and 146MHz during the morning and early afternoon of the 3rd. On the 5th, Henry noted that the large sunspot group was declining and the filament was much less active, explaining why we recorded only a few small bursts on the 4th and a slight noise storm on the 5th. Bursts of about 5 minutes duration were recorded around midday on the 8th and 11th, one 1·5 minute burst at 1310 on the 14th, and a 4 minute burst during the midday observation on the 16th.

The 10 Metre Band

Apart from the relatively few disturbed periods, 10m conditions were generally good between March 19 and April 16. On March 22, **Harold Goble** G4FDQ, Lancing, worked all Continents, UA6, VE, ZL3, 4S7, 5N2, and 8P6, on 10m using his KW 2000A into a 66ft end-fed long-wire aerial. The band was so good on the 22nd, a VK station told Harold, that they were burning the midnight (local time) oil working DX. "The band was running wild," said Harold; too true it was, around 1900, I was at a meeting of the Mid-Sussex ARS and listened to **Alan Baker** G4GNX, have a 59 contact with WB4HHY, Utah, using the club station G3ZMS. At 0843 on the 22nd, **Ern Hoare** G3RZD, Hove, and Harold had a joint QSO with 9H1CD who has established a beacon, using his own callsign on 432·25MHz, for use during the sporadic-E season, reports, of course, are welcome. Back in July 1976, Ern worked 9H1CD on 2m phone, during a sporadic-E disturbance.

From my own observations the 10m band was blacked out during the early mornings of March 23, 28, 30, and April 4, 6, 7, 15 and 16. The event on March 30 was reported by the BBC World Service and on April 4 the disturbance persisted for most of the day. On the majority of days throughout the period I received signals, averaging 549, from the International Beacon Project stations in Bahrain A9XC, and Cyprus 5B4CY, but, unlike previous months, the signals from the German beacon, DL0IGI, were much less frequent. During the afternoon, on the good days, signals, about 559, were heard from the Bermuda beacon VP9BA. The RSGB are responsible for the IBP service and in the April issue of *Radio Communication* they say: "The establishment of the beacon stations has stimulated scientific interest in the propagation paths revealed by reception of the beacons. In addition, they fulfil a practical role by providing signals on what may otherwise be a dead band."

Aurora

The aurora borealis which followed the big solar storm on April 3 began around 2300 and ended during the early hours of the 4th. Alan Baker noticed that the 20m band was almost dead towards the late evening of the 3rd, and what weak stations there were had an auroral tone. He soon checked the 2m band, turned his beam just east of north and had an auroral contact with G8BHH, Wolverhampton, and heard GM4COK, GM4DSZ and GI4GID. **John Cooper** G8NGO, Cowfold, Sussex, using his 14-element beam, had 59A contacts with G4HSS, GM4DSZ, GM8EYB, and weaker contacts with G8LHT, Doncaster, and G8RHI. John also heard GM8NET and tried to contact GI4GID who was very strong in southern England, but the pile up to work him was too great.

During the event I heard G8ODN, GI4GID, GM4COK and GM8NET. Up in Scotland the aurora affected v.h.f. signals earlier in the evening and between 1700 and 2000 GMT **John Branegan** GM8OXQ, Saline, Fife, heard 5 Gs, 4 GIs, 7 GMs, 2 LAs, 1 PA0 and the 2m beacons in Germany DL0PR, Northern Ireland GB3GI, and Cornwall GB3CTC. **Dermot Cronin** EI9DC/G4GRO, who normally reports from the Royal Sovereign Light, heard, at his home in Killiney, tone-A signals from G, GI, GM and LA during the evening of March 29. John Branegan said it was "A very odd aurora", and between 1700 and 1830 he heard signals from EI, DL, LA, G, GI, GM, OZ, SM and the beacons from Cornwall and Germany. At 1746, John heard EI3S, OZ1OF, GM3UU and GI5AJ all calling at once and writes: "they all appeared at or near the same tuning point but they were clearly not hearing one another. However, the OZ called the EI and was answered by the GI so at least he got a QSO eventually". Auroral signals, mainly confined to GM, were heard by John during the early evenings of March 22, 26 and 27 and, around 1115 on April 13, Alan Baker noticed that some 10m signals had an auroral tone.

European DX

While at the BBC on April 6, I met **Rudolf Heim,** Secretary General of the European DX Council, who was visiting Bush House to see a recording of *World Radio Club.* The EDXC has some 35 member organisations throughout the world, among whom are several international broadcasters acting as observers. Rudolf told me that only about 10 per cent of broadcast DXers are interested in v.h.f. and TV DX, but the number is growing. The Dutch are well ahead in this field however, and have some remarkable aerial systems. Some German clubs are moving in this direction and the German DX Federation, AGDX, frequently publish their own v.h.f and TV DX Bulletin. The use of Citizens' Band in Germany is popular among people of all age groups.

Radio Astronomy

John Smith is experimenting with a receiver to record the bursts of radio noise which come from Jupiter between 20 and 30MHz. So far he has built a pair of 4 half-wave dipoles on a 300 metre baseline, the signals being fed to an FRG-7 followed by a d.c. amplifier to drive a pen recorder. John is also working on a microprocessor, based on the SC/MP chip, to drive his 30ft dish which he intends to use for astronomical observations at 1420MHz.

Satellites

As a result of John Branegan's article about 70cm propagation from satellites, published in the quarterly journal of AMSAT–USA, he has been busy answering letters, one of which came from JR1SWB, editor of the Japanese *OSCAR NEWS.* John is pleased to do this and play his part in the international co-operation of the OSCAR project. His talk on satellites to the Mid-Lankark ARS was well received. Recently, John's first QSL card arrived from OK3CDI for a contact through the Russian satellite, RS-1 and another card from W4AXR, Florida, confirming his best DX to date, 4300 miles, via OSCAR 7B. So far, John has had nearly 50 satellite QSOs with W2BXA who was the first amateur to work 100 countries via satellite and the one who helped John through his first transatlantic QSO via OSCAR.

Tropospheric

The predominantly poor weather conditions and the low atmospheric pressure between March 19 and April 12 gave little help to the v.h.f. enthusiast, in fact at midnight on March 27 it was 29·1in and only just reached 30·1in for a few hours on the 23rd, when a brief improvement in conditions took place. Suddenly, on Good Friday, April 13, the weather turned warmer, the pressure began to rise and by midday on Easter Sunday it was 30·2in and rising. At 2200 on March 23, Alan Baker heard DB5KGI and PA3ALK on 2m s.s.b. and at 2320, ON6CP on c.w. At 1931 on April 13, Alan had a difficult QSO with F3CF, Lille, and heard G3BDQ in nearby Hastings working a German station on 2m s.s.b. Later, Alan, from his home in east-Sussex, worked stations in Bedfordshire, Hampshire and Kent, via the London repeater GB3LO, R7. At 0853 on the 15th, I heard a QSO between GB2RN, HMS *Belfast,* London and G4EVI, Yeovil, Somerset, via the

Hampshire repeater GB3SN, R5 and both stations were saying that they had not heard SN so strong for a long time.

Around 0730 on the 16th, I heard signals through GB3BC on R6, received a picture from Lichfield on Ch. 8, (189MHz) and noted some continental interference to the BBC stations in Band II. During the day **Barry Ainsworth** G4GPW, Sompting, Sussex and **Roy Bannister** G4GPX, in nearby Lancing, had a QSO via the French repeater FZ2THF on R9 and around 1530, G4GNX worked DJ0JW/A and DL0GO, who were both at their club station, DD8EE and using 4 × 21-element beams on 2m s.s.b.

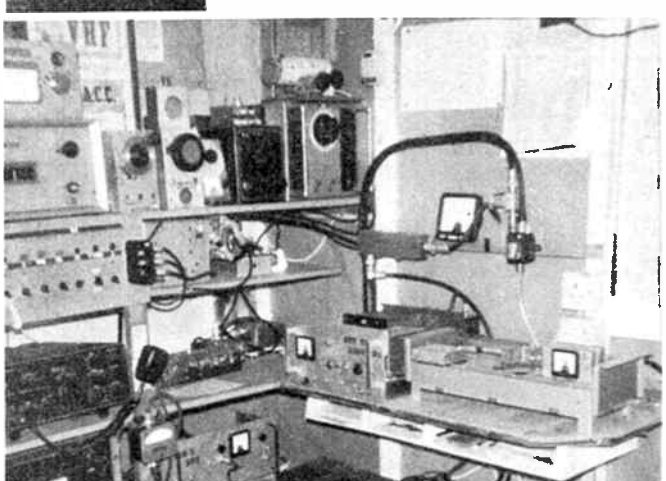
DX Television

On April 1, **Andrew Coetzee,** one of my readers in Transvaal, SA received Ch.1 BBC TV, 45MHz on his KB receiver with a dipole aerial. Although the vision was only good enough to make out the figures, the sound was very strong. Congratulations are also due to Andrew, who has passed his amateur exams, and now has a restricted licence, callsign ZR6QP.

VHF PERSONALITY

JOHN TYE

by RON HAM



Part of John Tye's shack, on the right is home constructed equipment for 13 and 23cm

John Tye's interest in radio began around 1940 when, at the age of 14, he assisted with the servicing of broadcast receivers. His fascination for communications was fostered through listening to the short-wave bands on the government surplus receivers, R107 and R1155, which became available soon after the war. Later he joined the RSGB and, as BRS 27622, expanded his listening activities, with home-brew equipment, into the v.h.f. bands. John passed the RAE in May 1968 and, although he was soon active on 2m as G8BYV, his mind was set on building gear and experimenting on the centimetric bands. He passed the Morse test in 1973, and was then granted the callsign G4BYV.

John's signals have been heard in many European Countries on 70, 23 and 13cm from his home in Dereham, Norfolk and in September 1976 he earned the No. 1, Four Metres and Down, Microwave award from the RSGB for a contact of 883km on 1·3GHz with SK6AB. By the end of that year, he had achieved enough confirmed QSOs to qualify for the Society's 23cm award and the 70cm Senior award. One of John's overseas honours came in October 1973 when he received the Mirabel II certificate for sending a tape recording of Mirabel's 1296MHz beacon to F2LM. Mirabel II was a transponder with an up and down link on 144–432MHz, and a beacon on 23cm. It was launched from Nancy, France, by balloon and descended by parachute.

John's present aerial array, consisting of a 13-element Yagi for 70cm, an 8-element Yagi for 2m and separate 4ft dishes for 23cm and 9/13cm, is mounted on a tower which can be raised if required. For almost 30 years, John, a carpenter by trade, has been a reader of *Practical Wireless* and is supported in his amateur radio activities by his wife, Joan, who enjoys listening to the h.f. bands when driving their car. For the future, John plans to stay on the centimetric bands, use s.s.b. on 9cm and develop gear for 6cm.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVER MK. 123 very compact Army unit for use in range 2·5 to 20 Mc/s receiver section 7 valves inc RF stage & BFO provides O/P for 4 K phones 3 bands with direct cal 2·5 to 5, 5 to 10 & 10 to 20Mc/s. Tx section 2·5 to 20Mc/s in 3 ranges O/P 15/25 watts over range C.W. only as crystal osc & 5B254 P.A. will match into the following loads 25, 100, 500 & 1500 ohm as int tune up meter, reqs crystals type FT2543 in range 2·5 to 10 as int morser key with plug for ext key as int mains P.U. for 110/200/250v overhaul size 30x9x14cm weight 4kg also supplied with ext invertor unit for use on 12v DC. Supplied in clean condition with 80 page handbook inc circs etc. Price £54.

CABLE FAULT LOCATORS standard mains operated unit contains CRT type DG7-5 $2\frac{1}{2}$" 16 valves plus 2 Rect, slow motion dial, large number of misc parts in transit container £25.

CONTROL BOX aircraft radio sel box contains 4 min 1p c/o & 3 2p c/o minature toggle swts, 2 small amp units etc £2·30 ea or 2 for £4.

AERIALS special purpose blade aerials precision made with BNC sk at base, length $6\frac{1}{2}$ or 10" from top of base £1·75 either type.

AERIAL dipole overhaul length $50\frac{1}{2}$" with centre moulded fairing $2\frac{3}{4}$" dia with BNC sk conn these contain int loading transformer were used on 20/50Mc/s or if this is removed can be used on nom 125Mc/s £2 ea or 2 for £3·50.

BLOWERS heavy duty single ended for use on 230/250v AC outlet $2\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$" fix flange 5" sq req ext cond 2uf new boxed £10·80.

VARIAC UNITS for use on 180 v 500c/s dual gang rated 15 amps per section these can be used on 50c/s if the I/P voltage is limited to 50, these can be used to provide var O/P from L.V. trans or across 200/250v taps of H.D. trans to provide var O/P good cond with knob £13.

HELIPOT DIALS standard 10tr type to fit 3/8th bush approx $1\frac{3}{4}$" dia £1·50 ea or 10 for £12·50 with 100K kelipot £2.

SLOW MOTION DRIVES 9·1 with $\frac{1}{4}$" shaft with knob & skirt also 2·5 or 25K 360' pot ex new equip £2·30.

PANEL METER edgewise type FSD 100-0-100 Ua scale 100-0-100 size front $2\frac{1}{2}$x5/8th $3\frac{1}{2}$" deep new £2·75.

U.H.F. T.V. tuners manual tuned type transis with circ new £2·50.

PHOTO TRANSIS type FPT120 end viewing high sensitivity with data new 60 p ea 2 for £1.

PANEL METERS assorted types mostly $\frac{3}{4}$" dia types all moving coil new 4 different for £4.

TEST SET DEVIATION freq 65 to 75Mc/s with int crystal check at 70Mc/s, as 1 Ma meter, slow motion dial ass, atten etc no details thought to be part of Microwave Link test equip 200/250v I/P good cond £17.

DYNAMOTORS small American pattern I/P 24v DC o/p 250v at 60Ma suit command sets good cond £3·50.

RECTIFIER UNITS ex Army unit 200/250v I/P as dual DC O/Ps of 12v at 3 amps can be connected for 12v 6a or 24v 3a will do 4 amps okay for battery chargers in steel case good cond with circ £10·80.

AUDIBLE WARNING DEVIZE $1\frac{1}{2}$" dia will work on 6/12v DC solid state gives tone about 800c/s takes 100Ma at 12v new £1 ea 2 for £1·70 or 10 for £7·50.

FILM RECORDERS special aircraft 16mm film recorders for use on 24v DC with cassete good cond in transit container £16.

FANS extractor type fans for 230v 50c/s Adm Patt cont rated mounting flange 7x8" with front guard 7" deep. new boxed £7·50.

TEST SET contains meter 5-0-5 Ua scale linear 5-0-5 3" dia complete in neat carrying case size 10x8x$7\frac{1}{2}$" good cond meter tested £8·50.

DOME BELLS $11\frac{1}{2}$" dia 6" deep chrome with red base American made these are spring powered with solenoid control were used for supply failure warning, will adapt to most control voltages will ring when supply removed, new some blemishes due to storage £25.

METER UNIT 0 to 40 amps DC with shunt 2" dia m.c. flush mt new £3.

MANUALS & CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS we can supply these for ex M.O.D. equipments, test gear etc.

Above prices include Carriage & VAT.

Goods ex equipment unless stated new.
S.A.E. for List 22 or enquiry.

A. H. SUPPLIES

122, HANDSWORTH RD. SHEFFIELD S9 4AE

Phone: 444278 (0742)

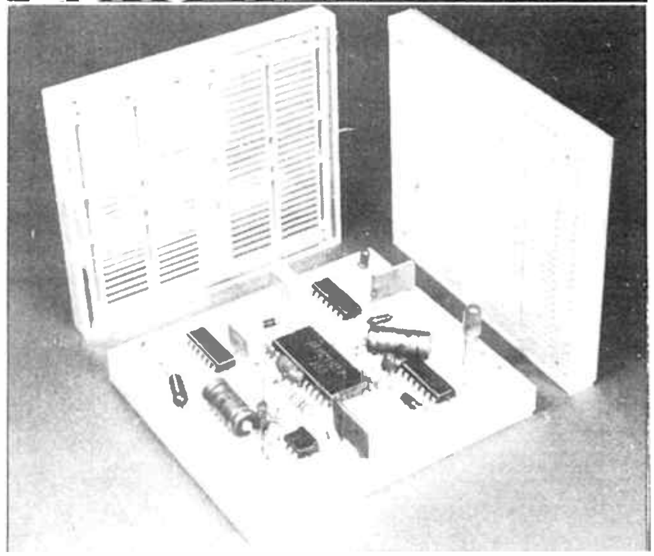
THE NEW

EUROSOLDERSUCKER

This 195mm long, all metal, high suction, desoldering tool with replaceable Teflon tip enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads. Primed and released by thumb, it incorporates an anti-recoil system and built in safety guard. Only £6.80 inc. VAT & P.P.

THE UNIQUE

EUROBREADBOARD



Logically laid out to accept both 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL packages as well as Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with leads up to .85mm dia.

500 individual connections in the central breadboarding area, spaced to accept all sizes of DIL package without running out of connection points, plus 4 Integral Power Bus Strips around all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths.

All connection rows and columns are now numbered or lettered enabling exact location indexing.

Double-sided nickel silver contacts for long life (10K insertions) and low contact resistance (< 10m. ohms).

Easily removable, non-slip rubber backing allows damaged contacts to be rapidly replaced.

No other breadboard has as many individual contacts, offers all these features and costs only £5.80 each or £11.00 for 2 – inclusive of VAT and P P.

Snip out and Post

David George Sales, r/o 74 Crayford High St., Crayford, Kent DA1 4EF

PW779

David George Sales
r/o 74 Crayford High Street,
Crayford, Kent, DA1 4EF.

Please send me 1 EuroSolderSucker @ £6.80 ☐
or 1 EuroBreadBoard @ £5.80 ☐
or 2 EuroBreadBoards @ £11.00 ☐
Please Tick

(All prices include VAT and P P., but add 15% for overseas orders).

Name . . . .

Company . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . .

. . . .

Tel. No . . . .

Please make cheque/P.O.'s payable to David George Sales

RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.
CLIMAX HOUSE, FALLSBROOK ROAD, LONDON SW16 6ED
SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119 0·11
AAY30 0·29
AAY32 0·45
AAZ13 0·19
AAZ15 0·37
AAZ17 0·29
AC107 0·65
AC125 0·22
AC126 0·22
AC127 0·22
AC128 0·22
AC141 0·27
AC141K 0·38
AC142 0·22
AC142K 0·32
AC176 0·22
AC187 0·22
AC188 0·22
ACY17 0·92
ACY18 0·86
ACY19 0·81
ACY20 0·76
ACY21 0·81
ACY39 1·62
AD149 0·76
AD161 0·49
AD162 0·49
AF106 0·49
AF114 0·81
AF115 0·81
AF116 0·81
AF117 0·81
AF139 0·43
AF186 1·30
AF239 0·49
AFZ11 2·97
AFZ12 2·97

ASY26 0·43
ASY27 0·43
ASZ15 1·35
ASZ16 1·35
ASZ17 1·35
ASZ20 1·62
ASZ21 2·16
AU110 1·84
AU113 1·84
AUY10 1·84
8A145 0·15
8A148 0·15
8A154 0·10
8A155 0·11
8A156 0·10
8AW62 0·06
8AX13 0·07
8AX16 0·10
8C107 0·13
8C108 0·13
BC109 0·14
8A113 0·13
8C114 0·14
8C115 0·15
8C116 0·17
BC117 0·19
BC118 0·11
8C125 0·18
8C126 0·23
8C135 0·16
8C136 0·17
8C137 0·17
8C147 0·10
BC148 0·09
8C149 0·10
8C157 0·10
8C158 0·09

8C159 0·11
8C167 0·14
8C170 0·12
8C171 0·11
8C172 0·11
8C173 0·13
8C177 0·16
8C178 0·15
8C179 0·17
8C182 0·12
8C183 0·11
8C184 0·12
8C212 0·14
8C213 0·14
BC214 0·17
BC237 0·10
BC238 0·14
8C301 0·27
8C303 0·26
8C307 0·11
8C308 0·11
8C327 0·23
8C328 0·21
8C337 0·21
8C338 0·19
8CY30 1·08
8CY31 1·08
8CY32 1·08
BCY33 0·97
BCY34 0·97
8CY39 3·24
8CY40 1·08
8CY42 0·27
8CY43 0·27
BCY58 0·17
BCY70 0·16
BCY71 0·18

8CY72 0·14
8CZ11 1·62
8D115 0·49
8D121 1·30
8D123 1·30
8D124 1·40
8D131 0·38
8D132 0·41
8D135 0·37
8D136 0·37
8D137 0·38
8D138 0·43
BD139 0·46
BD140 0·48
8D144 2·16
8D181 1·19
8D182 1·27
8D237 0·43
BD238 0·59
8DX10 0·98
BDX32 2·16
BDY20 1·35
BDY60 1·62
8F115 0·27
BF152 0·19
8F153 0·22
8F154 0·18
8F159 0·25
BF160 0·17
8F167 0·22
8F173 0·22
8F177 0·26
8F178 0·26
8F179 0·27
8F180 0·32
BF181 0·32
BF182 0·32
BF183 0·27
BF184 0·27
BF185 0·27

8F194 0·10
8F195 0·10
8F196 0·11
8F197 0·14
8F200 0·29
8F224 0·23
8F244 0·30
8F257 0·26
8F258 0·28
8F259 0·35
8F336 0·32
8F337 0·32
8F338 0·33
8FS21 4·28
8FS28 2·41
8FS61 0·23
8FS98 0·23
BFW10 0·70
BFW11 0·70
8FX84 0·24
8FX85 0·25
8FX87 0·23
8FX88 0·23
8FY50 0·28
8FY51 0·28
8FY52 0·28
8FY64 0·28
8FY90 1·35
BSX19 0·23
8SX20 0·22
8SX21 0·22
8T106 1·35
8TY79/400R 3·45
BU205 1·97
8U206 2·53
BU208 2·25
BY100 0·49
8Y126 0·15
8Y127 0·16

8ZX61 0·19
·Series
8ZY88 0·14
Series
CRS/140 0·65
CRS/340 0·81
CRS/360 0·97
GEX66 1·62
GEX541 1·89
GJ3M 0·81
GJ5M 0·81
GM037BA 1·89
KS100A 0·51
MJE340 0·86
MJE370 1·26
MJE371 0·66
MJE520 0·56
MJE521 0·59
MJE2955 1·35
MJE3055 0·81
MPF102 0·34
MPF103 0·34
MPF104 0·34
MPF105 0·34
MPSA06 0·26
MPSA56 0·29
MPSU01 0·41
MPSU06 0·52
MPSU56 0·55
NE555 0·49
NKT401 2·46
NKT403 1·87
NKT404 1·87
OA5 1·03
OA7 0·59
OA10 0·65
OA47 0·15

OA70 0·32
OA79 0·32
OA81 0·32
OA85 0·32
OA90 0·09
OA91 0·09
OA95 0·09
OA200 0·10
OA202 0·10
OA211 1·08
OAZ200 1·08
OAZ201 1·08
OAZ206 1·08
OAZ207 1·08
OC16 2·16
OC20 2·70
OC22 2·70
OC23 2·97
OC24 3·24
OC25 0·97
OC26 0·97
OC28 2·16
OC29 2·16
OC35 1·62
OC36 1·62
OC41 0·86
OC42 0·81
OC43 2·43
OC44 0·65
OC45 0·59
OC71 0·59
OC72 0·59
OC73 1·08
OC74 0·70
OC75 0·70
OC76 0·59
OC77 1·30
OC81 0·70
OC81Z 1·30

OC82 0·70
OC83 0·70
OC84 0·70
OC122 1·62
OC123 1·89
OC139 2·43
OC140 2·97
OC141 3·51
OC170 1·08
OC171 1·08
OC200 1·62
OC201 1·89
OC202 1·89
OC203 1·89
OC204 2·70
OC205 2·70
OC206 2·70
OC207 1·89
OCP71 1·35
ORP12 0·81
R2008B 1·97
R2009 2·46
R20108 1·97
T1C44 0·32
T1C226D 1·30
T1L209 0·22
T1P29A 0·46
T1P30A 0·50
T1P31A 0·49
T1P32A 0·52
T1P33A 0·75
T1P34A 0·79
T1P41A 0·68
T1P42A 0·76
T1P2955 0·72
T1P3055 0·60
T1S43 0·51
ZS140 0·28
ZS170 0·24
ZS178 0·61

ZS271 0·26
ZS278 0·64
ZTX107 0·12
ZTX108 0·11
ZTX109 0·14
ZTX300 0·14
ZTX301 0·15
ZTX302 0·17
ZTX303 0·19
ZTX304 0·21
ZTX311 0·14
ZTX314 0·23
ZTX500 0·15
ZTX501 0·16
ZTX502 0·18
ZTX503 0·19
ZTX504 0·23
ZTX531 0·23
ZTX550 0·18
1N914 0·06
1N916 0·08
1N4001 0·07
1N4002 0·07
1N4003 0·08
1N4004 0·08
1N4005 0·09
1N4006 0·09
1N4007 0·10
1N4009 0·07
1N4148 0·07
1N5400 0·14
1N5401 0·14
1S44 0·05
1S920 0·08
1S921 0·08
2G301 1·08
2G302 1·08
2G306 1·19
2N404 1·08
2N696 0·27

2N697 0·27
2N698 0·32
2N705 1·30
2N706 0·16
2N708 0·22
2N930 0·22
2N1131 0·28
2N1132 0·28
2N1302 0·38
2N1303 0·38
2N1304 0·49
2N1305 0·49
2N1306 0·54
2N1307 0·54
2N1308 0·59
2N1309 0·59
2N1613 0·27
2N1671 1·62
2N1893 0·27
2N2147 1·89
2N2148 1·78
2N2218 0·27
2N2219 0·26
2N2220 0·19
2N2221 0·19
2N2222 0·19
2N2223 2·97
2N2368 0·18
2N2369A 0·23
2N2484 0·22
2N2646 0·59
2N2904 0·27
2N2905 0·27
2N2906 0·23
2N2907 0·23
2N2924 0·24
2N2925 0·25
2N2926 0·16
2N3053 0·27
2N3054 0·54

2N3055 0·76
2N3440 0·65
2N3441 0·86
2N3442 1·19
2N3525 0·86
2N3614 1·62
2N3702 0·12
2N3703 0·15
2N3704 0·15
2N3705 0·15
2N3706 0·15
2N3707 0·15
2N3708 0·11
2N3709 0·15
2N3710 0·11
2N3711 0·11
2N3771 1·87
2N3772 2·16
2N3773 3·24
2N3819 0·41
2N3820 0·51
2N3823 0·62
2N3866 0·81
2N3904 0·15
2N3905 0·15
2N3906 0·15
2N4058 0·16
2N4059 0·11
2N4060 0·14
2N4061 0·14
2N4062 0·15
2N4124 0·18
2N4126 0·18
2N4286 0·23
2N4288 0·25
2N4289 0·27
2N5457 0·39
2N5458 0·39
2N5459 0·39

VALVES

AZ31 1·24
CBL31 1·69
CL33 2·25
CY31 1·13
DAF91 0·45
DAF96 1·13
DF91 0·45
DF96 1·13
DK91 1·18
DK92 1·41
DK96 1·24
DL92 1·24
DL94 1·35
DL96 1·24
DY86/7 0·72
DY802 0·95
E80CC 6·22
EA8C80 1·35
EAF42 1·41
EAF801 1·97
E841 2·25
EB91 0·95
E8C33 1·97
E8C41 1·41
E8C81 1·24
E8C90 0·96
E8F80 0·57
E8F83 1·41
E8F89 0·96
E8L31 2·81
ECC40 1·41
ECC81 0·99
ECC82 0·81

ECC83 0·99
ECC84 1·34
ECC85 1·35
ECC88 2·03
ECC91 7·45
ECC189 1·87
ECF80 1·22
ECF82 1·35
ECH35 2·25
ECH42 1·29
ECH81 1·35
ECH83 1·41
ECH84 1·44
ECL82 1·13
ECL83 1·69
ECL86 1·35
EF37A 3·94
EF39 3·09
EF40 1·29
EF41 1·35
EF42 2·25
EF50 1·69
EF80 0·90
EF83 1·97
EF85 0·90
EF86 1·71
EF89 1·80
EF91 2·03
EF92 5·63
EF98 1·41
EF183 0·90
EF184 0·95
EH90 1·58

EL32 1·69
EL33 3·94
EL34 (Thorn) 2·48
EL34 (Mullard) 2·52
EL41 1·41
EL42 1·97
EL81 1·24
EL84 1·13
EL86 2·43
EL91 6·92
EL95 1·49
EL360 5·98
EM80 1·24
EM81 1·13
EM84 1·13
EM85 1·41
EM87 1·69
EN91 2·76
EY51 1·97
EY86 0·95
EZ40 1·41
EZ41 1·41
EZ80 0·95
EZ81 0·95
EZ90 1·35
GZ32 1·41
GZ33 4·50
GZ34 2·14
KT61 3·94
KT66 6·19
KT88 7·59
KTW61 1·97
KTW62 1·97
KTW63 1·97
MU14 1·13

N78 10·13
OA2 2·16
OB2 1·35
OC3 2·07
OD3 2·07
OZ4 1·80
PC86 1·58
PC88 1·58
PC97 1·35
PC900 1·35
PCC84 1·13
PCC88 1·35
PCC89 1·53
PCC189 1·58
PCF80 1·13
PCF82 1·13
PCF86 1·80
PCF87 1·80
PCF200 2·77
PCF201 2·40
PCF801 1·80
PCF802 1·78
PCF805 1·80
PCF806 1·80
PCF808 1·80
PCL82 1·13
PCL83 1·78
PCL84 1·13
PCL85 1·22
PCL86 1·22
PCL805/85 1·22
PD500 4·05
PFL200 2·03
PL36 1·35
PL81 1·35
PL81A 1·35

PL82 1·35
PL83 2·50
PL84 1·22
PL504/500 1·58
PL508 2·03
PL509 3·38
PL519 3·65
PL801 1·24
PL802 3·33
PY33 1·24
PY81 0·95
PY82 0·90
PY83 0·79
PY88 0·95
PY500A 2·03
PY800 0·95
PY801 0·95
OOV02-6 11·23
OOV03-10 5·11
OOV03-20A 18·90
QOV06-40A 18·90
R17 1·86
R19 1·35
R20 1·62
U18-20 2·81
U25 1·31
U26 1·62
UA8C80 1·41
UAF42 1·41
U841 1·41
U8C41 1·69
U8F89 1·35

UCC84 1·24
UCC85 1·35
UCF80 1·29
UCH42 1·35
UCH81 2·61
UCL82 1·17
UCL83 1·62
UF41 1·13
UF80 1·62
UF85 1·62
UF89 1·62
UL41 1·82
UL84 1·35
UM80 1·13
UY41 1·41
UY85 1·17
Z803U 8·53
183GT 2·44
1R5 1·18
1S5 0·45
1T4 0·45
2AS15 10·80
2D21 2·76
3A5 1·46
3CX100A5 21·60
3S4 1·24
4CX2508 26·79
5R4GY 2·25
5U4G 4·25
5U4G8 2·54
5V4G 1·71
5Y3GT 0·96
5Z3 1·69
5Z4G 1·71
5Z4GT 1·69

6-30L2 1·76
6A87 1·69
6AC7 1·58
6AF4A 1·80
6AG7 2·25
6AH6 5·40
6AK5 3·89
6AK6 2·75
6AL5 0·99
6AM4 2·59
6AM5 4·29
6AM6 2·03
6AN5 5·99
6AN8A 4·66
6AO5 1·08
6AR5 1·80
6AS6 6·28
6ASTGA 7·29
6AT6 0·96
6AU5G7 4·70
6AU6 1·22
6AV5GA 4·25
6AV6 0·96
6AX5GT 3·49
687 1·69
688 1·97
68A6 1·13
68A7 5·76
68A8A 4·22
68C4 4·17
68E6 1·22
68H6 1·71
68J6 1·22
68K4 4·74
68L6 91·80
68L7GT 4·34
68N6 1·86

68O7A 4·05
68R7 4·50
68R8 1·97
68S7 4·50
68W6 4·50
68W7 1·71
68X7GT 5·58
68Z6 2·57
6C4 0·99
6C86A 2·70
6CD6GA 5·51
6CG7 2·50
6CH6 7·31
6CL6 4·03
6CW4 8·15
6D2 0·99
6DK6 2·53
6DO68 4·39
6EA8 3·24
6E88 2·39
6EW6 1·69
6F6 1·99
6F23 1·80
6F28 1·31
6H2N 1°18
6H3N 1·18
6H6 1·69
6J4 5·96
6J6 3·51
6J7 8·84
6K4N 1·41
6K6GT 1·46
6K7 1·69
6K8 1·97
6KD6 6·93
6L6G 2·81
6L6GA 1·69

6L6GT 0·96
6L6GC 2·19
6L7 2·25
6N2P 1·18
6N3P 1·18
6N7 1·69
6P25 4·05
6O7 2·48
6R7 2·03
6SA7 1·63
6SC7 1·69
6SF7 1·80
6SH7 1·69
6SJ7 1·80
6SK7 1·46
6SL7OT 3·02
6SNG7 1·80
6SO7 1·47
6SR7 1·69
6SS7 2·03
6U5G 2·25
6U8 0·90
6U8A 3·17
6V6GT 1·80
6X4 1·35
6X5GT 0·96
787 1·91
7C5 1·97
7C6 1·41
7H7 2·25
7R7 1·69
7S7 2·53
7Y4 1·80
7Z4 2·08
12AT6 1·35
12At7 0·99
12AU6 2·77

12AU7 0·81
12AV6 2·25
12AV7 3·89
12AX7 0·99
12AY7 5·13
1284A 3·42
12BA6 2·36
12BE6 2·50
12BH7 1·26
128Y17 2·95
12E1 7·67
19H4 27·00
30C15 1·80
30C17 1·80
30C18 1·80
30F5 1·89
30FL1/2 1·26
30FL12 2·03
30FL14 1·80
30L1 1·13
30L15 2·03
30L17 2·03
30P4 1·04
30P19 1·35
30PL1 1·49
30PL13 2·03
30PL14 1·89
30PL15 2·03
35W4 0·68
50C5 0·79
85A2 2·00
90AG 8·60
90AV 8·60
90C1 1·94
90CG 14·77
90CV 14·36
92AG 8·60

92AV 8·60
95A1 5·24
150B2 2·32
150B3 4·21
150C2 1·62
150C4 1·89
211 6·48
723A8 37·80
807 3·89
811A 9·18
812A 9·02
813 34·56
833A 81·00
866A 6·21
872A 14·85
931A 13·22
2050 7·52
5642 5·68
5654 3·80
5651 1·94
5670 4·97
5814A 4·51
6080 7·40
6146A 5·53
6146B 6·03
6159 8·62
6973 3·96
7586 12·80
7587 22·05
7868 4·43
8068 6·19
8136 2·75

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400 0·17
7401 0·17
7402 0·17
7403 0·17
7404 0·18
7405 0·17
7406 0·43
7407 0·43
7408 0·22
7409 0·22
7410 0·17

7412 0·28
7413 0·35
7416 0·35
7417 0·35
7420 0·18
7422 0·22
7423 0·35
7425 0·32
7427 0·32
7428 0·46
7430 0·18

7432 0·32
7433 0·39
7437 0·35
7438 0·35
7440 0·19
7441AN 0·92
7442 0·78
7447AN 0·97
7450 0·19
7451 0·19
7453 0·19

7454 0·19
7460 0·19
7470 0·38
7472 0·36
7473 0·39
7474 0·43
7475 0·58
7476 0·43
7480 0·59
7482 0·81
7483 0·97
7484 1·08
7486 0·38
7490 0·56

7491 0·86
7492 0·65
7493 0·65
7494 0·86
7495 0·78
7496 0·86
7497 3·24
74100 1·62
74107 0·49
74109 0·76
74110 0·54
74111 0·76
74116 1·89

74118 1·08
74119 1·62
74120 0·90
74121 0·43
74122 0·65
74123 1·08
74125 0·59
74126 0·59
74128 0·65
74132 0·76
74136 0·59
74141 0·86
74142 2·48
74143 2·70

74144 2·70
74145 0·97
74147 2·16
74148 1·89
74150 1·73
74151 0·92
74154 1·89
74155 0·92
74156 0·92
74157 0·81
74159 2·27
74170 2·48
74172 4·75

74173 1·51
74174 1·62
74175 0·97
74176 1·19
74178 1·35
74179 1·35
74180 1·25
74190 1·62
74191 1·62
74192 1·46
74193 1·46
74194 1·35
74195 1·08

74196 1·30
74197 1·19
74198 2·43
74199 2·43
76013N 1·97
LM309K 1·62
TAA570 2·59
TAA630S 3·94
TAA700 4·22
T8A480Q 2·07
T8A20Q 2·59

T8A530 2·23
T8A540Q 2·59
TBA550O 3·62
T8A560CO 3·62
T8A673 2·46
TBA700 1·71
T8A720Q 2·59
T8A750Q 2·33
TBA800 1·30

TBA920 3·13
T8A920Q 3·36
T8A990Q 3·36
TCA270Q 3·36
TCA760A 1·55

DIL Sockets

8 PIN 0·16
14 PIN 0·16
16 PIN 0·18

BASES

87G unskirted 0·16
87G skirted 0·32
89A unskirted 0·16
89A skirted 0·32
NUVISTOR 0·59
Int Octal 0·22
Loctal 0·59
8 pin DIL 0·16
14 pin DIL 0·16
16 pin DIL 0·18
Tube 8ass (Surplus) 0·81
Valve screening cans 0·32

VCR139A 8·64
Valve screening cans all sizes 0·30

CRT'S

1CP31 33·48
2AP1• 9·18
28P1• 9·72
38P1 8·64
3DP1• 5·40
3EG1• 7·56
3FP7 6·48
3GPI 6·48
3JPI• 8·64
3JP2• 8·64
3JP7• 10·80

3KPI• 16·20
3RPI• 37·80
5ADP1 37·80
58PI• 10·80
5CPI• 5·40
5CP1A 43·20
5FP15A 16·20
5UP7 15·12
DG7-5 27·00
DG7-32 38·88
DH3-91 33·48
DH7-11 73·44
VCR97• 5·40
VCR138• 10·80
VCR138A• 13·50
VCR139A• 16·20
VCR517A• 10·80

VCR5178• 6·48
VCR517C• 6·48

Tube 8ases £1·75
• Surplus

THORN NEW LIFE COLOUR TUBES FULLY GUARANTEED

A49-191/192X	47·61	A63-200X	59·06
A51-110X	49·50	A66-120X	60·31
A56-120X	51·44	A67-120X	60·31
A55-14X	51·44	A67-150X	61·43

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK FOR COLLECTION ONLY–OLD TUBE MUST BE RETURNED.

Terms of business: CWO. postage and packing valves and semiconductors 30p per order. CRTs £1.00. Price ruling at time of despatch. Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1 on credit orders. Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock.
QUOTATIONS FOR ANY TYPE NOT LISTED SAE. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
OPEN TO CALLERS MONDAY–FRIDAY 9 a.m.–5.30 p.m. CLOSED SATURDAY.

Telephone 01-677 2424
Telex 946708

E. & O.E.

LOOK!

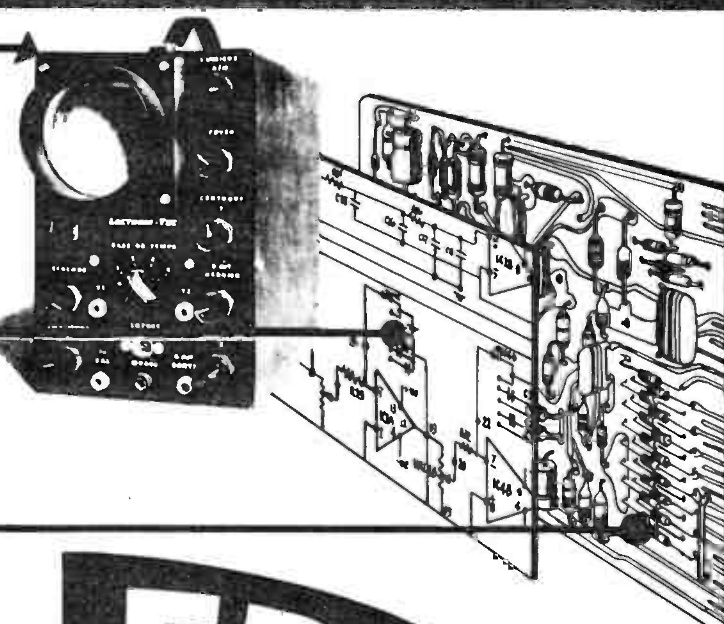
Here's how you master electronics.

.... the practical way.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.



1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also for later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

4. Free Gift.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

32 page Colour Brochure

WB7/79

Post now, without obligation, to:-

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

____________________ Block caps please

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 22 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £7·50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2·5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846)

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.

2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.

3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

(A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
(B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
(C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
(D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Receivers and Components

Record Accessories

Books and Publications

Aerials

Ladders

Service Sheets

HUGE G.T. TV/RADIO/ETC. CATALOGUE
(with £4 worth of useful vouchers)

Lists thousands of service sheets, manuals, etc. Many unobtainable elsewhere. Plus up dated Chassis Guide, newsletter, etc.
Essential for every firm/engineer – Save ££s – only £1 plus large S.A.E.
S.A.E. for details of our Giant Service Sheet Collections – not available elsewhere.

G.T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES
76 Church St, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE

Largest stocks of manuals, etc. anywhere. £1 + large S.A.E. brings any requested full size single service sheet. **Service sheets from 50p:** S.A.E. for full details of this plus unique T.V. Publications. The new 1979 British Colour T.V. Repair Manual and the new First Foreign Colour T.V. Repair Manual for £4·90 each – both for £9·50.

S.A.E. brings full details of these and other unique publications.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio. TV etc., £1·00 plus SAE Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p. plus S.A.E. with orders. enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS
and Colour Manuals, TV Mono Radios, Tuners, Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors, Stereograms, all at 75p each + S.A.E. except colour TV and Car Radios. State if Circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full lengths 24 × 12, not in Bits & Pieces Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order. All crossed PO's returned if service sheets not in stock.
C. CARANNA (Mail Order)
71, Beaufort Park, London, NW11 6BX
01-458 4882

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo, etc., with free fault-finding guide, from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p, and S.A.E. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

Educational

COLOUR TV SERVICING
Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:
ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 1227 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

TECHNICAL TRAINING
Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, also self-build radio kits. Full details from:
ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 1227 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS
Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms, Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs, Full details from:
ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 1227 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 911 (all hours)
State if under 18

WHETHER SEA-GOING OR SHORE-BASED, an exciting life awaits you as a Marine Radio Officer. Full details from the Principal, Barking College of Technology, Dagenham Road, Romford RM7 0XU. (Tel: Romford 66841).

GO TO SEA as a Radio Officer. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Broadwater, Fleetwood, FY7 8JZ.

For Sale

NEW 10-18U Single Beam Oscilloscope. Price £60 o.n.o. with full instructions. Girish Patel, 77 Baggrave Street, Leicester.

NEW BACK ISSUES of "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 70p each, post free. Open P.O. Cheque returned if not in stock—BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

AS NEW K.W.202 Receiver, was £236. Going for £70. Enquiries after 6 p.m. Swanley 63605.

SEEN WHISTONS CAT? 5000 odds and ends. Mechanical/Electrical Cat Free. WHISTON, (Dept. PW), New Mills, Stockport.

Overseas Appointments

PRODUCTION TECHNICIAN
required in South Africa.

Excellent opportunity for skilled wireman with test experience.

The position is permanent and offers good salary, good working conditions, warm climate, subsidised house mortgage.

Write giving details of age, experience etc. to:
Klerkscale (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 944 Klerksdorp 2570,
South Africa.

Wanted

WANTED PRACTICAL WIRELESS February 1976, March 1976, April 1976, May 1976. Evenings Tel: 061-620-0145.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM and detailed parts list to build a radio permanently tuned to 194 metres or 1546 kHz with pre-set volume and nine volt battery supply or have such a radio constructed in a wooden or sturdy plastic box to be inserted into a padded bag or details of how to replace a variable tuning capacitor with a pre-set one. THE JOB IS FOR AN IN-PATIENT OF WARLINGHAM PARK HOSPITAL WHO IS SUFFERING FROM A TERMINAL DISEASE WHICH SEEMS LIKE A TWENTY-FOUR HOUR EPILEPTIC FIT AND MAY SUBJECT THE RADIO TO ROUGH TREATMENT INCLUDING DROPPING IT! Offers please to:– BM BEDSITTER, LONDON, WC1V 6XX.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All Types Considered – Must be new. Send detailed list – Offer by return –. WALTONS, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

Miscellaneous

COMPLETE CAR ALARM KIT, 12 Volt positive or negative earth, only 4 leads to car. I.C. design incorporating C.M.O.S.; Battery sensing with Keyswitch and internal buzzer. Ready made £24·95, kit £21·95 (repair service available) Buzzer as used in car alarm, 85dBA @ 3 metres, 10-15 Volts £4·95, also available large range of audible devices, cases, switches and p.c.b. manufacturing service. Send S.A.E. for details. All prices include V.A.T. and p&p in U.K. Make cheques/P.O.s payable to:– C.D.S. ELECTRONICS, Dept. P.W., 2-4 Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane, London WC2 2EJ.

EX MINISTRY AND SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
A neat 2½" dia DC Moving coil indicator, F.S.D. 1mA resistance 60 ohms, scaled 0-500 and 0-125 no caption (ideal for transistor tester) supplied unused **£3·30.**
24V DC Motor 1½" dia ×2" long + ⅜" long removable worm on a ⅛" dia shaft, a quality made motor supplied unused **£2·80.**
50K ohms Ten Turn potentiometer ⅞" dia. servo mounting with a ¼" dia shaft, supplied unused **£1·25.**
Seven segment nine digit Gas Discharge Display 180 V/W, character height ·27", supplied unused **£1·20.**
Elliott Transistor Curve Tracer type 8079, requires an oscilloscope with D/C X and Y Amps to operate **£30·00.**
All prices include postage, Lots of other items in stock S.A.E. for lists. Shop hours 9.30am to 2pm weekdays, closed Thursdays. Saturday 9.30am to 5.30pm.
A.E. SUPPLIES,
1 Arnolds Yard, Old Market Place, Altrincham, Cheshire.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 90p. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from, free literature (stamp would be appreciated). BAZELLI, Dept. No. 25, St. Wilfreds, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA 6LT.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
FULL RANGE AVAILABLE SAE FOR LISTS. **£1·25** for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. Write or call. Sandwell Plant Ltd, 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021 354 9764 or see them at TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London E.4
Reg. Office 22 Coningsby Gdns

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 19	2.65	1.45	.75	.60
20 to 29	2.85	1.65	.90	.70
30 to 34	3.05	1.75	1.00	.75
35 to 40	3.40	1.95	1.15	.84
41 to 43	4.55	2.55	1.95	1.30
44 to 46	5.05	3.05	2.15	1.70
47	8.00	5.00	3.00	1.80
48	15.00	9.00	6.00	3.30

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14, 16, 18	4.50	2.25	1.44	.90
20 & 22	5.00	2.85	1.74	1.06
24 & 26	5.70	3.31	2.00	1.22
28 & 30	6.67	3.86	2.35	1.44

Prices include P & P and VAT
SAE brings list of copper & resistance Wires
Dealer Enquiries Invited

ALFAC etch resist transfers and other p.c. board drawing materials available from stock. SAE details. Ramar Constructor Services, Masons Road, Stratford-upon-Avon. CV37 9NF.

GUITAR/PA MUSIC AMPLIFIER
100 watt with superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee Unbeatable at **£42;** 60 watt **£37;** 200 watt **£58;** 100 Watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel **£55;** 60 watt **£48;** 200 watt **£72;** 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel **£75;** 200 watt **£92;** slaves 100 watt **£32;** 200 watt **£49;** fuzz boxes, great sound, **£8·50;** bass **£9·50;** overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters **£14;** 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable, **£89;** twin channel **£99;** bass combo **£99;** speakers 15in 100 watt **£35;** 12in. 100 watt **£22·50;** 60 watt **£14·50.** 10 watt 10in. **£3.50,** 8in **£3·00.**
Send Cheque or P O to.
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Ave., Dukinfield, Cheshire.
Tel 061-344 5007 or 061-308 2064

TIRRO's new mail order price list of electronic components now available on receipt of SAE. TIRRO ELECTRONICS, Grenfell Place, Maidenhead, Berks.

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES
Rechargeable and suitable for 'fast charge' HP7 (AA) **£1·13,** SUB C **£1·47,** HP 11 (C) **£2·15,** HP 2 (D) **£3·27,** PP3 **£4·09,** PP3 not suitable for fast charge, PP3 charger **£5·81.** All above Nickel Cadmium batteries are guaranteed 'EVER READY' full spec. and are supplied complete with solder tags (except PP3). Just in stock—New rechargeable sealed lead acid maintenance free batteries suitable for burglar alarms etc., 1 2 amp hr 6v **£4·40** 2 6 amp hr. 6v **£5·85.**

Quantity prices available on request. Date and charging circuits free on request with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post and handling (specify battery type), all prices include VAT Please add 10% P & P on orders under £10. 5% over £10.

Cheques, postal orders, mail order to: **SOLID STATE SECURITY DEPT PW 10, Bradshaw Lane, Parbold, Wigan, Lancs. 02575-4726.**

Mail Order Protection Scheme

The Publishers of *Practical Wireless* are members of the Periodical Publishers Association which has given an undertaking to the Director General of Fair Trading to refund monies sent by readers in response to mail order advertisements placed by mail order traders, who fail to supply goods or refund monies owing to liquidation or bankruptcy. This arrangement does not apply to any failure to supply goods advertised in a catalogue or in a direct mail solicitation.

In the unhappy event of the failure of a mail order trader readers are advised to lodge a claim with *Practical Wireless* within three months of the date of the appearance of the advertisement, providing proof of payment. Claims lodged after this period will be considered at the Publisher's discretion. Since all refunds are made by the magazine voluntarily and at its own expense, this undertaking enables you to respond to our mail order advertisers with the fullest confidence.

For the purpose of this scheme, mail order advertising is defined as:—

'Direct response advertisements, display or postal bargains where cash had to be sent in advance of goods being delivered'. Classified and catalogue mail order advertising are excluded.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for .... insertions

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager
PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
GMG, Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS **Telephone 01-261 5846**

Rate
22p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. **60p** extra.

Company registered in England Registered No 53626. Registered office: King s Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

PLEASE MENTION

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

WHEN

REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Westover House, West Quay Road, POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £10·60 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T. and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

IT'S EASY WHEN YOU KNOW!

To avoid missing your copy of **PRACTICAL WIRELESS** – simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent.

ORDER FORM

To: ....
(name of newsagent)

Address ....

....

....

Please reserve/deliver every month one copy of **PRACTICAL WIRELESS** until further notice.

My Name ....

Address ....

....

....

....

QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, quality metal bracelet.

£6.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.

Very slim, only 6mm thick.

M1

QUARTZ LCD 7 Function

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, seconds STOP WATCH.

£9.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.

Very slim, only 6mm thick.

M2

QUARTZ LCD 11 Function SLIM CHRONO

6 digit, 11 functions.
Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week, 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins.
Split and lap modes.
Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick.
Stainless steel bracelet and back.
Adjustable bracelet.

Metac Price

£12.65 Thousands sold!

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M3

QUARTZ LCD ALARM 6 Function

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, back-light, 24 hour ALARM.
Adjustable stainless steel bracelet.
Only 9mm thick.

£12.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M4

QUARTZ LCD ALARM 7 Function

Hours, mins., secs., day, date, alpha day, back-light, auto calendar.
Adjustable stainless steel bracelet.
Only 9mm thick.

£15.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M5

QUARTZ LCD Alarm Chronograph with Dual Time Zone Facility

Constant LCD display of hours and minutes, plus optional seconds or date display, plus day of the week and am/pm indication
Perpetual calendar, day, date, month and year
24 hour alarm with on off indication
1 10 second chronograph measuring net, lap and first and second place times
Dual time zone facility
night light
Only 9mm thick

£22.65

M6

SOLAR QUARTZ LCD Chronograph with Alarm Time Zone Facility

Constant LCD display of hours and minutes, plus optional seconds or date display, plus day of the week and am pm indication
Perpetual calendar, day date, month and year
24 hour alarm with on off indication
1 10 second chronograph measuring net lap and first and second place times
Dual time zone facility
night light
Only 9mm thick

£25.65

SOL M7

QUARTZ LCD Alarm Chrono

22 function, 6 digit.
Hours, mins., secs., date, day of week, stopwatch, split time, alarm, second watch (dual time), back-light.
FRONT BUTTON OPERATION.

£22.65

Guaranteed same day despatch

METAC ★ PRICE

M8

SOLAR QUARTZ LCD Chronograph

6 digit, 11 function.
Hours, mins., secs. 1/100, 1/10 secs., mins.
Split and lap modules.
Auto calendar and back light.
Powered from solar panel with battery back-up.

£13.95

M9

SEIKO Alarm Chrono

LCD, hours, mins., secs., day of week, month, day and date, 24 hour Alarm, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs., and lap time. Back light, stainless steel, HARDLEX glass.

List Price £130.00

METAC PRICE

£105.00

M10

SEIKO Chronograph

LCD, hours, mins., secs., day of week, month, day, date, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs. and lap-time.
Back light, stainless steel water resistant, HARDLEX glass.

List Price £85.00

METAC PRICE

£68.00

M11

SOLAR QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Genuine Solar

Solar panel with battery back-up.
Back light and auto calendar.
Hours, mins., secs., day, date.
Quality metal bracelet.

£8.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M12

HANIMEX Electronic LED Alarm Clock

Features and Specification:
Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size 5 15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm)
Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg). AC power 220V.

£9.65 Thousands sold!

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M13

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Slim Bracelet

5 function.

Hours, mins., secs., day, date and back light and auto calendar.
Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold.
State preference.

£15.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M14

QUARTZ LCD Ladies 5 Function

Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick.
5 function. Hours, mins., secs., day, date and back light and auto calendar.
Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold.
State preference.

£9.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M15

DIGITAL LED CLOCK

Automatic brightness control. Weekend alarm cancel.

Features and Specification
Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on-off control. Display flashing for power loss indicator. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Automatic brightness control. Weekend alarm cancel

£10.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M16

HOW TO ORDER

Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card numbers. Write your name, address and the order details clearly, enclose 30p for post and packing or the amount stated. We do not wait to clear your cheque before sending the goods so this will not delay delivery. All products carry 1 year guarantee and full money back 10 day reassurance. Battery fitting service is available at our shops. All prices include VAT.

Trade enquiries: Send for a complete list of trade prices – minimum order value £100.
Telephone Orders: Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry or Edgware Rd., 24 hour phone service at both shops: 01-723 4753 03272-76545.

CALLERS WELCOME
Shops open 9.30 - 6.00.

Metac ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

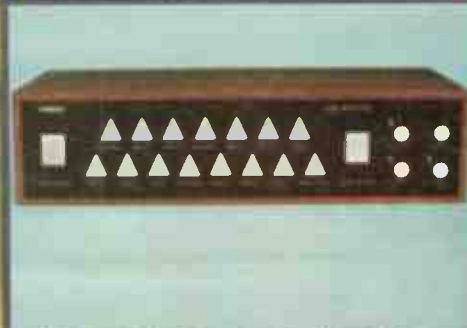
A quality range of British made electrical accessories plus a 'How to ....' book. Do your own home electrical work with complete confidence. See cat. pages 129 to 134.

This superb organ - build the first working section for just over £100. Full specification in our catalogue.

A range of highly attractive knobs is described in our catalogue. Our prices are very attractive too!

Add-on bass pedal unit for organs. Has excellent bass guitar stop for guitarists accompaniment. Specification in our catalogue.

A pulse width [illegible] controller [illegible] slow running plus inertia braking and acceleration. Full construction details in our catalogue.



Touch operated rhythm generator, the Drumsette. Construction details 75p. Leaflet MES49. Specification in our catalogue.

Mobile amateur radio, TV and FM aerials plus lots of accessories are described in our catalogue.

The 3800 synthesiser build it yourself at a fraction of the cost of one ready-made with this specification. Full details in our catalogue.

A wide range of disco accessories at marvellous prices. Our catalogue has all the details.

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:–
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
(Closed on Monday).
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

A superb technical bookshop in your home! All you need is our catalogue. Post the coupon now!

An attractive mains alarm clock with radio switching function and battery back up! Complete kit with case only £13.68 (inc. VAT & p & p) or MA1023 module only £4.42 (inc. VAT).

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages – some in full colour – it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.

A 63-key ASCII keyboard with 625-line TV interface, 4 page memory, and microprocessor interface. Details in our catalogue.

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979–80 catalogue price 75p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue as soon as it is published (8th Jan 1979). I enclose 75p but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 75p refunded immediately. If you live outside U.K. send £1 or ten International Reply Coupons.

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

____

____